

AMERICAN Woodmark®



WESTERLY MAPLE RYE & PAINTED LINEN

SPECIFICATION GUIDE

FEBRUARY 2021

INTRODUCING PAINTED NAVY FINISH

Deep blue and on trend, Painted Navy makes it effortless to create a look that fits your homeowner’s style and elevates their taste. Give them the opportunity to create a space that’s endlessly chic or effortlessly classic, knowing that you have the service and support of American Woodmark to rely on throughout the process. With all the value that distinguishes our cabinetry, the range of Painted Navy door styles gives you the freedom to design with flexibility and ease.



WESTERLY
PAINTED NAVY



GARNER
PAINTED NAVY

PAINTED NAVY DOOR STYLES

AVAILABLE DOOR STYLES



MACARTHUR



SAVANNAH



READING



PORTOLA



GARNER



BROOKLAND



LEESBURG



WESTERLY



ASHLAND





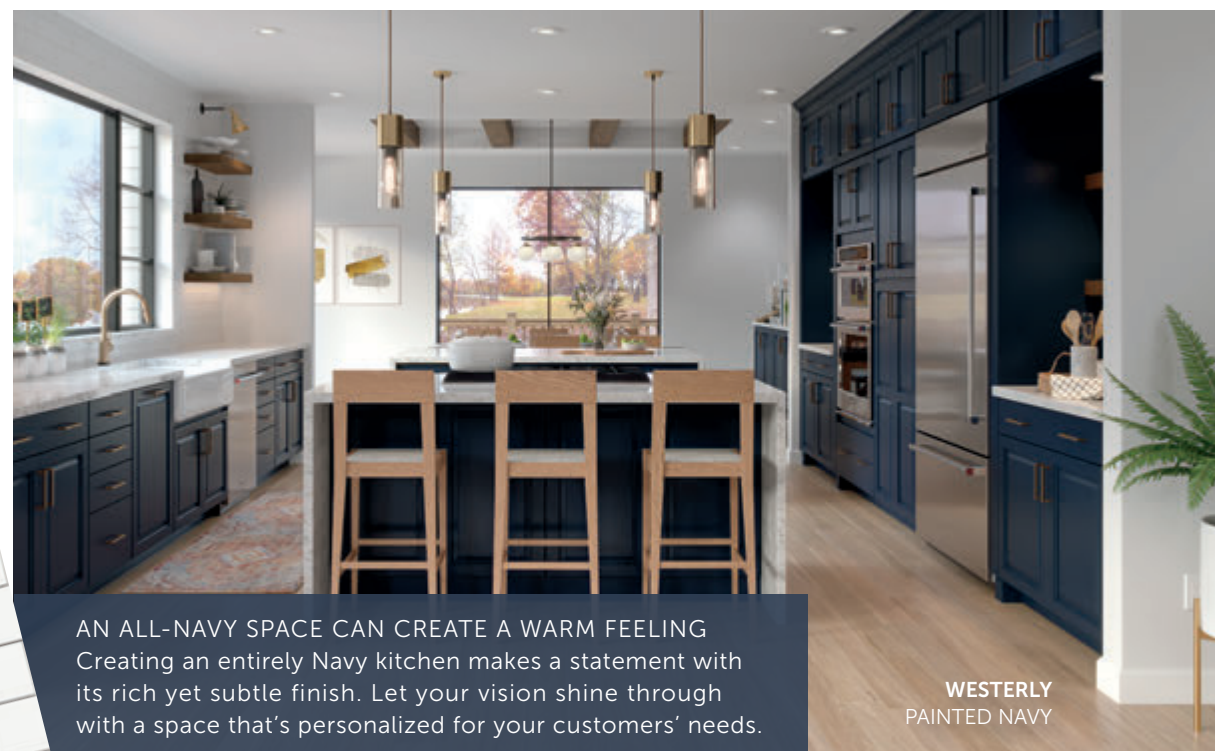
PAINTED Navy

Designing with navy allows for the ultimate in creative expression, whether you're designing for a traditional space or all about making clean, modern lines. Limitless in its applications, navy can be the bold focal point of a room or an understated complement to subtle décor and classic styling.



DESIGN WITH TWO TONES FOR ONE STRIKING STATEMENT
Painted Navy mixes with a wide variety of our finishes and can give any space a unique balance. Transform an ordinary kitchen into one that's as stunning as it is functional—Navy ties it all together.

LEESBURG
PAINTED NAVY &
PAINTED LINEN



AN ALL-NAVY SPACE CAN CREATE A WARM FEELING
Creating an entirely Navy kitchen makes a statement with its rich yet subtle finish. Let your vision shine through with a space that's personalized for your customers' needs.

WESTERLY
PAINTED NAVY



GARNER
PAINTED NAVY

BRING BLUE INTO THE BATHROOM
Navy is perfectly suited for designing bathrooms and powder rooms with a fresh feel and an abundance of sophisticated storage. It's the perfect backdrop to relax and start each new day in style.



WESTERLY
PAINTED NAVY

CREATE A UNIQUE CREDENZA
Make furniture pieces that are en vogue and timeless. Navy is the on-trend option for credenzas, hutches, banquettes and more. Unique furniture pieces add personality and flair to a remodel.





INTRODUCING THE WESTERLY COLLECTION

Explore the extensive options you have to create stunning transitional spaces with the Westerly Collection. Full overlay with a raised panel, this collection is available in painted and maple finishes for a diverse range of possibilities at a great value. Choose the one that will bring your customer's vision to life.

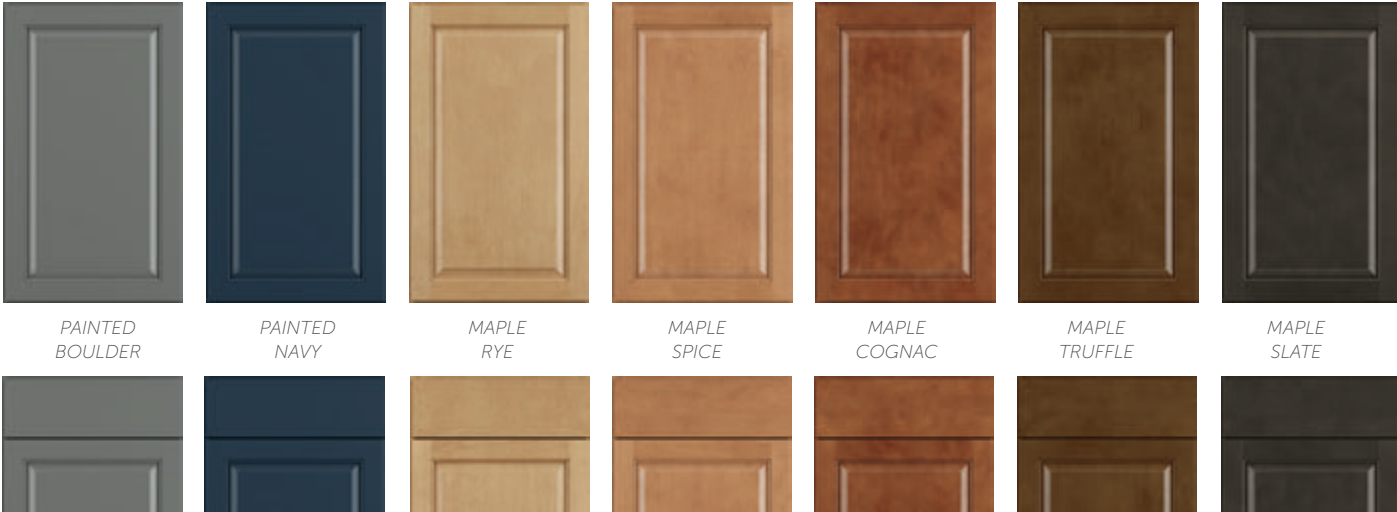


WESTERLY
MAPLE RYE & PAINTED LINEN



WESTERLY
PAINTED NAVY

WESTERLY COLLECTION



WE'VE EXPANDED OUR DURAFORM FINISHES

Duraform Espresso makes a bold statement with its rich, dark finish, so let it take center stage and create a timeless space. Duraform Harbor provides a cool, neutral grey option. Use it to create an understated look that's easy to personalize. Both smooth, durable finishes are an unbeatable value that can create spaces that make a lasting impression for years to come.



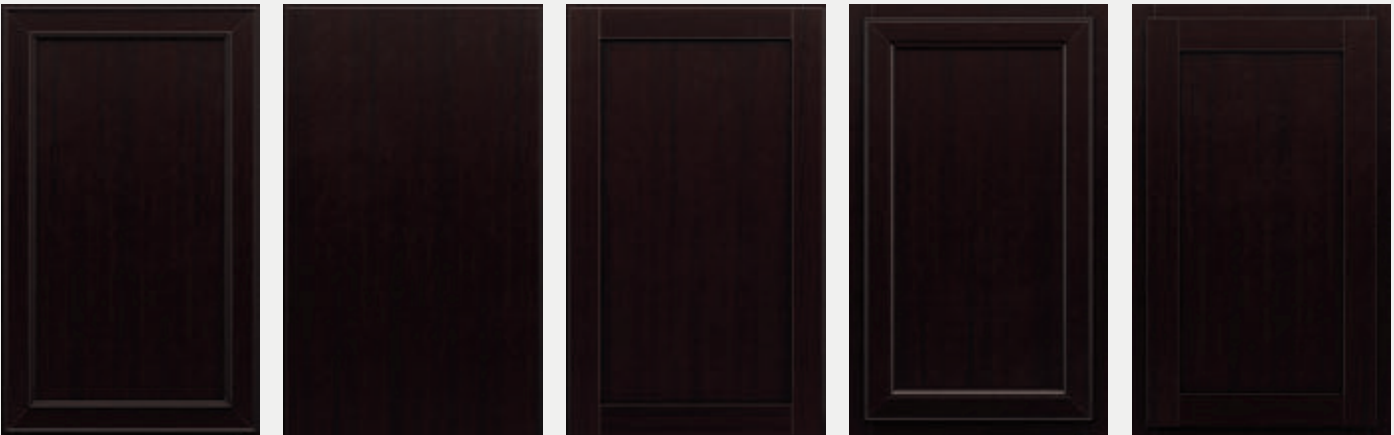
LEESBURG
DURAFORM ESPRESSO & MAPLE COGNAC



LEESBURG
DURAFORM HARBOR & DURAFORM ESPRESSO

DURAFORM FINISH EXPANSION

DURAFORM ESPRESSO



BROOKLAND HANOVER LEESBURG GLEN ELLEN SAN MATEO

DURAFORM HARBOR



BROOKLAND LEESBURG GLEN ELLEN SAN MATEO





GARNER
MAPLE SLATE

GARNER COLLECTION EXPANSION

GARNER COLLECTION NOW INCLUDES MAPLE FINISHES

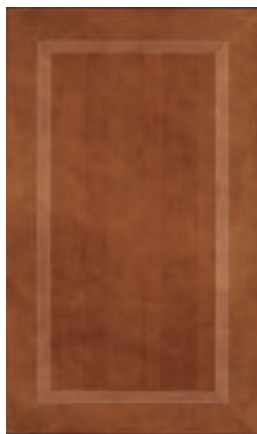
The Garner Collection is now available in a range of warm maple finishes that offer depth and versatility to this full overlay, recessed panel door. From lighter Maple Rye to dramatic Maple Slate, you have five distinct, beautifully affordable options to make your customers' dreams come true.



MAPLE RYE



MAPLE SPICE



MAPLE COGNAC



MAPLE TRUFFLE



MAPLE SLATE



DRAWER FRONT
SHOWN IN MAPLE RYE



5-PIECE DRAWER FRONT
OPTION SHOWN IN MAPLE RYE



Contents

Warranty	2
Door Style Collections	3
Ashland®	4
Brookland®	5
Del Ray®	6
Garner™	8
Garner™ with Drawer Front Option	9
Glen Ellen®	10
Hanover®	11
Leesburg®	13
Leesburg® with Drawer Front Option	15
MacArthur™	17
Portland®	18
Portola®	19
Portola® with Drawer Front Option	21
Reading®	22
Reading® with Drawer Front Option	23
San Mateo®	25
Savannah®	26
Shorebrook®	27
Westerly	29
legacy	30
Standard Cabinet Specifications	31
Certification	32
Cabinet Specifications	33
Finishing Systems	34
Wood Species & Materials	35
Wall Cabinet Construction	36
Base Cabinet Construction	37
Hardware	38
Cabinet Dimensions	39
Installation Guidelines	44
Overlay Dimensions	46
Construction Options	47
Legend	48
Legend	48
Legend Examples	49
All Plywood Construction, Plywood Ends and Cabinet Front Only	50
Construction Comparison and Inverted Frame Option	51
Void Top Drawer Option, Void Door Option	52
Premium Finish Option	53
Reduced Depth Option	54
Increased Depth Option and Recessed Toe Kick Option	55
Remove CushionClose®	56
Furniture Ends Option, Matching Interior	57
Specialty Door Options	58
Specialty Door Availability	59
Open Frame Door Option	60
Mullion Frame Door Option	61
Aluminum Frame Door Option	63
Decorative Glass Inserts	64
Wall Cabinets	67
Standard	68
With Spice Rack	73
Refrigerator	74
Microwave	76
Peninsula	78
Blind	81
Blind Peninsula	88
Corner	90
Wall Top Hinge	94
Wall End Angle	95
Specialty	96
Range Hoods	99
Accessories	100
Base Cabinets	105
Standard	106
Base with Accessories	107
Full-Height Base	110
Full-Height Base with Accessories	111
Sink/Cooktop Base	113
Sink/Cooktop Front	115
Sink Base with Factory Installed Accessories	116
Base With Factory Installed Drawer Accessory	118
Drawer Base With Factory Installed Drawer Accessory	118
Drawer Base	120
Full-Height Peninsula	122
Peninsula	123
Blind Corner	124
Blind Peninsula Corner	126
Corner	127
Specialty	131
Accessories	133
Tall Cabinets	139
Utility	140
Single Oven	144
Double Oven	148
Accessories	150
Desk and Office Cabinets	153
Desk Base	154
Specialty	156
Bookshelves	156
Accessories	158
Vanity Cabinets	159
Standard Height	160
Base Height	165
Base Height with Full-Height Door	165
Specialty	169
Vanity Linen	170
Accessories	172
Universal Design	173
Base	174
Oven	176
Accessories	176
Moldings	177
Molding Stacks	178
Molding	181
Panels & Fillers	191
Panels	192
Toe Kick	196
Decorator Matching Doors	197
Fillers	199
Decorative Blocks	203
Valances	204
Corbels	206
Legs and Feet	210
Posts and Blocks	213
Installation Items	214
Decorative Hardware	217
American Woodmark Vanity Collection	225
Parts Directory	P1
Index	i-x

Warranty, Claims & Information

Designer's Choice® Lifetime Limited Warranty

American Woodmark® hereby warrants to the original purchaser, for residential applications only, that all Designer's Choice cabinets and accessories are free from defects in materials and workmanship. This warranty runs for as long as you own your home and begins upon the date of delivery to you. This warranty is expressly limited to repair or replacement of the defective part at the discretion of American Woodmark, and does not include labor for removal or replacement. This warranty does not extend to defects caused by improper handling, storage, installation, assembly or disassembly, intentional damage, product modifications, exposure to the elements including humidity which may result in warping or splitting, accidental misuse, abuse or negligence.

Natural woods may vary in texture, color and wood grain, and exhibit subtle changes as they age. For example, wood joints may eventually have visible cracking around the joint area and cabinet colors may darken or lighten over time. Sunlight, smoke, moisture, household cleaners and other environmental conditions may cause materials to vary from their original color and/or to warp, split or crack. These variations are considered to be the nature of the material in relation to their environmental exposure and are not covered under this warranty.

Additional Limitations and Disclaimers

AMERICAN WOODMARK MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OTHER THAN THOSE SET FORTH HEREIN AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE LENGTH OF THE LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD. THE LIMITED WARRANTIES SET FORTH HEREIN ARE LIMITED TO THE FIRST AND ORIGINAL BUYER AND ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE THEREAFTER. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMERICAN WOODMARK BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES TO THE PURCHASER OR TO ANY THIRD PARTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES ARISING FROM PERSONAL INJURY, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY, LOSS OF PROPERTY, ECONOMIC LOSSES, OR STATUTORY OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, WHETHER FROM NEGLIGENCE, WARRANTY, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, or limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

Claims

All claims for defective cabinets and accessories must be submitted to American Woodmark in writing and must specify the defects present in the cabinets and accessories. After American Woodmark has had an opportunity to inspect the cabinets and accessories, they will, at their discretion, either replace defective cabinets and accessories or repair any defects in the cabinets and accessories. All claims must be submitted to the following address: American Woodmark Claims Department, Post Office Box 1980, Winchester, Virginia 22604.

Continuous Improvement

In keeping with our policy of continuous product refinement, American Woodmark reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

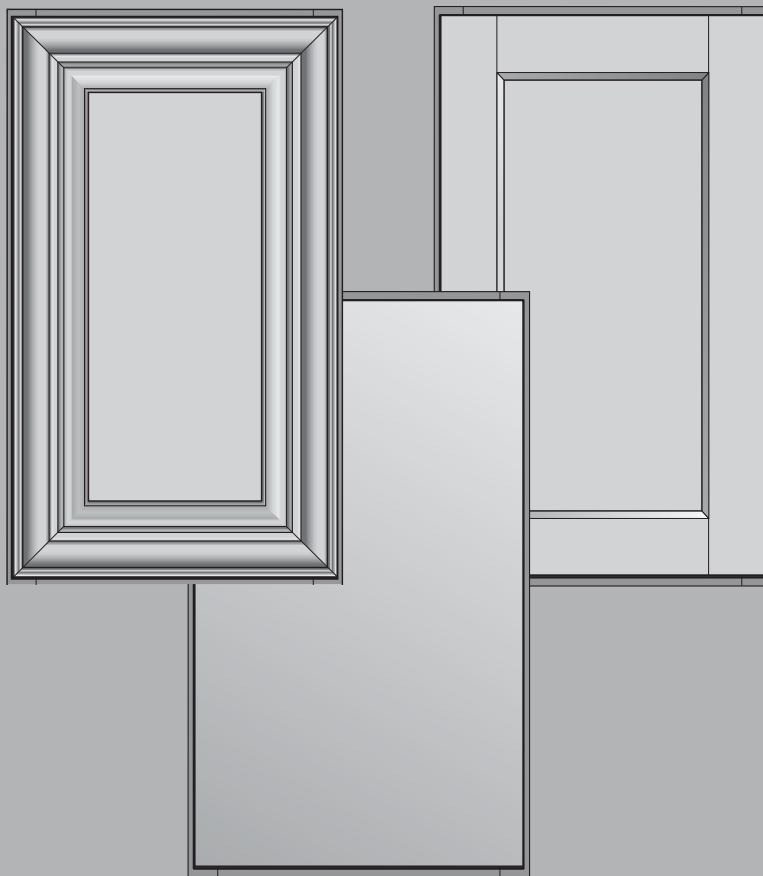
Information

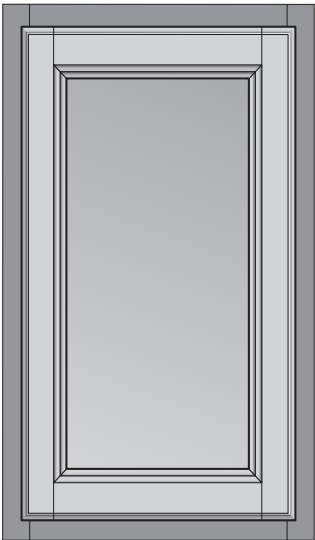
Please visit resources.woodmarkcabinetry.com for all your designer needs.

If you would like further clarification about any of our products or processes, please call your exclusive Home Depot Customer Care Professional at **800-677-8182**.

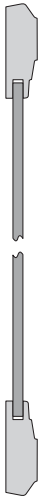
When designing with the American Woodmark Designer's Choice offering, use the **AWCHOICE** and **AWCHOIC2** 2020 Catalogs. For the American Woodmark PRO offering, use the **AWPRO** and **AWPRO2** 2020 Catalogs.

Door Style Collections





Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



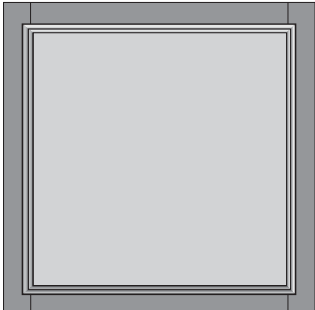
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Ashland Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Detailed Slab
Overlay:	Partial Overlay Door (POL)
Hinge:	Partial Overlay
Hardware:	Decorative Hardware Strongly Recommended

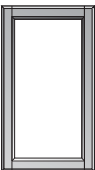
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	Y6K
	Slate	Y6E
MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	Y3R
	Rye	Y3T
	Slate	Y5E
	Spice	Y3S
	Truffle	Y3B
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	Y3I
	Ember Glaze	Y3O
	Harbor	Y3K
	Hazelnut Glaze	Y3Z
	Linen	Y3P
	Navy	Y5B
	Pewter Glaze	Y3Q
	Silk	Y3G
	Stone	Y3Y

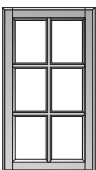
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front (Cherry, Maple, Painted)



Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front (Duraform)



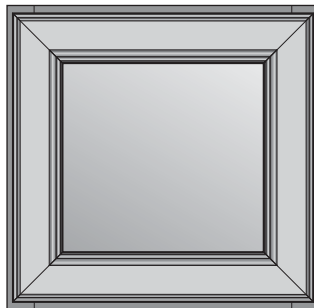
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



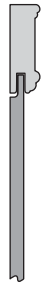
Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Brookland Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted, Duraform

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted, Duraform (Polypropylene)
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Mitered 5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

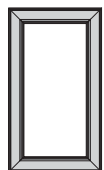
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	30CKS
	Slate	30CES
MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	30MRS
	Rye	30MTS
	Slate	30GES
	Spice	30MSS
	Truffle	30MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	30MIS
	Ember Glaze	30MKO
	Harbor	30MKS
	Hazelnut Glaze	30MGZ
	Linen	30MPS
	Navy	30FBS
	Pewter Glaze	30MPQ
	Silk	30MGS
	Stone	30MYS
DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Espresso	30EJS
	Harbor	30EKS
	Linen	30EPS
	Stone	30EYS

*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



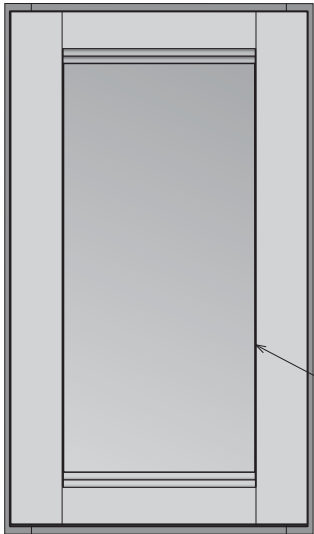
OFD



MFD



AFBA



Door



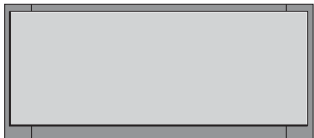
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



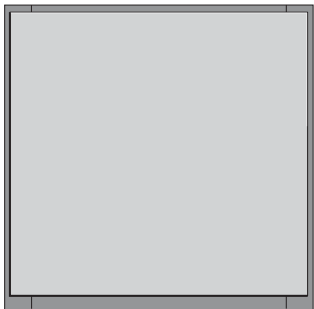
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Del Ray Collection

Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

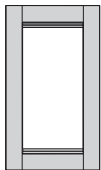
Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	38MRS
	Rye	38MTS
	Slate	38GES
	Spice	38MSS
	Truffle	38MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	38MIS
	Harbor	38MKS
	Linen	38MPS
	Silk	38MGS
	Stone	38MYS

*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

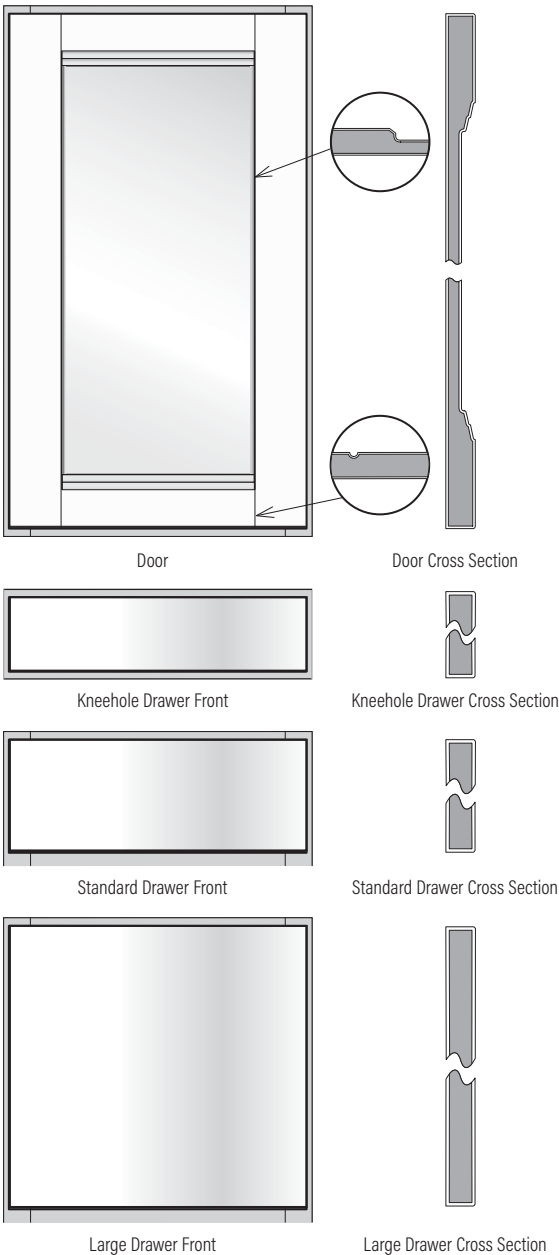
See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



AFBA



Del Ray Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

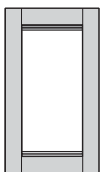
Species:	Duraform (Thermofoil)
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

Available Finishes:

DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Linen	38MWS

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



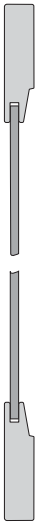
OFD



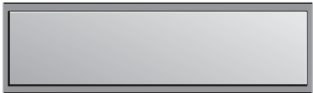
AFBA



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



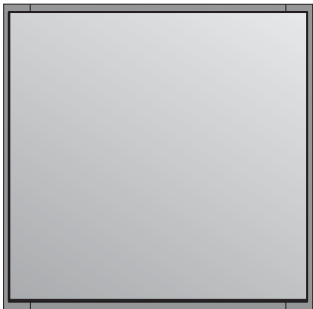
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Garner Collection

Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

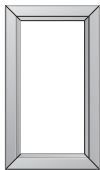
Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	57MRS
	Rye	57MTS
	Slate	57GES
	Spice	57MSS
	Truffle	57MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	57MIS
	Ember Glaze	57MK0
	Harbor	57MKS
	Hazelnut Glaze	57MGZ
	Linen	57MPS
	Navy	57FBS
	Pewter Glaze	57MPQ
	Silk	57MGS
	Stone	57MYS

*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



AFBA

Garner w/ DFO Collection

Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3"
Drawer Description:	Mitered 5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

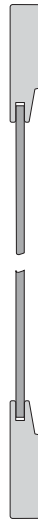
Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	58MRS
	Rye	58MTS
	Slate	58GES
	Spice	58MSS
	Truffle	58MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	58MIS
	Ember Glaze	58MKO
	Harbor	58MKS
	Hazelnut Glaze	58MGZ
	Linen	58MPS
	Navy	58FBS
	Pewter Glaze	58MPQ
	Silk	58MGS
	Stone	58MYS

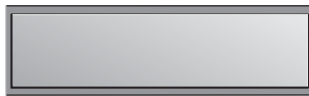
*Premium finish



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



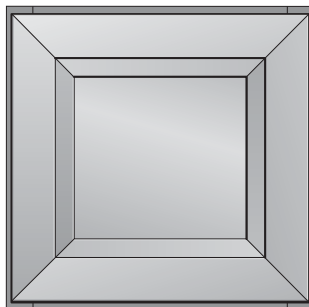
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



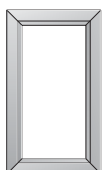
Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

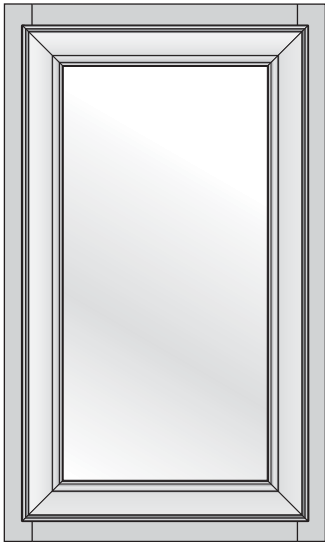
See page 58 for details and restrictions.



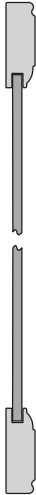
OFD



AFBA



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



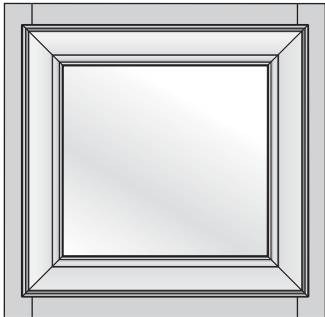
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Glen Ellen Collection

Duraform

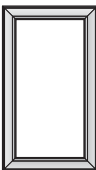
Door Style Details:

Species:	Duraform (Polypropylene-wrapped)
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Partial Overlay Door (POL)
Hinge:	Partial Overlay
Hardware:	Decorative Hardware Strongly Recommended

Available Finishes:

DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Espresso	18EJS
	Harbor	18EKS
	Linen	18EPS
	Stone	18EYS

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:
See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD

Hanover Collection

Cherry, Maple, Duraform

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple Duraform Linen, Stone (Thermofoil) Duraform Espresso (Polypropelene)
-----------------	--

Door Description:	Slab with Edge Banding*
--------------------------	-------------------------

Door Rail & Stile Width:	3" (on OFD doors)
-------------------------------------	-------------------

Drawer Description:	Slab with Edge Banding*
----------------------------	-------------------------

Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
-----------------	-------------------------

Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
---------------	-------------------

Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware
------------------	------------------------------

*Duraform Linen and Stone are Thermofoil-Wrapped Slab

Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	39CKS
	Slate	39CES
MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	39MRS
	Rye	39MTS
	Slate	39GES
	Spice	39MSS
	Truffle	39MBS
DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Espresso	39EJS
	Linen	39EPS
	Stone	39EYS



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



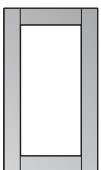
Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



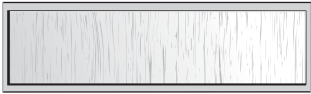
AFBA



Door



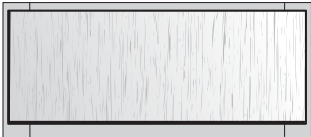
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Hanover Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

Species:	Duraform (Textured PVC)
Door Description:	Slab with Edge Banding
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3" (on OFD doors)
Drawer Description:	Slab with Edge Banding
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

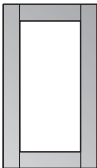
Available Finishes:

DURAFORM	FINISH	BOX FINISH*	STYLE CODE
	Breeze	Linen	39EPA
	Cascade	Espresso	39EJC
	Drift	Harbor	39EKB

*Doors, Drawer Fronts and select SKUs (__DT) are Textured Duraform. All other finished cabinet and accessory surfaces will be in the indicated box finish above.

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



AFBA



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Leesburg Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

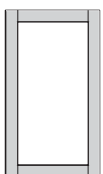
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	28CKS
	Slate	28CES
MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	28MRS
	Rye	28MTS
	Slate	28GES
	Spice	28MSS
	Truffle	28MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	28MIS
	Harbor	28MKKS
	Linen	28MPS
	Navy	28FBS
	Silk	28MGS
	Stone	28MYS

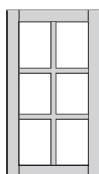
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



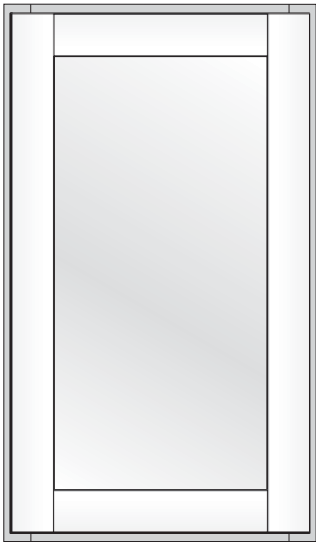
OFD



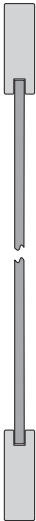
MFD



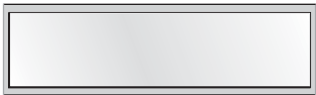
AFBA



Door



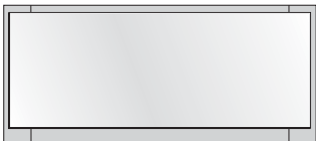
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



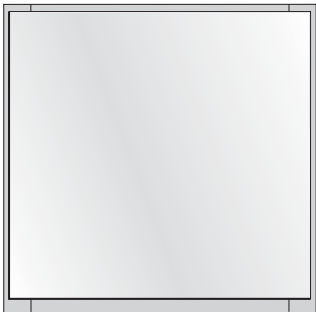
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Leesburg Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

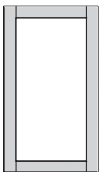
Species:	Duraform (Polypropylene)
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

Available Finishes:

DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Espresso	28EJS
	Harbor	28EKS
	Linen	28EPS
	Stone	28EYS

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



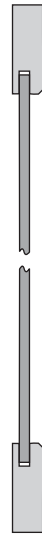
OFD



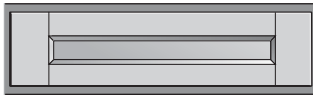
AFBA



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



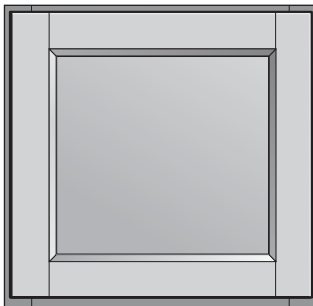
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



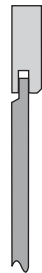
Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Leesburg w/ DFO Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

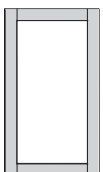
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	29CKS
	Slate	29CES
MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	29MRS
	Rye	29MTS
	Slate	29GES
	Spice	29MSS
	Truffle	29MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	29MIS
	Harbor	29MKS
	Linen	29MPS
	Navy	29FBS
	Silk	29MGS
	Stone	29MYS

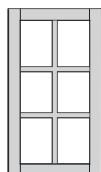
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD



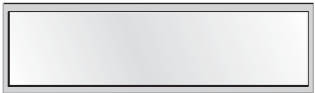
AFBA



Door



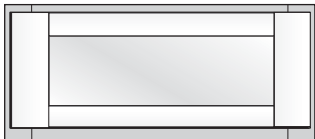
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



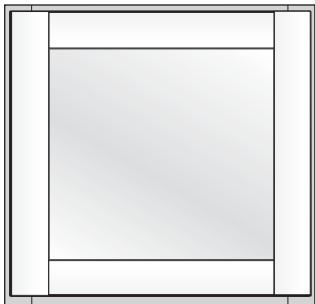
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Leesburg w/ DFO Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

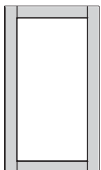
Species:	Duraform (Polypropylene)
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

Available Finishes:

DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Espresso	29EJS
	Harbor	29EKS
	Linen	29EPS
	Stone	29EYS

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



AFBA



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



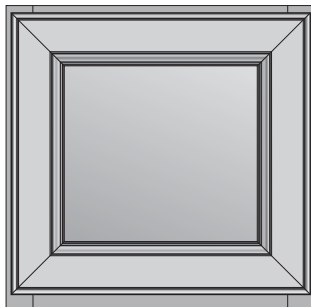
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



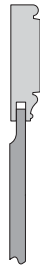
Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

MacArthur Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3"
Drawer Description:	Mitered 5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

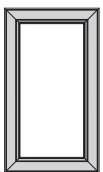
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	54CKS
	Slate	54CES
MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	54MRS
	Rye	54MTS
	Slate	54GES
	Spice	54MSS
	Truffle	54MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	54MIS
	Ember Glaze	54MKO
	Harbor	54MKS
	Hazelnut Glaze	54MGZ
	Linen	54MPS
	Navy	54FBS
	Pewter Glaze	54MPQ
	Silk	54MGS
	Stone	54MYS

*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

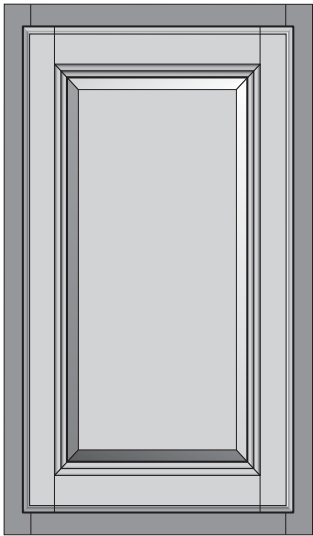
See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



AFBA



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



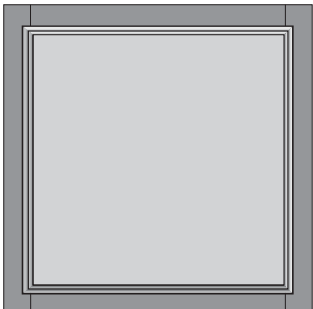
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Portland Collection

Maple

Door Style Details:

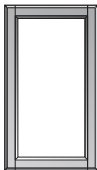
Species:	Maple
Door Description:	Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Detailed Slab
Overlay:	Partial Overlay Door (POL)
Hinge:	Partial Overlay
Hardware:	Decorative Hardware Strongly Recommended

Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	N3R
	Rye	N3T
	Slate	N5E
	Spice	N3S
	Truffle	N3B

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

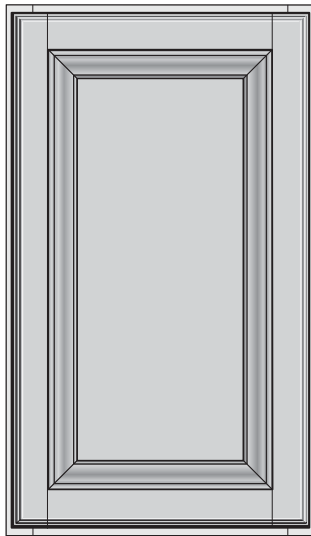
See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



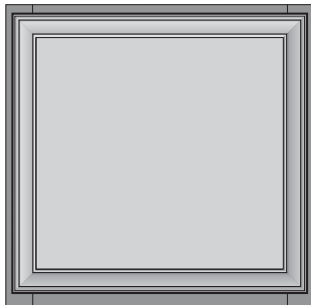
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Portola Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Detailed Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

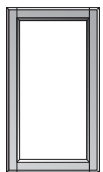
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	44CKS
	Slate	44CES
MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	44MRS
	Rye	44MTS
	Slate	44GES
	Spice	44MSS
	Truffle	44MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	44MIS
	Ember Glaze	44MKO
	Harbor	44MKS
	Hazelnut Glaze	44MGZ
	Linen	44MPS
	Navy	44FBS
	Pewter Glaze	44MPQ
	Silk	44MGS
	Stone	44MYS

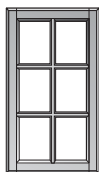
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



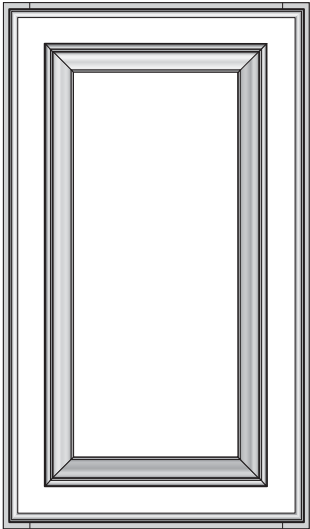
OFD



MFD



AFBA



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



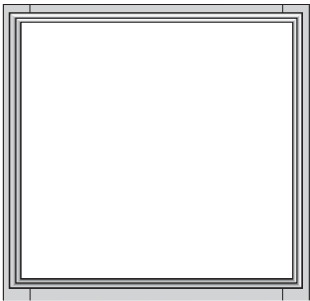
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Portola Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

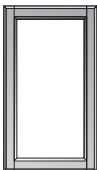
Species:	Duraform (Thermofoil)
Door Description:	Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Detailed Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

Available Finishes:

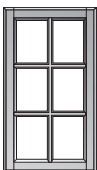
DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Linen	I5W

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



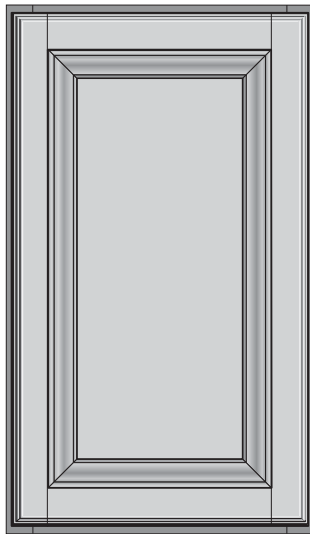
OFD



MFD



AFBA



Door



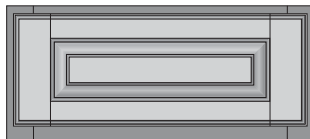
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



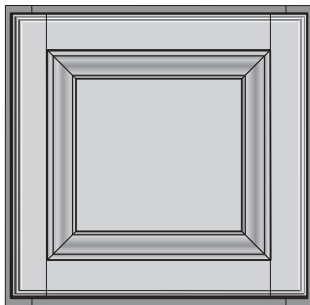
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Portola w/ DFO Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Raised Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

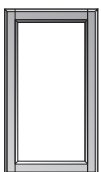
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	47CKS
	Slate	47CES
MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	47MRS
	Rye	47MTS
	Slate	47GES
	Spice	47MSS
	Truffle	47MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	47MIS
	Ember Glaze	47MKO
	Harbor	47MKS
	Hazelnut Glaze	47MGZ
	Linen	47MPS
	Navy	47FBS
	Pewter Glaze	47MPQ
	Silk	47MGS
	Stone	47MYS

*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



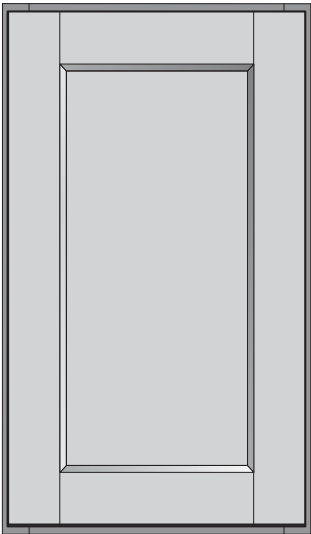
OFD



MFD



AFBA



Door



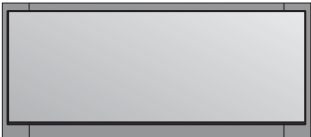
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



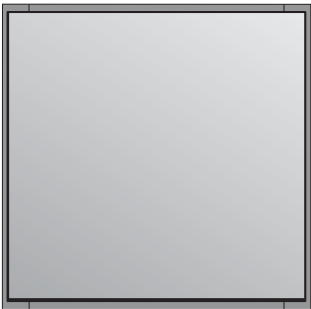
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Reading Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

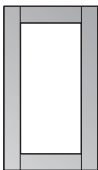
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	40CKS
	Slate	40CES
MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	40MRS
	Rye	40MTS
	Slate	40GES
	Spice	40MSS
	Truffle	40MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	40MIS
	Harbor	40MKS
	Linen	40MPS
	Navy	40FBS
	Silk	40MGS
	Stone	40MYS

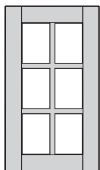
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



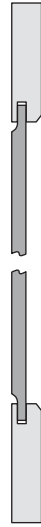
MFD



AFBA



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



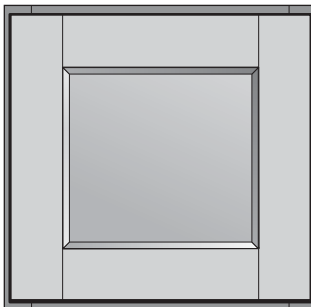
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Reading w/ DFO Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

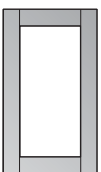
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	42CKS
	Slate	42CES
MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	42MRS
	Rye	42MTS
	Slate	42GES
	Spice	42MSS
	Truffle	42MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	42MIS
	Harbor	42MKS
	Linen	42MPS
	Navy	42FBS
	Silk	42MGS
	Stone	42MYS

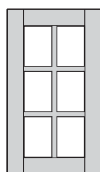
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD



AFBA



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



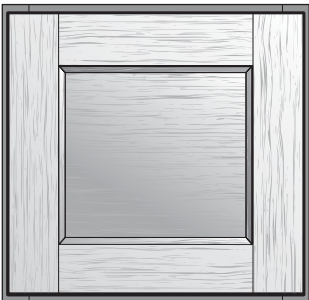
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Reading w/ DFO Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

Species:	Duraform (Textured PVC)
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

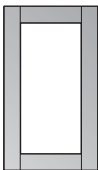
Available Finishes:

DURAFORM	FINISH	BOX FINISH*	STYLE CODE
	Breeze	Linen	42EPA
	Cascade	Espresso	42EJC
	Drift	Harbor	42EKB

*Doors, Drawer Fronts and select SKUs (__DT) are Textured Duraform. All other finished cabinet and accessory surfaces will be in the indicated box finish above.

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



AFBA

San Mateo Collection

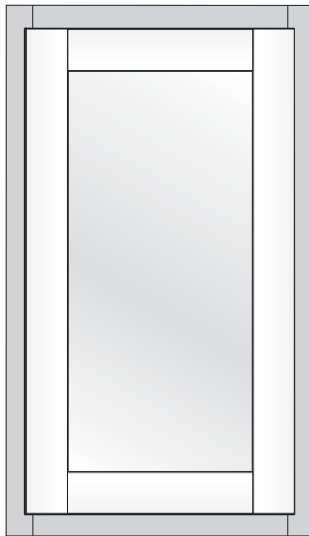
Duraform

Door Style Details:

Species:	Duraform (Polypropylene)
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Partial Overlay Door (POL)
Hinge:	Partial Overlay
Hardware:	Decorative Hardware Strongly Recommended

Available Finishes:

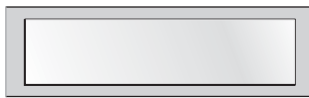
DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Espresso	19EJS
	Harbor	19EKS
	Linen	19EPS
	Stone	19EYS



Door



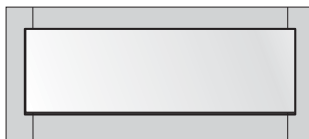
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



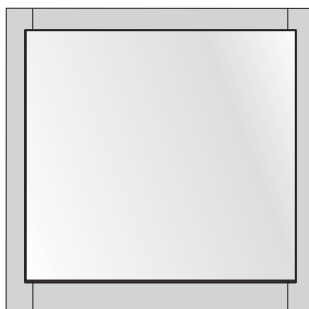
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



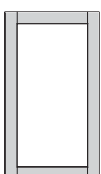
Large Drawer Front



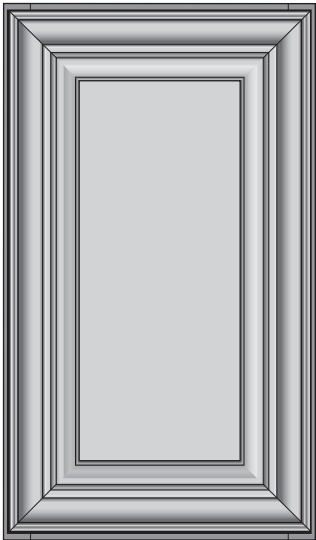
Large Drawer Cross Section

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



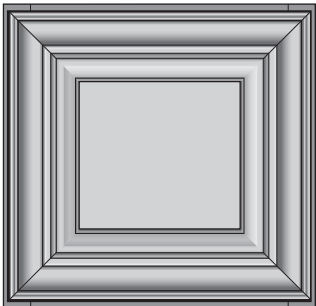
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Savannah Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Mitered with Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3"
Drawer Description:	Mitered 5-Piece with Raised Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	35CKS
	Slate	35CES
MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	35MRS
	Rye	35MTS
	Slate	35GES
	Spice	35MSS
	Truffle	35MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	35MIS
	Ember Glaze	35MKO
	Harbor	35MKS
	Hazelnut Glaze	35MGZ
	Linen	35MPS
	Navy	35FBS
	Pewter Glaze	35MPQ
	Silk	35MGS
	Stone	35MYS

*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



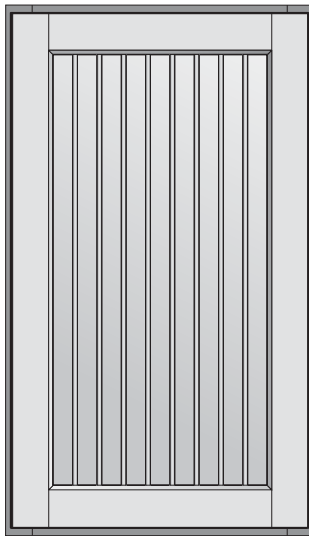
OFD



MFD



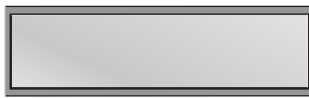
AFBA



Door



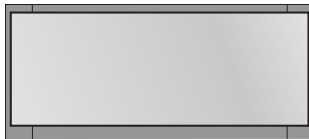
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



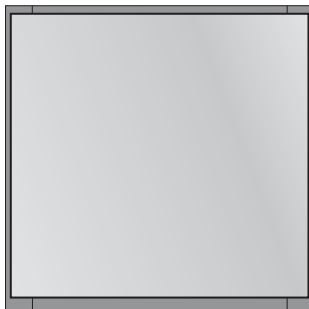
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Shorebrook Collection

Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Beadboard Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

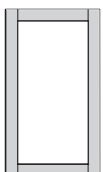
Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	48MRS
	Rye	48MTS
	Spice	48MSS
	Truffle	48MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	48MIS
	Harbor	48MKS
	Linen	48MPS
	Silk	48MGS
	Stone	48MYS

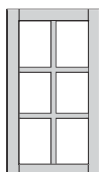
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



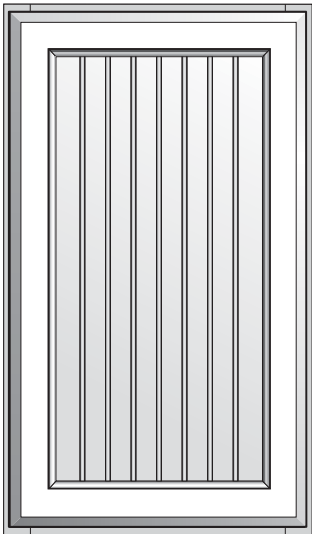
OFD



MFD



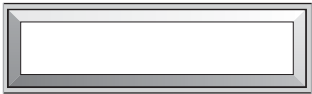
AFBA



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



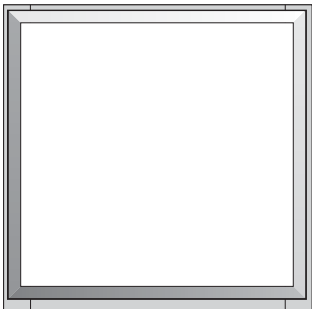
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Shorebrook Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

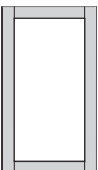
Species:	Duraform (Thermofoil)
Door Description:	Recessed Beadboard Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Detailed Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

Available Finishes:

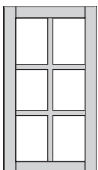
DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Linen	48MWS

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD



AFBA



Door



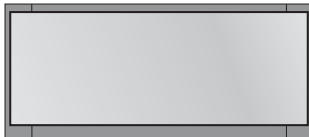
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



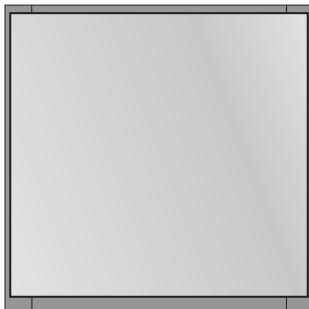
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Westerly Collection

Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

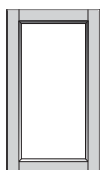
Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	69MRS
	Rye	69MTS
	Slate	69GES
	Spice	69MSS
	Truffle	69MBS
PAINTED*	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Boulder	69MIS
	Ember Glaze	69MKO
	Harbor	69MKS
	Hazelnut Glaze	69MGZ
	Linen	69MPS
	Navy	69FBS
	Pewter Glaze	69MPQ
	Silk	69MGS
	Stone	69MYS

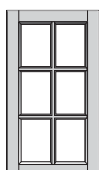
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 58 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD



AFBA

The American Woodmark legacy product line is made up of door styles, finishes, and wood species that are currently on display in many Home Depot showrooms. These products were part of a selection of styles, finishes, and species that have been discontinued and are only manufactured on a limited basis. These limited runs mean that the legacy product line is subject to extended lead times (6-8 weeks) and All Plywood Construction is required. In addition, given limited product runs, each consumer will be called to confirm their order is correct before we begin production. After the order is confirmed, changes will not be accepted to the order. Rest assured our industry leading warranty and service remain the same on this series as on all of our products.

Bold gray font indicates new legacy door styles

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR LEGACY FINISHES:

DCVM8, OTCM8, SHM8, MS TRANSITIONAL 200

ALEXANDRIA Overlay: FOL | Hinge: FOL | Specialty Doors: OFD, MFD, AFBA

SPECIES	FINISH	WALL DOOR STYLE	STYLE CODE
Maple	Natural	Cathedral	31MNS
Maple	Mocha Glaze*	Square	32MSC

DEL RAY Overlay: FOL | Hinge: Deep FOL | Specialty Doors: OFD, AFBA

SPECIES	FINISH	WALL DOOR STYLE	STYLE CODE
Cherry	Spice	Square	38CSS

CHARLOTTESVILLE Overlay: FOL | Hinge: FOL | Specialty Doors: OFD, MFD, AFBA

SPECIES	FINISH	WALL DOOR STYLE	STYLE CODE
Maple	Auburn Glaze*	Square	D5E

NEWPORT Overlay: POL | Hinge: POL | Specialty Doors: OFD, MFD

SPECIES	FINISH	WALL DOOR STYLE	STYLE CODE
Oak	Honey	Cathedral	M1H

NEWPORT THERMOFOIL Overlay: FOL | Hinge: FOL | Specialty Doors: OFD, MFD, AFBA

SPECIES	FINISH	WALL DOOR STYLE	STYLE CODE
Thermofoil	Linen	Cathedral	M5W
Thermofoil	Linen	Square	D5W

READING W/ DFO Overlay: FOL | Hinge: Deep FOL | Specialty Doors: OFD, MFD, AFBA

SPECIES	FINISH	WALL DOOR STYLE	STYLE CODE
Maple	Espresso	Square	42MJS

SAVANNAH Overlay: FOL | Hinge: Deep FOL | Specialty Doors: OFD, MFD, AFBA

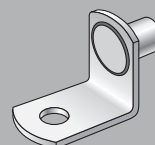
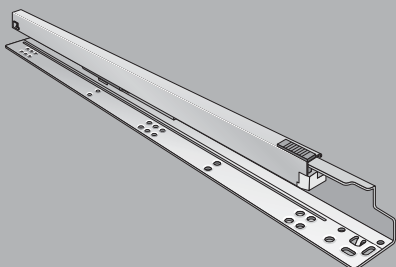
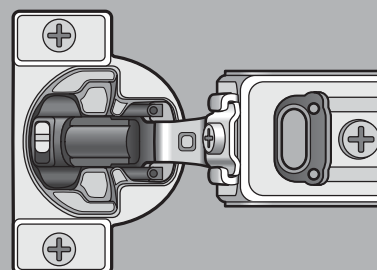
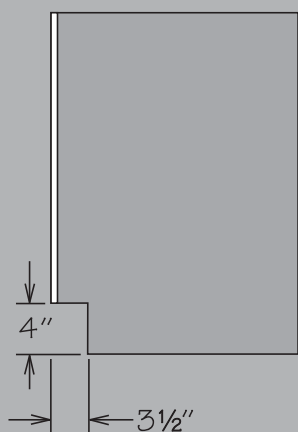
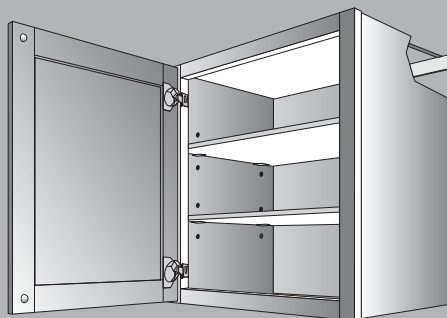
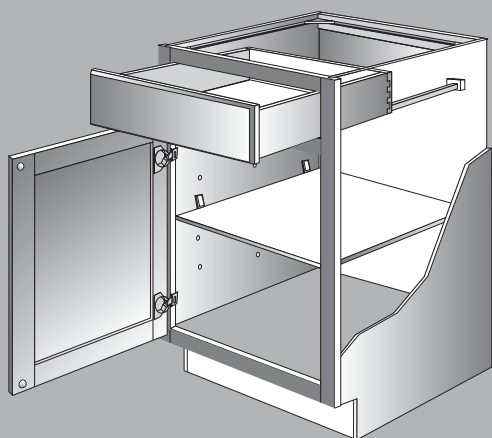
SPECIES	FINISH	WALL DOOR STYLE	STYLE CODE
Maple	Auburn Glaze*	Square	35MRE
Painted	Butterscotch Glaze*	Square	35MGA

TOWNSEND Overlay: FOL | Hinge: Deep FOL | Specialty Doors: OFD, MFD, AFBA

SPECIES	FINISH	WALL DOOR STYLE	STYLE CODE
Maple	Coffee Glaze*	Square	25MHD

*Premium finish

Standard Cabinet Specs



KCMA Certified

All cabinetry manufactured by American Woodmark is certified by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA).

KCMA sets the American National Standards Institute/KCMA 161.1- 2000 uniform performance and construction standards for kitchen and vanity cabinets. The program is referenced by U.S. Government agencies; architects; builders; remodelers; and other specifiers.

Cabinets that bear the KCMA seal of certification are recognized as a quality product with the ability to perform after a rigorous battery of tests, simulating years of typical household use. Tests are performed by approved third-party independent laboratories.

American Woodmark is proud to display the KCMA seal of certification for cabinet construction.



Environmentally Responsible Stewardship

As a leading U.S. manufacturer of fine cabinetry, American Woodmark Corporation is committed to conducting business in a manner that both protects the environment and safeguards public health and safety. To achieve this end, the company proactively identifies potential environmental risks and monitors compliance with appropriate federal, state, local and internal standards.

The company has received certification by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA) Environmental Stewardship Program on all products. The certification was awarded based on compliance across a broad range of activity including air quality, product resource management, process resource management, environmental stewardship and community relations.

The company works with all suppliers to encourage sustainable forestry practices. Wood doors, drawer fronts and cabinet front frames are made from solid hardwoods. Particle board and plywood are purchased from suppliers that meet either the Composite Panel Association requirements for Environmentally Preferred Products or the Composite Panel Associations Eco-Certified Composite Standards.

The company uses leading edge technologies to limit both hazardous and non-hazardous emissions, byproducts and waste. Ongoing, formal programs identify opportunities for recycling and reusing materials. When waste ultimately requires disposal, steps are taken to minimize the environmental impact.

The American Woodmark Foundation supports local programs serving the community, including activities focused on maintaining the quality of life.

Our company is dedicated to doing our part in the preservation and sustainability of the environment.



KITCHEN CABINET MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION,
ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM (ESP).
ALL PRODUCTS IMPACT THE ENVIRONMENT
FOR ESP PROGRAM CRITERIA, VISIT KCMA.ORG

Cabinet Front Face Frames

Cabinet front face frames are made from ¾" x 1 ⅝" solid hardwood. They are kiln-dried to prevent warping and finished using our BeautyGuard finishing system. Face frame joints are precision fixtured, pressure fitted and mechanically fastened.

Cabinet Side Panels

Cabinet side panels are ½" thick engineered wood. The exterior sides match cabinet finish and interior sides are finished with a natural woodgrain look using our TuffTech® finishing system. They are captured into a grooved front face frame and secured using high-strength fasteners and glue.

Cabinet Tops, Bottoms and Floors

Tops, bottoms and floors are ½" thick engineered wood. The exteriors and interiors are finished with a natural woodgrain look using our TuffTech® finishing system. They are fitted and glued into the cabinet front face frame grooves, then captured in the grooves of the cabinet side panels.

Cabinet Back

The cabinet back is made from ⅛" thick hardboard substrate. The inside cabinet surface is finished with a natural woodgrain look using our TuffTech finishing system.

Hanging Rails

The base and vanity top hanging rail is ¾" thick solid wood, mortise and tenon joined and glued to the cabinet side panels. The wall cabinet hanging rails are ½" thick engineered wood, glued and pinned into the cabinet back, cabinet side panels and top/bottom.

Cabinet Shelves

Cabinet shelves are ¾" thick engineered wood. The shelves are finished with a natural woodgrain look using our TuffTech finishing system. Shelves are banded on one side with edge banding. All shelves are adjustable and meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

Drawer Systems

Cabinets utilize natural finish dovetail hardwood drawers with plywood bottoms and Full-Access Hidden Glides® or Full-Access CushionClose Glides. All drawers meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

Drawer Systems - Deep Roll Out Trays

Deep Roll Out Trays utilize natural finish dovetail hardwood drawers. Deep Roll Out Trays feature side-mounted ¾" access drawer glides or Full-Access CushionClose glides. All Deep Roll Out Trays meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

Corner Blocks

Corner blocks are attached to help ensure cabinet squareness and allow for proper countertop installation.

Hinges

Fully concealed, self-closing Hidden Hinges® are standard on all door styles.

Door Height	Number of Hinges
12" - 36"	2
39" - 50"	3

Inset Toe Kick

Inset toe kicks are constructed of ½" thick **unfinished** engineered wood and are recessed 3 ½". Standard toe kick dimensions are 4" high and recessed 3 ½". Universal Design toe kick dimensions are 8" high and recessed 6 ½".

BTK8 or BTK UD (matching toe kick) required for installation.

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

In keeping with our policy of continuous product refinement, American Woodmark reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

Finishing Systems

The finishing systems used on our products are designed to ensure the beauty and durability of our cabinetry. State-of-the-art equipment allows precise sanding, filling and finish coverage of each of our products.

BeautyGuard® Finishing System

BeautyGuard is an extremely sophisticated and environmentally responsible coating that offers durability, ease of cleaning and water resistance. We use a combination of mechanical systems to bring out the richness, luster and natural grain definition of the wood, as well as computerized automation to ensure color consistency and surface smoothness. Our BeautyGuard Finishing System is a rigorous multi-step process that includes sanding, brushing, cleaning, stain application, computerized oven drying and a catalyzed topcoat to protect and beautify cabinets for years to come.

TuffTech Finishing System

Our TuffTech finishing system uses high quality materials to finish our cabinet side panels, shelves, tops, bottoms and floors. These materials ensure our cabinets are durable, easy to clean, and resistant to stain and discoloration.

Environmentally Responsible Finishing

Our panel finishing system uses only water-based paints and fillers, yielding neither hazardous waste nor water contamination. Our acrylic and urethane materials are 100% solids, dried using high-intensity lights, yielding no atmospheric emissions. Our products are extremely resistant to stains and surface damage that can be caused by common household chemicals. Our products exceed KCMA and ANSI standards for resistance to stains like coffee, grape juice and moisture.

Cabinet Care

Remove dust from cabinets frequently with a soft lint-free cloth. The cloth may be slightly dampened with water or a spray type dust remover. Wood and laminate cabinet surfaces may be polished once every few months with a high-quality, non-oil- based furniture polish. Do not use a paste wax type material. Wax buildup is difficult to remove and will leave a residue that attracts dust and moisture. Polishes containing silicon should not be used. Clean spills immediately. Use a clean cloth and mild soap if necessary. Wipe dry with a clean soft cloth. Do not use detergents, citrus cleaners, ammonia-based cleaners, chlorine-based cleaners, steel wool, soap pads or abrasive cleaners on cabinets.

Extra care should be taken that cabinet finishes are not exposed to heat in excess of 200° Fahrenheit (174° for Duraform thermofoil door styles). Do not place or mount small appliances beneath wall cabinets. These appliances (such as coffee makers and toasters) can produce excessive heat, which can damage the finish of cabinets. Do not expose Duraform thermofoil doors or drawer fronts to heat created from self-cleaning ovens or ranges. The HSK (Heat Shield Kit) should be used when Duraform thermofoil cabinets are installed or mounted directly next to ovens or ranges.

Allow Cabinets To Age Beautifully

Our cabinets showcase the careful selection of natural and engineered materials to achieve the best possible look. While every effort is made to match wood grain as closely as possible, no two pieces of wood are exactly alike, even from the same tree. These differences in natural color and grain mean that each piece will respond differently to the finishing materials used. For example, close-grained woods absorb less and will vary in color from more open-grained pieces from the very same tree. It's these variations that contribute to the beauty and distinction of quality wood products. However, exposure to sunlight, smoke and chemicals may cause some materials to fade or vary from their original color over time.

This is why cabinets, doors, drawer fronts and accessories added at a later date may not exactly match cabinets installed now. For the same reasons, door samples or displays may not represent the exact color of cabinets received at the time of shipment. Consumers should also read all cleaning agent instructions carefully before application.

Due to changes that occur from natural and environmental factors a cabinet is exposed to over its lifetime, we cannot be responsible for variations that occur in the finish of natural and engineered materials as they age.

Door Species & Characteristics

American Woodmark incorporates solid hardwoods and hardwood veneers. These are natural materials with inherent variations. As such, our quality standards establish tolerance ranges for matching the hardwood pieces. Consumers should review actual samples of hardwoods in our buying centers and cabinet displays to help establish realistic expectations of variations involving wood grain, color tones, presence of knots and so forth.

These variations are at the heart of the unique natural beauty of finished hardwood. In addition, exposure of wood products to sunlight, some chemical agents and smoke can cause wood colors to change over time.

Cherry

Cherry is a close-grained, multicolored hardwood with occasional pin knots and fine grain variations appearing as curls and waves. Natural features of Cherry include:

- Small sap pockets, pin knots and streaks
- Color ranges from pale yellow sapwood to deep reddish-brown heartwood, with occasional shades of white, green, pink or even gray
- Staining reveals subtle variations and colors that typically darken over time
- Variations within a single door

Maple

Maple is an exceptionally hard, finely grained wood species with a fine, even texture. Darker stains will moderate the color variance; lighter stains mellow with golden hues over time. Natural features of Maple include:

- White to light blonde tones to dark reddish-brown tones
- Small mineral streaks of light blond or reddish brown that darken with stain
- Wavy, curly bird's-eye or burl graining as well as worm tracking across the grain that will darken when stained
- Variations within a single door

Painted

Painted finishes combine hardwoods and engineered materials including solid wood, medium density fiberboard (MDF), high density fiberboard (HDF) and similar materials to achieve a product with superior stability, consistency, coverage and durability. Painted door features include:

- Joint lines caused by the natural expansion and contraction of wood
- A natural aging process that may change the tone of paint colors over time

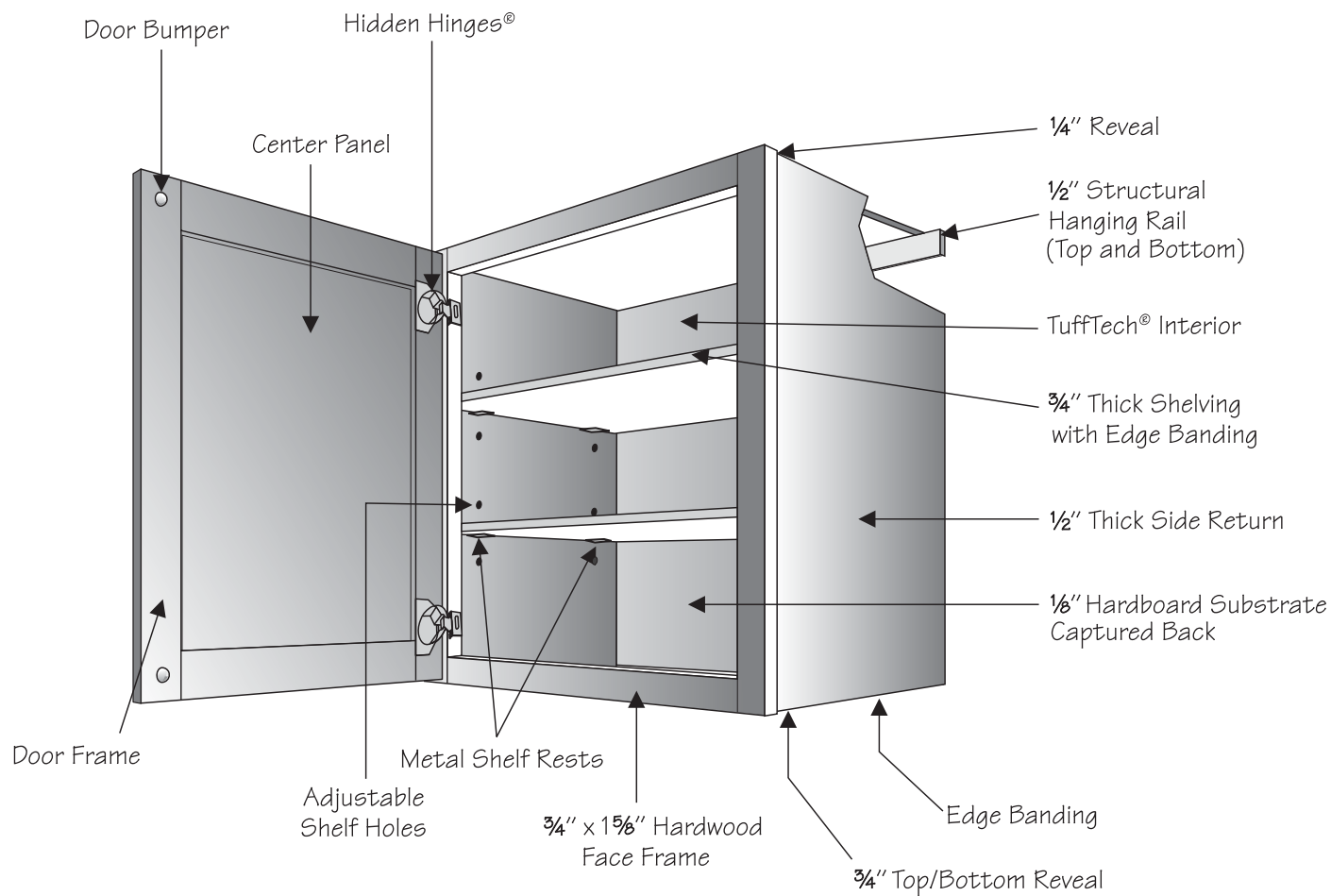
Duraform

Duraform uses highly-technological manufacturing processes to bond foils, vinyl films and coatings to medium density fiberboard (MDF), high density fiberboard (HDF) and similar materials to achieve a product with exceptional stability, consistency and durability.

- The finish, color and texture are consistent throughout the surface
- The surface is highly durable and easy to clean
- Materials are resistant to humidity and fading
- Refer to page 33 for standard cabinet box construction

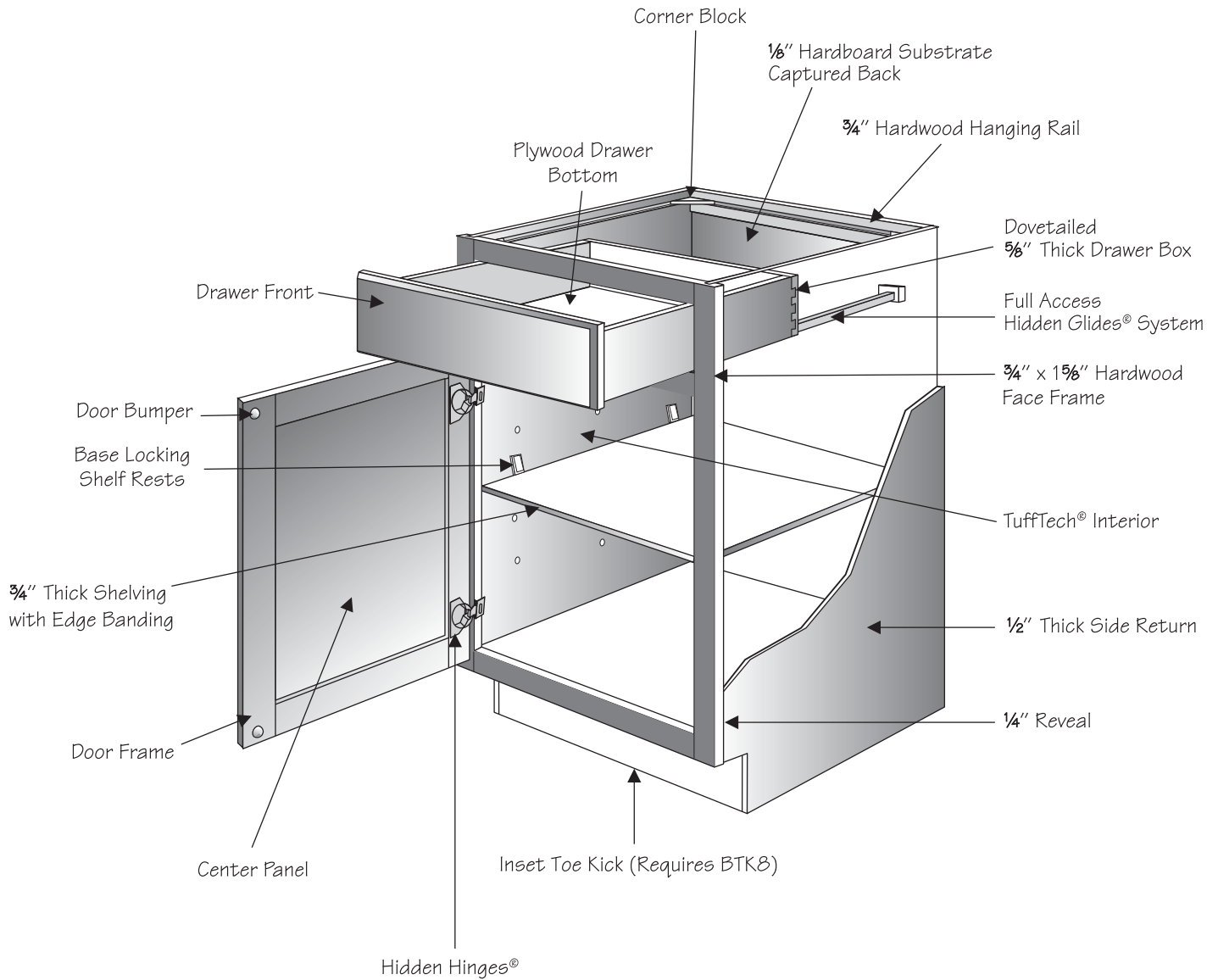
Designer's Choice wall cabinets are constructed using high-quality materials and hardware.

The drawing below illustrates and identifies the parts of a standard Designer's Choice wall cabinet.



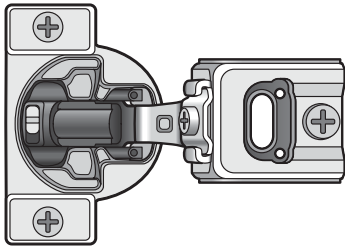
Designer's Choice base cabinets are constructed using high-quality materials and hardware.

The drawing below illustrates and identifies the parts of a standard Designer's Choice base cabinet.



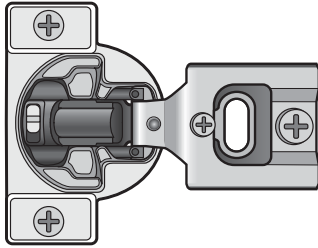
NOTE: Base single door cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

6-Way Adjustable Full Overlay (FOL)
Door Hinge



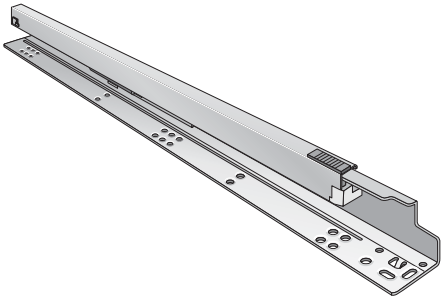
All steel construction with nickel-plated finish, 1³/₂" Full Overlay hinge with self-closing feature that allows door to close unassisted when approximately 20–30 degrees open. Hinge allows less than ³/₁₆" frame-to-door gap. Six-way adjustability allows superior in/out adjustment of ¹/₈", up/down adjustment of ¹/₄" and side-to-side adjustment of ¹/₈". Exceeds industry standard for durability. Standard feature on all Full Overlay (FOL) door styles. Hinges permit doors to open to approximately 105 degrees.

6-Way Adjustable Partial Overlay (POL)
Door Hinge



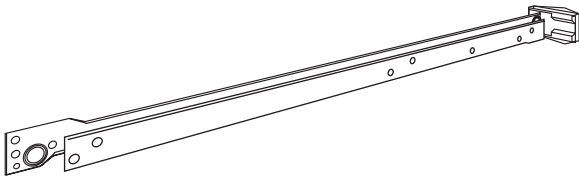
All steel construction with nickel-plated finish, ⁹/₁₆" Partial Overlay hinge with self-closing feature that allows door to close unassisted when approximately 20–30 degrees open. Hinge allows less than ³/₁₆" frame-to-door gap. Six-way adjustability allows superior in/out adjustment of ¹/₈", up/down adjustment of ¹/₄" and side-to-side adjustment of ¹/₈". Exceeds industry standard for durability. Standard feature on all Partial Overlay (POL) door styles. Hinges permit doors to open to approximately 105 degrees.

Full-Access Hidden Glides System



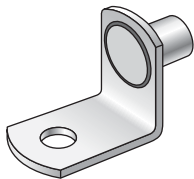
The Full-Access Hidden Glide System features dual-telescoping glide members that are supported by precision roller-carriage bearings providing smooth, stable and quiet operation. This glide system opens fully to provide complete access to drawer contents and features an integrated self-closing mechanism.

Side-Mounted Roll-Out Tray Glides



This ³/₄" access glide system features twin self-aligning side-mounted drawer glides. They are constructed of epoxy-coated steel for quiet opening and closing. Rollers are made of Delrin for smooth operation.

Metal Shelf Rest



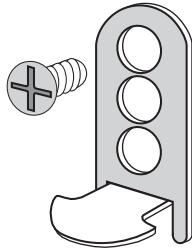
¹/₄" steel, nickel plated. Standard feature on all wall cabinets, bookshelves, Open Frame Door cabinets.

Base Locking Shelf Rest



Locks base shelves in place and prevents shelves from sliding. Designed to allow easy shelf removal. Molded from clear high-strength polycarbonate. Standard feature on all base and tall cabinets.

Mullion Shelf Rest

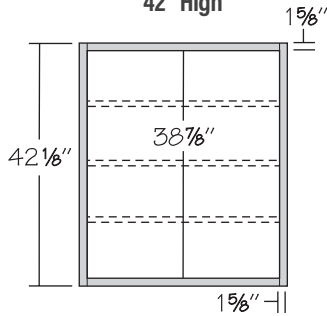


Six position adjustable to allow for superior alignment of shelf with mullion. Metal construction. Standard feature on all Mullion Frame Door cabinets.

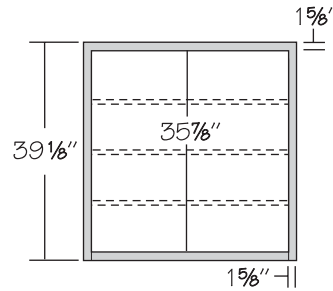
These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles, horizontal rails, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Wall cabinets. **Wall cabinets 39" wide and larger feature a 3¼" center stile.**

Wall Cabinets

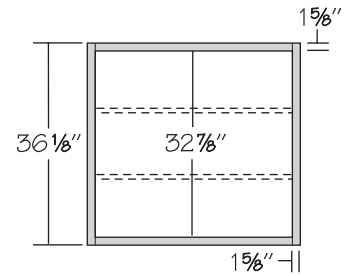
Wall Cabinet
42" High



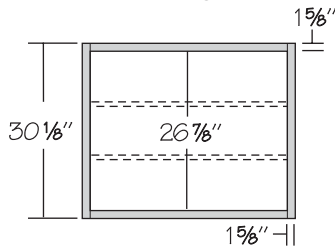
Wall Cabinet
39" High



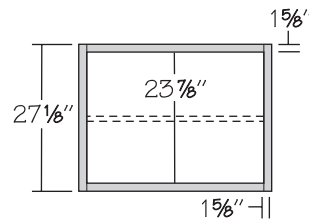
Wall Cabinet
36" High



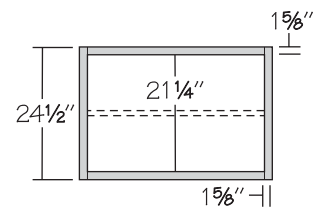
Wall Cabinet
30" High



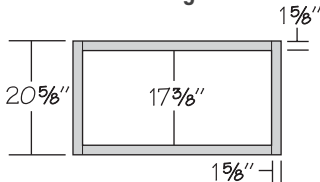
Wall Cabinet
27" High



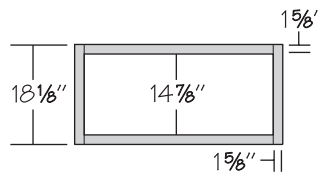
Wall Cabinet
24" High



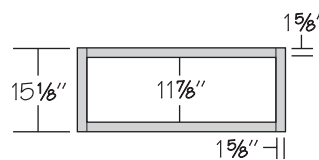
Wall Cabinet
21" High



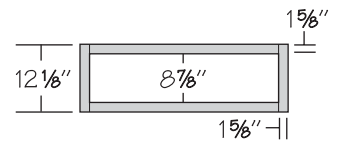
Wall Cabinet
18" High



Wall Cabinet
15" High



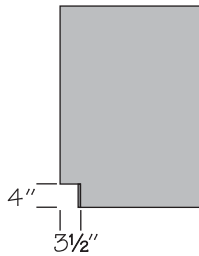
Wall Cabinet
12" High



These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles, horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Base, Drawer Base & Desk cabinets. **Butt door cabinets do not have a center stile.**

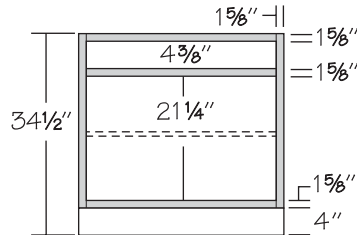
Base Cabinets

Inset Toe Kick

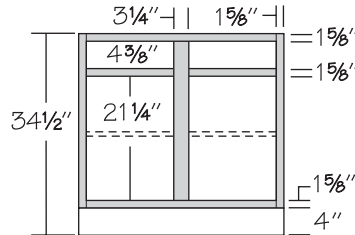


Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick—must be ordered separately.

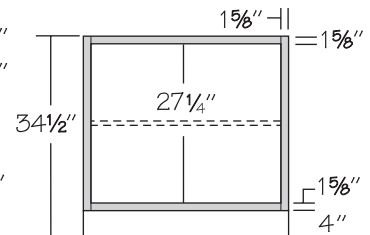
Standard Base Cabinet with Butt Doors



Standard Base Cabinet w/ Center Stile

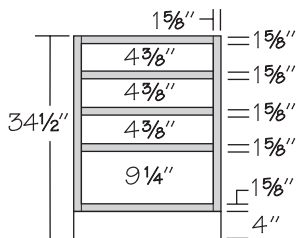


Full-Height Base Cabinet

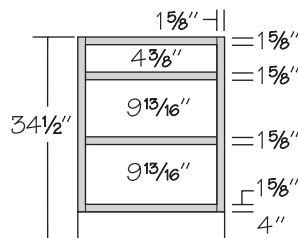


Drawer Base Cabinets

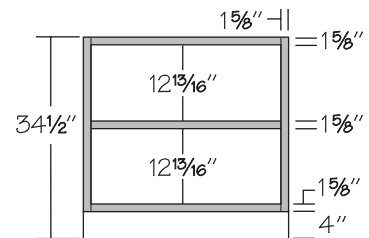
4 Drawer Base Cabinet



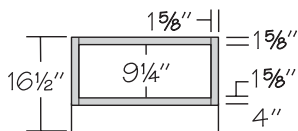
3 Drawer Base Cabinet



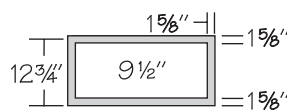
2 Drawer Base Cabinet



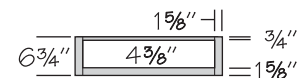
Pedestal Drawer Base Cabinet



Furniture Drawer Cabinet 12" High

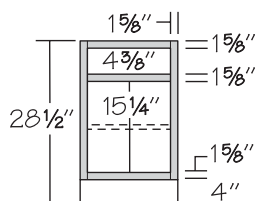


Furniture Drawer Cabinet 6" High

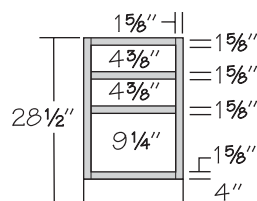


Desk Cabinets

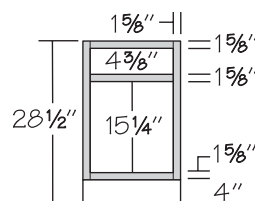
Desk Base Cabinet



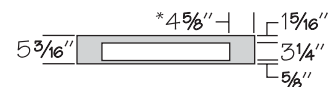
Desk Drawer Cabinet



Desk File Pull Out



Kneehole Drawer



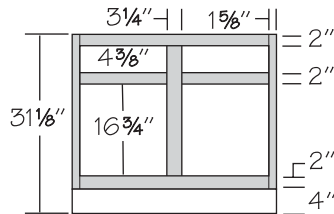
Trimable in height to 4 3/4"

*Dimension for KDC36/33 is 3 3/8"

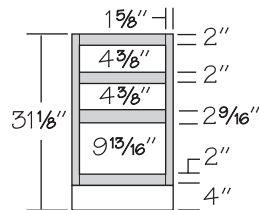
These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles, horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Vanity and Universal Design cabinets. **Butt door cabinets do not have a center stile.**

Vanity Cabinets

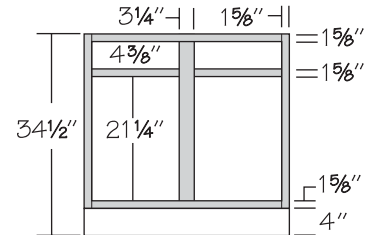
Vanity Base Cabinet
Standard Height



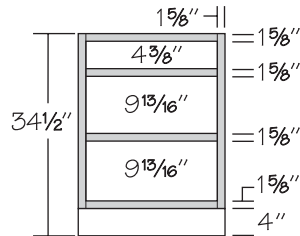
Vanity Drawer Base
Standard Height



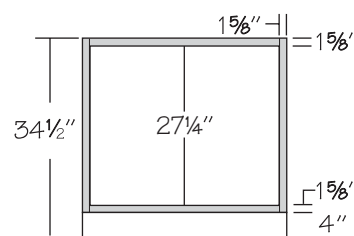
Vanity Base Cabinet
Base Height



Vanity Drawer Base
Base Height

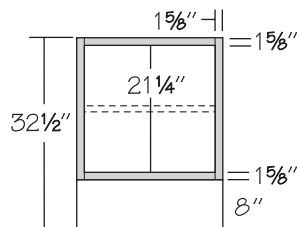


Vanity Full-Height
Base Cabinet

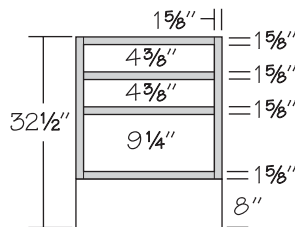


Universal Design Cabinets

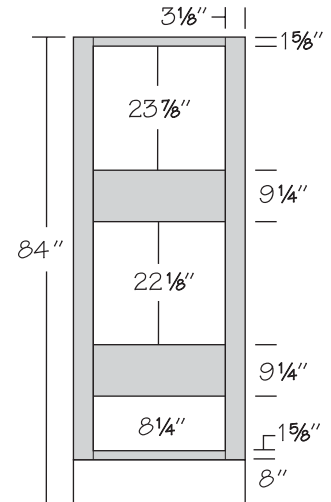
Universal Design
Base



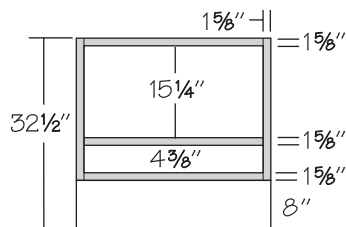
Universal Design
Drawer Base



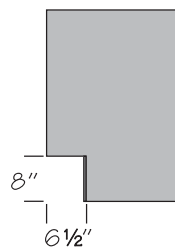
Universal Design
Oven Cabinet



Universal Design
Base Multi-Use



Universal Design
Inset Toe Kick



Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 UD matching toe kick—must be ordered separately.

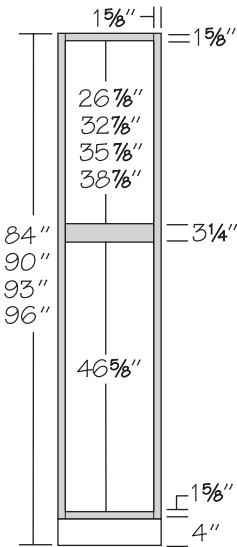
*Actual height of oven opening shown. For actual width, maximum width and maximum height dimensions, please refer to Cut Out Dimensions Chart in specific cabinet SKU box.

These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles, horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Utility and Single Oven cabinets.

Tall Cabinets

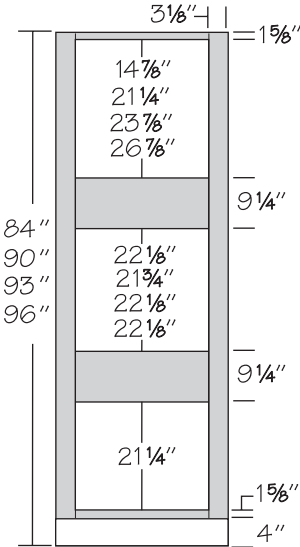
Utility/Vanity Linen Cabinet

2 Doors or 4 Butt Doors



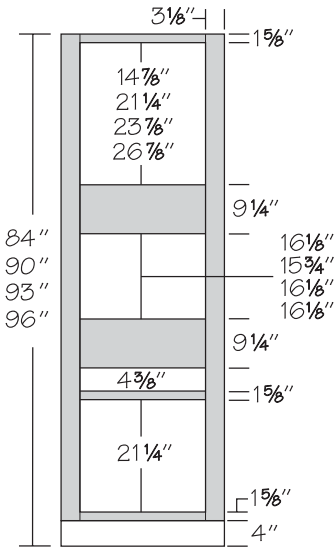
Single Oven Cabinet

4 Butt Doors*



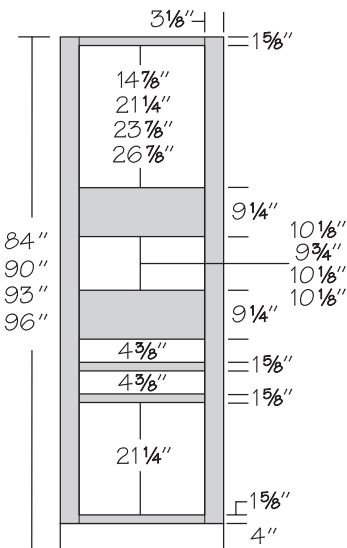
Single Oven Cabinet

4 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer*



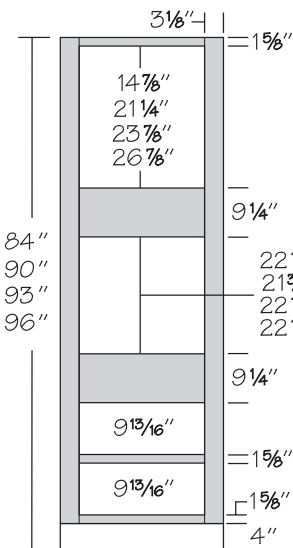
Single Oven Cabinet

4 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers*



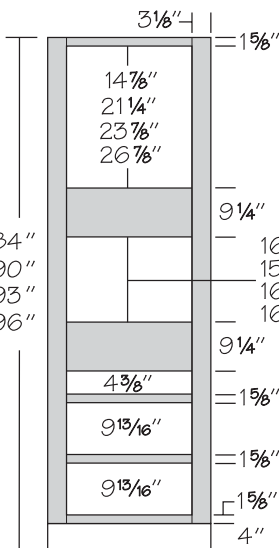
Single Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 2 Large Drawers*



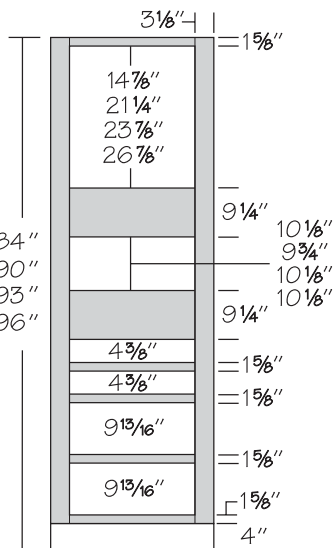
Single Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers*



Single Oven Cabinet

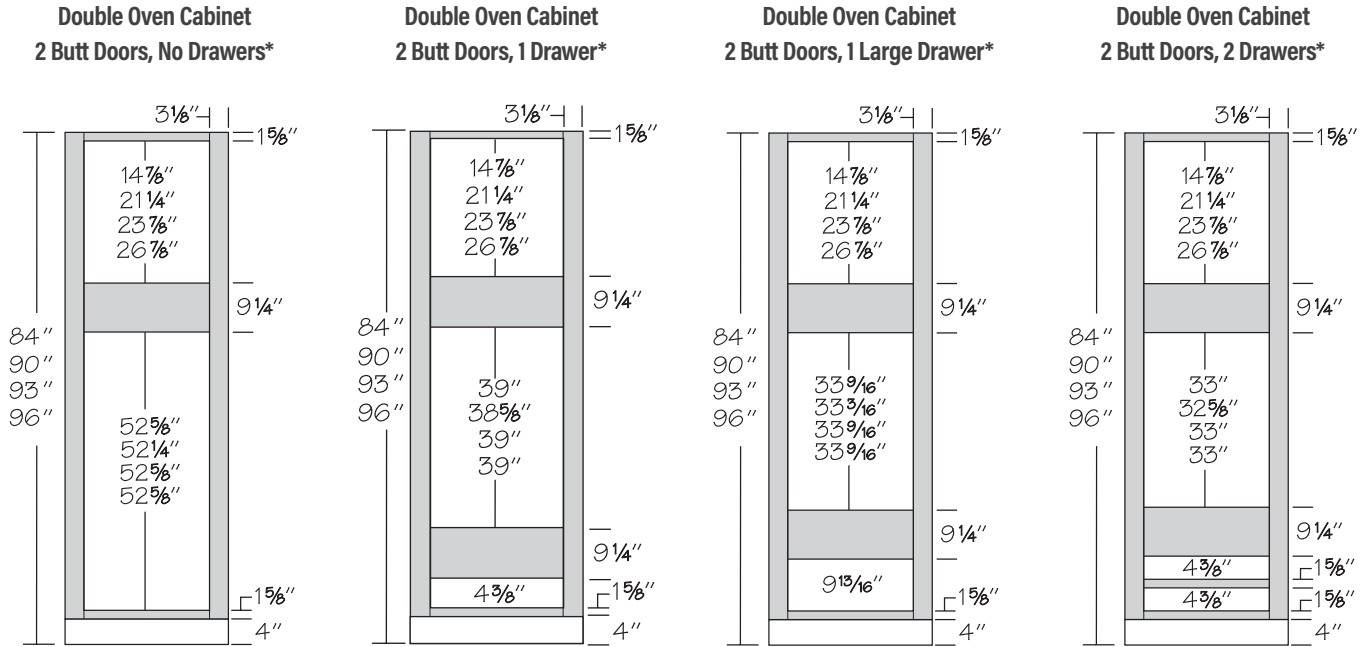
2 Butt Doors, 4 Drawers*



*Actual height of oven opening shown. For actual width, maximum width and maximum height dimensions, please refer to Cut Out Dimensions Chart in specific cabinet SKU box.

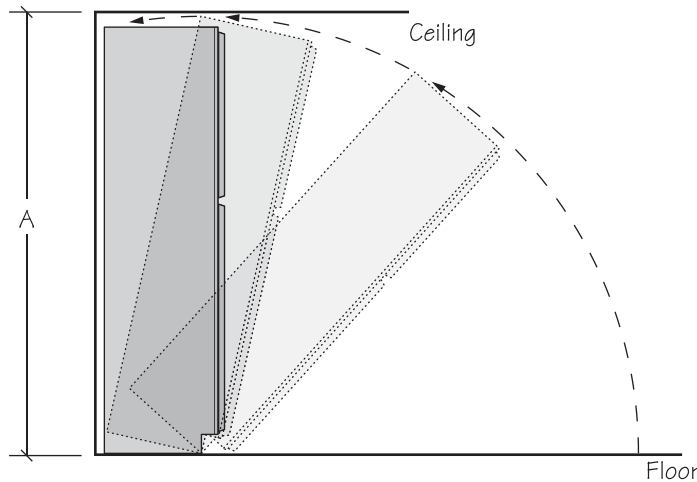
These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles, horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Double Oven cabinets.

Tall Cabinets



*Actual height of oven opening shown. For actual width, maximum width and maximum height dimensions, please refer to Cut Out Dimensions Chart in specific cabinet SKU box.

Ceiling Height Requirements for Tall Cabinets



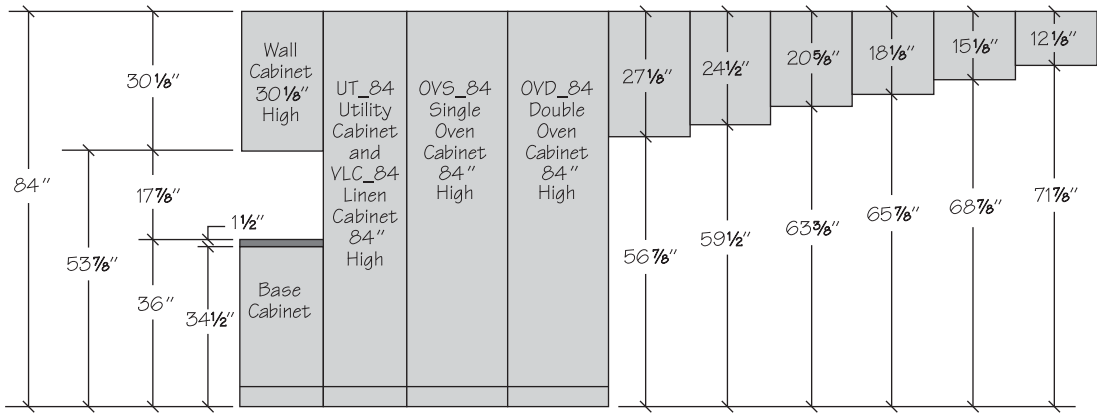
Notes

- 93" and 96" high Tall cabinets are shipped with 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside cabinet.

Height	Cabinet Depth	Minimum Ceiling Height A
84"	12"	84 9/16"
84"	18"	85 1/4"
84"	24"	86 1/2"
90"	12"	90 1/2"
90"	18"	91 5/8"
90"	24"	92 5/8"
93"	12"	93"
93"	18"	93"
93"	24"	93"
96"	12"	96"
96"	18"	96"
96"	24"	96"

These illustrations specify dimensions of the height requirements for top alignment of Wall and Tall cabinets (Linen, Utility, Oven) installation.

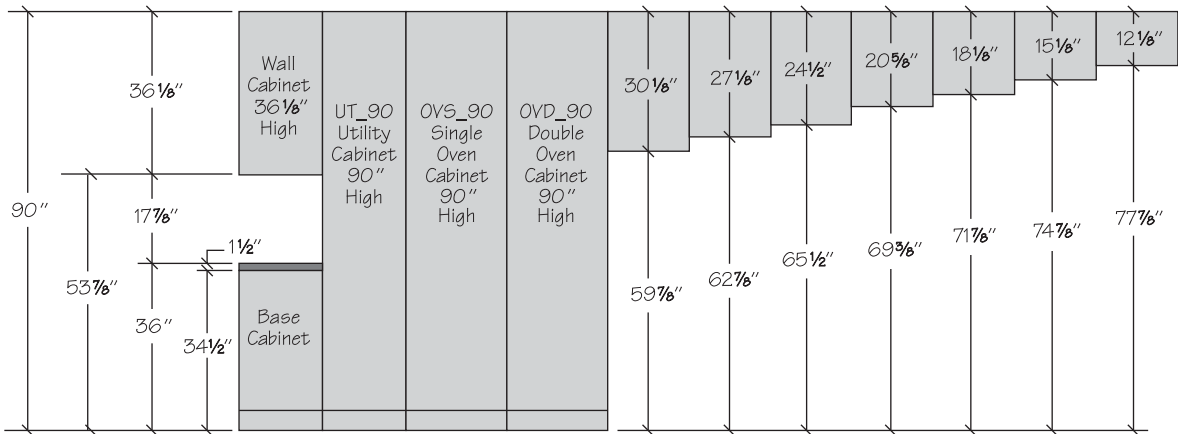
84" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



Notes:

- 84" top alignment cabinet installation includes standard Wall cabinets (30 1/8" high) installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36".
- Tall cabinetry (Linen, Utility, Oven) is 84" high.
- When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.

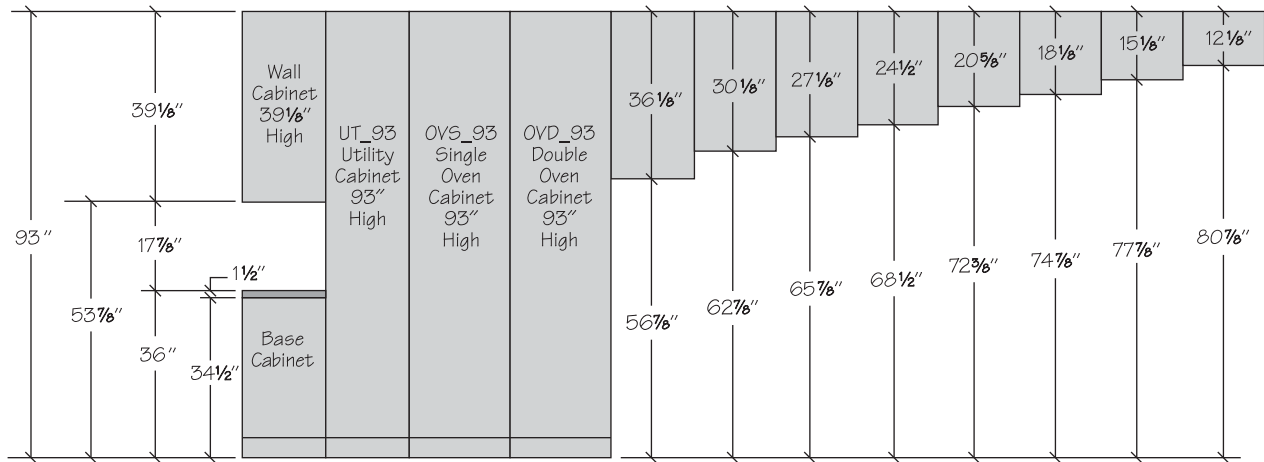
90" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



Notes:

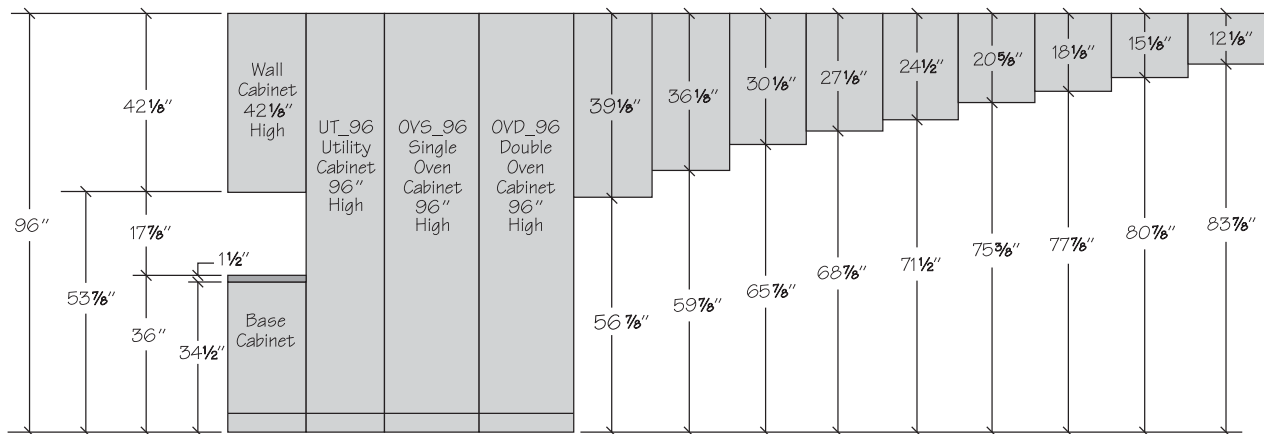
- 90" top alignment cabinet installation includes 36 1/8" high Wall cabinets installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36".
- Tall cabinetry (Utility, Oven) is 90" high.
- When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.

93" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation

**Notes:**

- 93" top alignment cabinet installation includes 39 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high Wall cabinets installed 53 $\frac{7}{8}$ " above the finished floor, allowing 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36".
- Tall cabinetry (Utility, Oven) is 93" high.
- **When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.**

96" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation

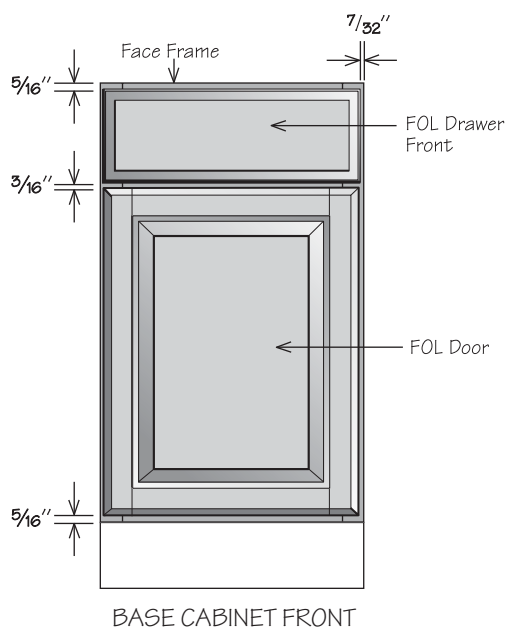
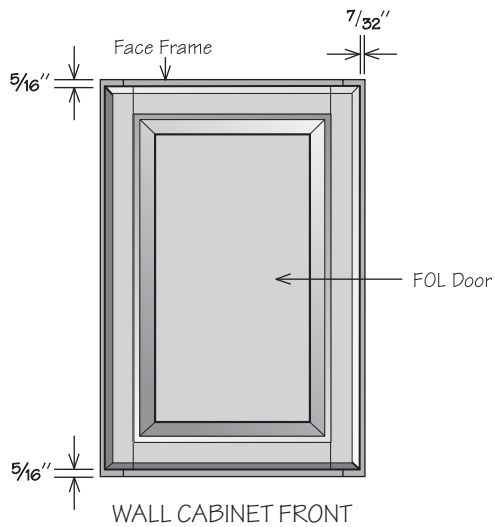
**Notes:**

- 96" top alignment cabinet installation includes 42 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high Wall cabinets installed 53 $\frac{7}{8}$ " above the finished floor, allowing 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36".
- Tall cabinetry (Utility, Oven) is 96" high.
- **When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.**

These drawings illustrate the relationship between the cabinet face frame and Full Overlay (FOL) and Partial Overlay (POL) doors. They show the amount of the cabinet face frame that is visible when Full Overlay doors or Partial Overlay doors are selected.

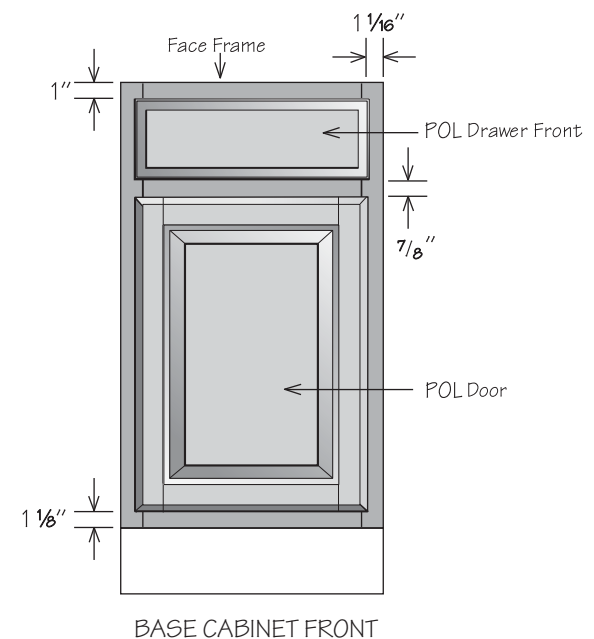
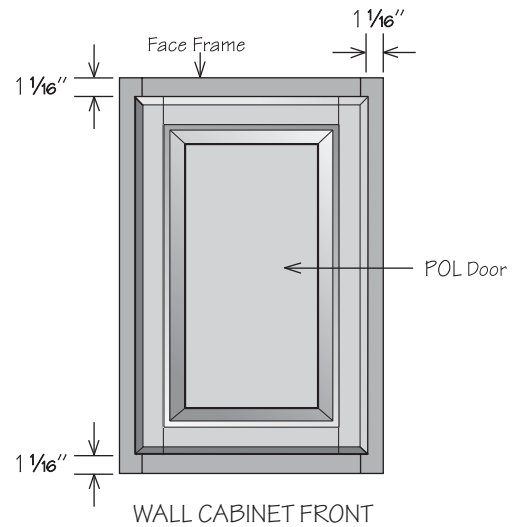
Full Overlay

Full Overlay (FOL) doors are sized to cover nearly all of the cabinet face frame. Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware. **To facilitate proper door operation, include at least a 1" filler between the hinged side of Full Overlay door styles and deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops.**

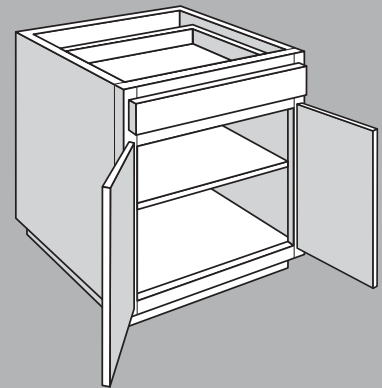
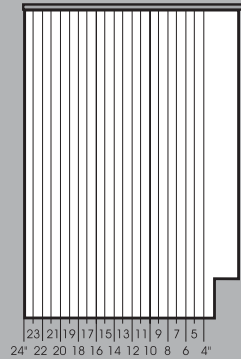
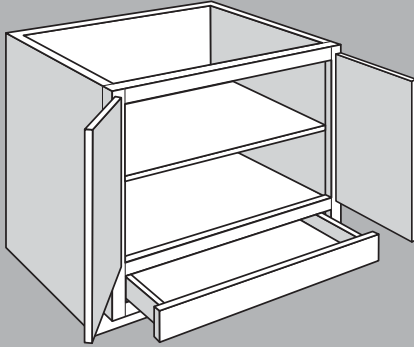
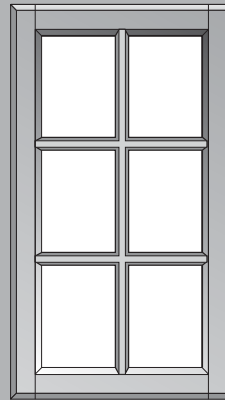
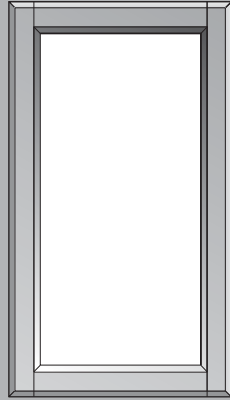


Partial Overlay

Partial Overlay (POL) doors are sized to show about an inch of the cabinet face frame, giving the door some visual depth.



Construction Options



CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	CODE
All Plywood Construction Option	APC
Cabinet Front Only Option	CFO
CushionClose® Package	(Pre-selected in 20-20)
Furniture Ends Option	FE
Increased Depth Option	ID
Inverted Frame Option	IF
Matching Interior Option	MI
Plywood Ends Option	PE
Premium Finish Options	Painted Boulder Painted Ember Glaze Painted Harbor Painted Hazelnut Glaze Painted Linen Painted Navy Painted Pewter Glaze Painted Silk Painted Stone
Recessed Toe Kick Option	RTKL (Recessed Toe Kick Left) RTKR (Recessed Toe Kick Right) RTKB (Recessed Toe Kick Both)
Reduced Depth Option	RD
Void Door Option – NO Molding	VDO-DFH (Drilled For Hinges)
Void Door Options – INCLUDING Molding	VDO-SAM (Shaker Accent Molding) VDO-SBAM (Single Bead Accent Molding)
Void Top Drawer Option	VTD
Remove CushionClose for Doors	XCDO
Remove CushionClose for Drawers	XCDW
Remove CushionClose for Roll Out Accessories	XCRO

SPECIALTY DOOR (SD) OPTIONS	CODE
Aluminum Frame Door – Brushed Aluminum	AFBA
Mullion Frame Door	MFD
Open Frame Door	OFD

1. When the option appears, it indicates the construction option is available for all SKU's in the product box unless otherwise noted.

In this product box, all SKUs (B36, B39, B42 and B48) are available with All Plywood Construction, Cabinet Front Only, Furniture Ends, Inverted Frame Plywood Ends, Reduced Depth and Recessed Toe Kick options.

Base Cabinet	
2 Doors, 2 Drawers	
B36 B39 B42 B48	APC
	CFO
	FE
	IF
	PE
	RD
	RTK

2. When a square ■ is included within the icon and next to the SKU, it indicates the construction option is ONLY available for that specific SKU.

In this product box, only the W930, W1230, W1530, W1830, W2130 and W2430 are available with the Void Door or Matching Interior Options as the Specialty Door (SD) cabinets feature Matching Interior standard.

Wall Cabinet	
30" High, 1 Door	
■ W930 ■ W1230 ■ W1530 ■ W1830 ■ W2130 ■ W2430	APC
	CFO
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
W1230 SD W1530 SD W1830 SD W2130 SD	RD
	■ VDO

3. When a construction icon is not listed, it indicates the construction option is NOT available for any SKU in the product box.

In this product box, none of the SKUs are available with Matching Interior, Void Door or Void Top Drawer Options as these icons are not listed.

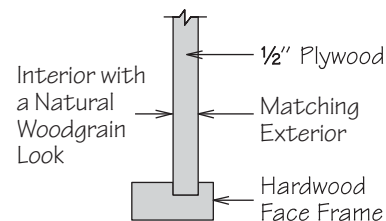
Base Cabinet	
1 Door, 1 Drawer	
B12 B15 B18 B21 B24	APC
	CFO
	FE
	IF
	PE
	RD
	RTK

All Plywood Construction Option

APC

All Plywood Construction Option includes:

- ½" plywood sides, floors and cabinet tops
- ¾" plywood shelves with edge banding
- ⅝" plywood captured back
- ½" plywood inset toe kick
- ½" plywood corner blocks (excluding BEA/BER/BPP/BPPUS/BTDP/CAR cabinets)



Notes:

- Exterior sides finished to match specific cabinet box exterior.
- Plywood will be visible from top and bottom of side panels.
- Available for individual cabinets or entire kitchen.
- Available for all door styles.
- All door styles feature standard interior sides of natural woodgrain finish.
- **Cannot be ordered with Plywood Ends Option.**
- Available with Matching Interior Option. Please refer to the product SKU box for details ☐ MI ☐.
- Toe kick support blocks are not plywood.
- Roll out accessories and drawer inserts will not feature All Plywood Construction.
- All Plywood Construction refers to the cabinet box components and shelving as detailed above (certain parts and accessories are not available with this construction option).
- Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and medium density fiberboard (MDF) layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/Decorative Hardwoods Association hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoods.org).

Plywood Ends Option

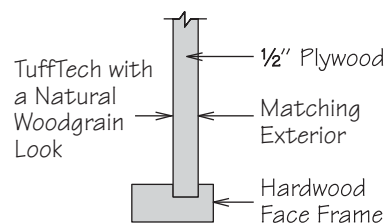
PE

Plywood Ends Option includes:

- ½" plywood cabinet sides

Notes:

- Exterior sides finished to match cabinet box exterior.
- Plywood will be visible from top and bottom of side panels.
- Available for individual cabinets or entire kitchen.
- All door styles feature standard interior sides of natural woodgrain finish.
- **Cannot be ordered with All Plywood Construction Option or Furniture Ends Option.**
- Available with Matching Interior Option. Please refer to the product SKU box for details ☐ MI ☐.
- Plywood Ends refers to the cabinet box side panels as detailed above (certain parts and accessories are not available with this construction option).
- Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and medium density fiberboard (MDF) layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/Decorative Hardwoods Association hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoods.org).



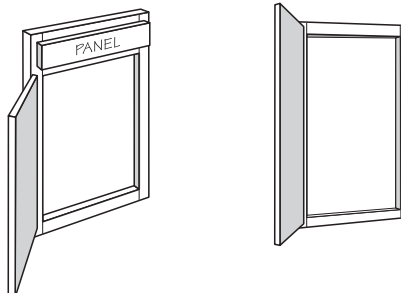
Cabinet Front Only Option

CFO

The Cabinet Front Only Option is available for most cabinets with a frame (see individual cabinet specifications for ☐ CFO ☐ icon verifying this option availability).

Notes:


- This option consists of the cabinet front face frame, door(s), drawer front(s) and hinges.
- Toe kicks are not included.
- This option is only available for cabinets without accessories.



	Standard Construction	Plywood Ends Option (PE)	All Plywood Construction Option (APC)
Cabinet Sides	½" Engineered Wood	½" Plywood Exterior	½" Plywood Exterior
Cabinet Floor	½" Engineered Wood	½" Engineered Wood	½" Plywood
Cabinet Top (Wall Cabinets Only)	½" Engineered Wood	½" Engineered Wood	½" Plywood
Cabinet Back	⅝" Hardboard Substrate captured	⅝" Hardboard Substrate captured	⅝" Plywood captured
Face Frame	¾" x 1⅝" Hardwood	¾" x 1⅝" Hardwood	¾" x 1⅝" Hardwood
Inset Toe Kick	½" Engineered Wood	½" Engineered Wood	½" Plywood
Corner Blocks (excluding BER/BSS/CAR/CBS/CSB cabinets)	½" Engineered Wood	½" Engineered Wood	½" Plywood
Shelves	¾" Engineered Wood with Edge Banding	¾" Engineered Wood with Edge Banding	¾" Plywood with Edge Banding
Wall Cabinet Hanging Rails	½" Engineered Wood Top and Bottom Rails	½" Engineered Wood Top and Bottom Rails	½" Plywood Top and Bottom Rails
Base Cabinet Hanging Rails	¾" Hardwood Top Rail ½" Engineered Wood Bottom Rail	¾" Hardwood Top Rail ½" Engineered Wood Bottom Rail	¾" Hardwood Top Rail ½" Plywood Bottom Rail
Finishing System for Cabinets with Standard Interior	TuffTech Natural Woodgrain Look	TuffTech Natural Woodgrain Look	Natural Woodgrain Look
Finishing System for Cabinets with Matching Interior	TuffTech finished to match cabinet box exterior	TuffTech finished to match cabinet box exterior	Plywood finished to match cabinet box exterior

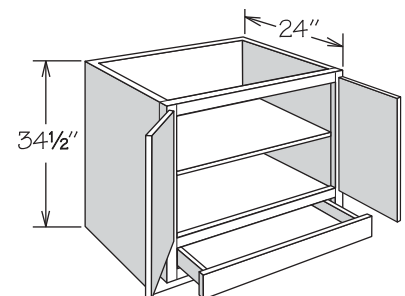
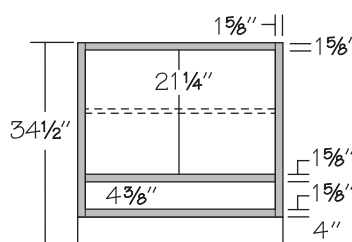
Inverted Frame Option

IF

The Inverted Frame Cabinet Option is available for most Standard Base Cabinets, Base Cabinets with Factory Installed Wastebasket(s) and Base Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinets (see individual cabinet specifications for  icon verifying this option availability).

Notes:

- Drawer(s) below full cabinet floor.
- Available with All Plywood Construction (APC), Furniture Ends (FE), Plywood Ends (PE), Reduced Depth (RD) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) options.
- Back is not predrilled for Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT's).



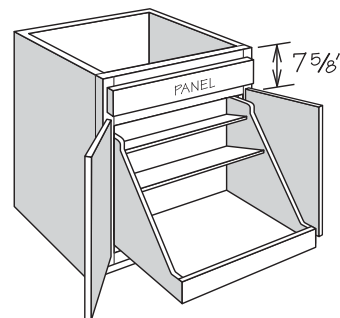
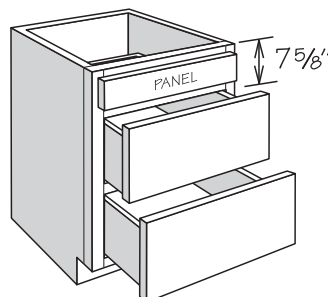
Void Top Drawer Option

VTD

The Void Top Drawer Option is available for most 3 Drawer Base, 4 Drawer Base, Base with Deep Roll Out Trays, Base with Pot & Pan Organizer and Peninsula Base cabinets (see individual cabinet specifications for **VTD** icon verifying this option availability).

Notes:

- This option removes the drawer body and glide system and replaces it with a false panel on any top drawer(s).
- On cabinets with multiple top drawers, all top drawers will be voided.
- When used with a drop-in appliance, there is a height clearance of 7 5/8" from the top of the cabinet to the top of the door/drawer opening below the voided drawer.
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available top opening - removal of corner blocks may be required.
- Removal of the top rail is not recommended.
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials.



Void Door Option

VDO

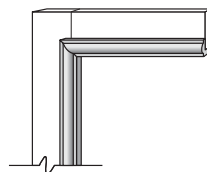
The Void Door Option is available for most wall cabinets. All void door cabinets ship without doors or hinges – center stiles and adjustable shelves will remain. Cabinet frames are pre-drilled for door hinges. All void door wall top hinge cabinets ship without door, lid stays and hinges.

Refer to the descriptions below to select the correct option for your layout:

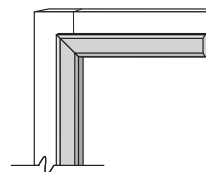
- VDO-DFH (Drilled For Hinges)
- VDO-SBAM (Single Bead Accent Molding)
- VDO-SAM (Shaker Accent Molding)

Notes for VDO with Molding:

- Can be used to create decorative open cabinets
- Decorative Accent Moldings will conceal hinge holes
- Molding is to be cut and field installed at the job site
- When matching interior is desired, the Matching Interior Option must be selected



VDO-SBAM
Single Bead Accent
Molding



VDO-SAM
Shaker Accent
Molding

Premium Finish Option

Our premium finishes accentuate the detailing and textures of the cabinetry.

- Luxurious paint which emphasizes lines and rich detail with an inviting texture.
- Glazes that settle into the recesses, corners and grooves to add definition and a distinctive patina.
- Glazes are applied over either a wood stain or painted base.

Premium Finish	Base Finish Details	Glaze Details	Available Collections
Painted Ember Glaze	Painted Harbor	Warm Brown Gray	Ashland, Brookland, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO and Savannah, Westerly
Painted Hazelnut Glaze	Painted Silk	Deep Brown	Ashland, Brookland, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO and Savannah, Westerly
Painted Pewter Glaze	Painted Linen	Dark Gray	Ashland, Brookland, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO and Savannah, Westerly

Premium Finish	Finish Details	Available Collections
Painted Boulder	Dark Gray Paint	Ashland, Brookland, Del Ray, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly
Painted Harbor	Soft Warm Gray Paint	Ashland, Brookland, Del Ray, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly
Painted Linen	Soft White Paint	Ashland, Brookland, Del Ray, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly
Painted Navy	Dark Blue Paint	Ashland, Brookland, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah and Westerly
Painted Silk	Soft Cream Paint	Ashland, Brookland, Del Ray, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly
Painted Stone	Medium Cool Gray Paint	Ashland, Brookland, Del Ray, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly

Reduced Depth Option

RD

The Reduced Depth Option should be used when ordering less than standard depth cabinets. The Reduced Depth Option is available in 1" increments; minimum depth is 4". Vanity and Desk cabinets will reduce to standard Reduced Depth increments (i.e. Vanity cabinets with RD-20 will measure 20" in depth).

Orders specifying Reduced Depth Option must show the total cabinet depth.

Example: Cabinet: B24
Option: RD-17 (Reduce to 17" Deep)

Notes:

- There is a potential tipping hazard for Reduced Depth Cabinets until they are mounted to a wall.
- Peninsula Base cabinets reduced to 11" or less will not have an inset toe kick.
- Adjustable shelves are reduced in 1" increments to match Reduced Depth Option selected on cabinet(s).
- Adding the Reduced Depth Option does not remove adjustable shelves (where applicable).
- All cabinets reduced to 5" or less will not have an inset toe kick.
- Universal Design cabinets reduced to 9" or less will not have an inset toe kick.
- All cabinets reduced to 8" or less are not available with the Recessed Toe Kick Option.
- Universal Design cabinets reduced to 11" or less are not available with the Recessed Toe Kick Option.
- Reduced depth restrictions:
 - 24" Deep Wall Top Hinge cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-8.
 - 12" Deep Wall Top Hinge cabinets are only available with RD-11 through RD-8.
 - Base End Angle (BEA12 FH) cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-18.
 - Kneehole Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-20 through RD-12.
 - Two Drawer Base cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-21.
 - 24" Deep Furniture Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-13.

Reduced Depth	Drawer Depth Base & 24" Deep Desk Cabinets	Drawer Depth Vanity & 21" Deep Desk Cabinets	Deep Roll Out Tray Depth
RD-23	18"	—	18"
RD-22	18"	—	18"
RD-21	18"	—	18"
RD-20	15"	15"	15"
RD-19	15"	15"	15"
RD-18	15"	15"	15"
RD-17	12"	12"	12"
RD-16	12"	12"	12"
RD-15	12"	12"	12"
RD-14	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9"
RD-13	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9"
RD-12	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	9"
RD-11 to RD-4	No Drawer	No Drawer	Not Available

Increased Depth Option

ID

The Increased Depth Option is available for most Wall cabinets up to 36" wide and all Bookshelves (refer to individual cabinet specifications for **ID** icon verifying this option availability). The Increased Depth Option is available in 1" increments; maximum depth is 24".

Orders specifying Increased Depth Option must show the total cabinet depth.

Example: Cabinet: W1530
Option: ID-14 (Increase to 14" Deep)

Notes:

Wall Cabinets:

- Adjustable shelves are increased in 1" increments to match Increased Depth Option selected on cabinets.
- Wall cabinets increased to more than 18" deep must be stacked, floor mounted or installed over a refrigerator.
- All Increased Depth cabinets must be securely attached in one of the following combinations: to studs in back wall and both sides (e.g., two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall) OR to studs in back wall, one side and top.

Peninsula Wall (PW) and Blind Peninsula Wall (BLPW) Cabinets:

- Increased Depth PW and BLPW cabinets up to 15" deep may be mounted at ceiling height using standard installation procedures.
- PW and BLPW cabinets increased to more than 15" deep must be stacked or floor mounted.
- When mounting cabinet at ceiling height, the cabinet must be securely attached to the ceiling rafters and to at least one other properly mounted cabinet or studs in wall.
- Additional 2" x 4" bracing may be required above ceiling if cabinets are not located directly below a rafter.
- Mount cabinet to the ceiling using mounting screws of sufficient length to go through ceiling treatment and into the rafter at least 1". Screws must be installed at both front and back of cabinet on 16" centers (maximum span), with at least four screws per cabinet.

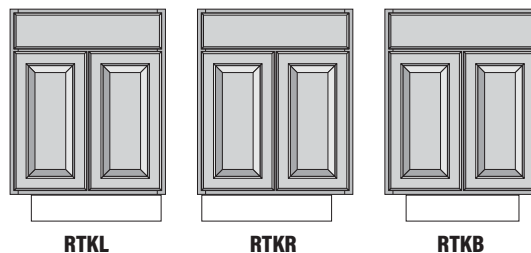
Recessed Toe Kick Option

RTK

The Recessed Toe Kick Option is available on most Base, Desk and Vanity base cabinetry (refer to individual cabinet specifications for **RTK** icon verifying this option availability). When the Recessed Toe Kick Option is selected, left, right or both must be specified.

Notes:

- Recommended for cabinets at the end of a run, especially in island and peninsula designs.
- Recessed side(s) are constructed of ½" thick unfinished plywood and are recessed 3½" to match front of cabinet.
- **Recessed Toe Kick box is not flush on non-recessed side.**
- Blind Corner Base cabinets (BLB_) are only available with the Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB).
- BEA24 FH and BEA12 FH Base End Angle, BPP9 Base Pantry Pull Out, BPPUS9 Base Pantry Pull Out Utensil Storage, BTDP9 Base Tray Divider Pull Out, TB9 and TB9 TDS cabinets are not available with the Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB).
- Not available for cabinets with the Reduced Depth Option of RD-8 and lower.
- Not available for Peninsula Base cabinets with the Reduced Depth Option of RD-11 and lower.
- For Peninsula Base cabinets, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet.
- Peninsula Base cabinets ordered with Recessed Toe Kick Option must be secured to the floor through the cabinet bottom into bracing secured to the floor.
- Base Toe Kick (BTK8) required for front and any exposed side(s).



CushionClose Package

The CushionClose package includes CushionClose for Drawers (including full-height pull outs), CushionClose for Doors and CushionClose for Roll Out Accessories and is pre-selected in 20-20.

Notes:

- CushionClose for Drawers and CushionClose for Roll Out Accessories provide all of the features and benefits of the standard Full-Access Hidden Glides System with the addition of an integrated slow-close mechanism that reduces slamming and noise.
- CushionClose for Doors features a slow closing mechanism that helps reduce slams and noise.
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended.
- CushionClose is not available for BER_, BSDC6, BSS_, CAR_, MC_, TV_30, WER_ and WTH_.

Remove CushionClose for Doors

XCDO

The Remove CushionClose for Doors option is available for most cabinets with a door.

Notes:

- This option removes CushionClose for Doors.

Remove CushionClose for Drawers

XCDW

The Remove CushionClose for Drawers option is available for all cabinets with a drawer.

Notes:

- Removes CushionClose for Drawers and replaces glides with Full-Access Hidden Glides.
- Wastebasket cabinets will be replaced with heavy-duty non-CushionClose glides.
- CushionClose cannot be removed from 2 Drawer Base cabinets.

Remove CushionClose Roll Out Accessories

XCRO

The Remove CushionClose for Roll Out Accessories is available for most cabinets.

Notes:

- This option removes CushionClose from Roll Out Accessories and replaces glides with side-mounted glides.

Furniture Ends Option

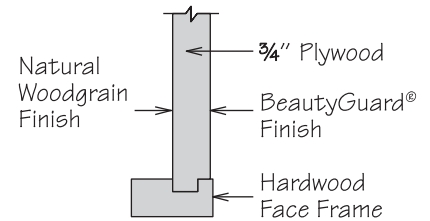
FE

Furniture Ends Option includes:

- ¾" plywood cabinet sides

Notes:

- Exterior sides feature plywood finished to match specific cabinet box exterior.
- Plywood will be visible from top and bottom of side panels.
- Available on individual cabinets except BEA24 FH Base End Angle and WEA12 Wall End Angle cabinets.
- Both side panels convert to ¾" plywood sides except BEA12 FH Base End Angle cabinet which converts the 12" side panel only.
- Available for all door styles.
- All door styles feature standard interior sides of natural woodgrain finish with plywood exterior.
- Cannot be ordered with Plywood Ends Option.
- End panels are not required for installation of Decorator Matching Doors to cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option.
- Cabinet Angle Molding (CAM8) cannot be used with cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option.
- Sink Front Return (SFR R/L) with the Furniture Ends Option will include a rabbeted front edge.
- A seam will be visible between stacked cabinets and on 93" and 96" Tall cabinets between the toe kick box and the cabinet. Use decorative molding to conceal this seam.
- Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and MDF layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/Decorative Hardwoods Association hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoodsassociation.org).



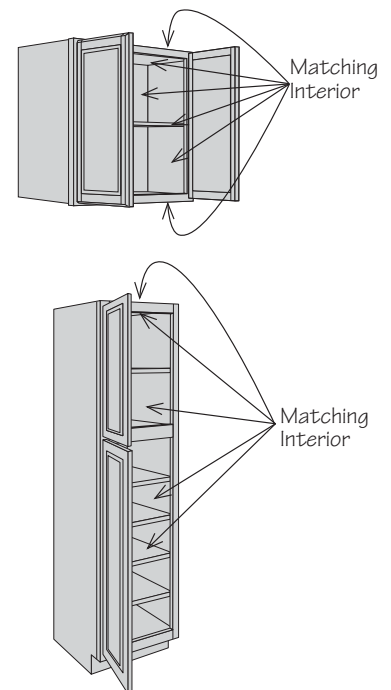
Matching Interior Option

MI

The Matching Interior Cabinet Option is available for Wall cabinets (with exceptions noted below), Utility cabinets, Vanity Linen cabinets and Refrigerator Return Panels. This option matches the cabinet's interior, top and bottom to that of the cabinet box exterior. For textured-wrapped Duraform, refer to door style page for box finish.

Notes:

- Available for Wall, Utility and Vanity Linen cabinets with the All Plywood Construction Option (APC), Plywood Ends Option (PE), Furniture Ends Option (FE), Reduced Depth Option (RD), Increased Depth Option (ID) or standard construction.
- American Woodmark strongly recommends using the All Plywood Construction Option (APC) when Matching Interior (MI) is selected.
- Standard construction cabinetry with the Matching Interior Option features two-sided engineered wood side panels with TuffTech finished to match cabinet box exterior.
- Cabinetry with the All Plywood Construction Option (APC), Furniture Ends Option (FE) or Plywood Ends Option (PE) features plywood side panels finished to match cabinet box exterior.
- Matching Interior cabinetry with the All Plywood Construction Option features ¾" plywood shelves finished to match cabinet box exterior.
- Recommended for cabinets with the Void Door Option (VDO).
- Not available for any Wall cabinet with a standard Matching Interior (i.e. Specialty Door cabinets, Bookshelves, Microwave Cabinets, etc.).
- All finished surfaces of the Wall, Utility and Vanity Linen cabinets will be color matched including shelves, back, interior and exterior of returns, top and bottom, Corner Wall back post and back side of Peninsula Wall face frames.
- Interior accessories in Matching Interior cabinets (i.e., Spice Rack Kit, Deep Roll Out Trays, Pantry Swing Out Kit) will remain natural finish.



Specialty Door Options

Specialty Door cabinets are available for most Wall, Utility and Vanity Linen cabinet sizes. All Specialty Door cabinets include Matching Interior as standard and require one of the specialty door options below. Specialty Door options for Utility and Vanity Linen cabinets apply to top door(s) only.

Open Frame Door (OFD) notes:

- Features door frame only with no mullions or center panel.
- Decorative Glass Inserts and appropriate glass clips are shipped separately from the cabinet for field installation - see pages 64–65 for available Glass Inserts.
- See page 60 for door style profiles.

Mullion Frame Door (MFD) notes:

- Features grid-style mullions.
- Not available for Wall Top Hinge cabinets.
- Decorative Glass Inserts and appropriate glass clips are shipped separately from the cabinet for field installation - see pages 64–65 for available Glass Inserts.
- See pages 61–63 for door style profiles.

Aluminum Frame Door (AFBA) notes:

- Available for Full Overlay door styles only.
- Door stiles and rails are 2 ½" mitered aluminum with Brushed Aluminum (AFBA) finish.
- Glass panels are factory installed and non-removable - see page 63 for glass combinations.
- Glass panels are tempered for safety with etched finish.

Specialty Door Availability by Size

Door Width	Cabinet Door Height													
	12" High Wall	15" High Wall	18" High Wall	21" High Wall	24" High Wall	27" High Wall	30" High Wall	36" High Wall	39" High Wall	42" High Wall	84" High Utility or Vanity Linen	90" High Utility	93" High Utility	96" High Utility
12" Wide			●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
13" Wide			●		●		●	●	●	●				
15" Wide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16" Wide	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●				
18" Wide	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19" Wide	●	●	●	●	●		●							
21" Wide			●		●		●	●	●	●				
30" Wide		■	■											
36" Wide		■	■											

- Available with all Specialty Door Options
- Wall Top Hinge cabinets only - not available with MFD

Specialty Door Availability by Door Style

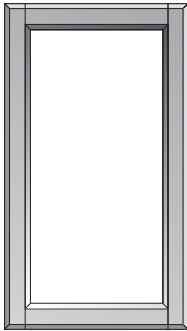
Door Style	OFD	MFD	AFBA
Ashland	●	●	
Brookland	●	●	●
Brookland Duraform	●		●
Del Ray	●		●
Garner	●		●
Garner w/ DFO	●		●
Glen Ellen	●		
Hanover	●		●
Leesburg	●	●	●
Leesburg Duraform	●		●
Leesburg w/ DFO	●	●	●
Leesburg w/ DFO Duraform	●		●
MacArthur	●		●
Portland	●	●	
Portola	●	●	●
Portola w/ DFO	●	●	●
Reading	●	●	●
Reading w/ DFO	●	●	●
Reading w/ DFO Duraform	●		●
San Mateo	●		
Savannah	●	●	●
Shorebrook	●	●	●
Shorebrook Duraform	●	●	●
Westerly	●	●	●

Open Frame Specialty Doors

OFD

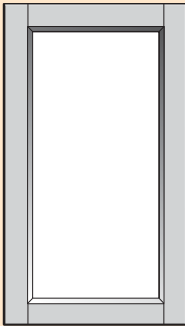
Profiles for:

- Ashland
- Portland
- Portola
- Portola w/ DFO



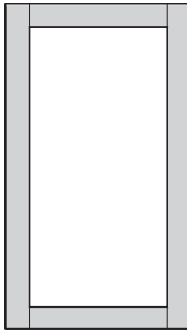
Profiles for:

- Westerly



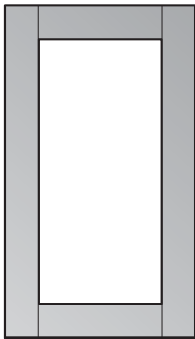
Profile for:

- Leesburg
- Leesburg w/ DFO
- San Mateo
- Shorebrook



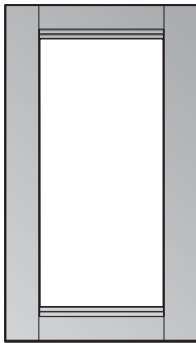
Profile for:

- Hanover
- Reading
- Reading w/ DFO



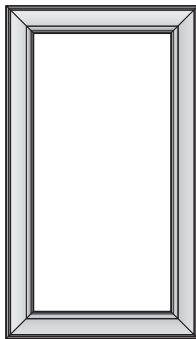
Profile for:

- Del Ray



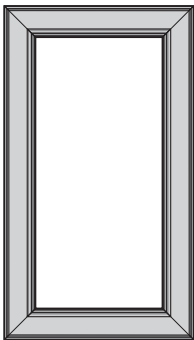
Profile for:

- Glen Ellen



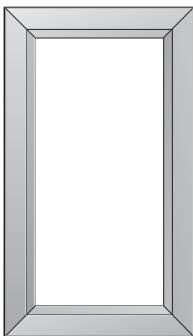
Profile for:

- Brookland



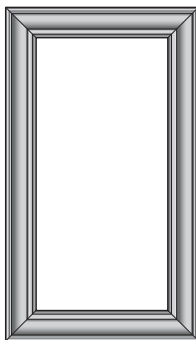
Profile for:

- Garner
- Garner w/ DFO



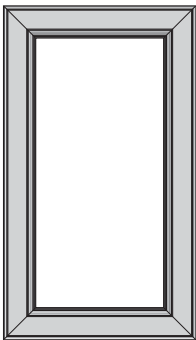
Profile for:

- Savannah



Profile for:

- MacArthur

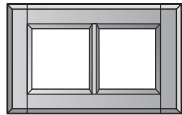


Mullion Frame Specialty Doors

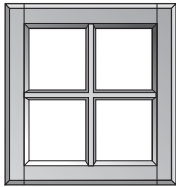
MFD

Profiles for:

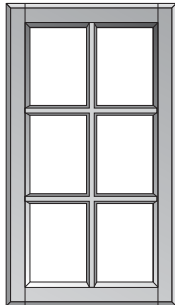
- Ashland
- Portland
- Portola
- Portola w/ DFO



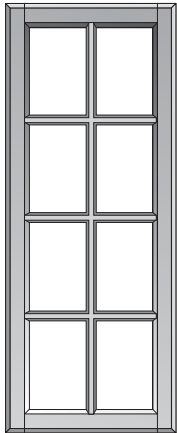
12" High Wall Cabinet



15", 18", 21", 24" or 27"
High Wall Cabinet



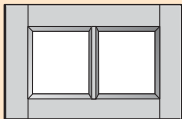
30" or 36" High Wall Cabinet
84" or 90" High Utility Cabinet
84" High Vanity Linen Cabinet



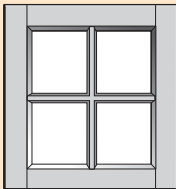
39" or 42" High Wall Cabinet
93" or 96" High Utility Cabinet

Profiles for:

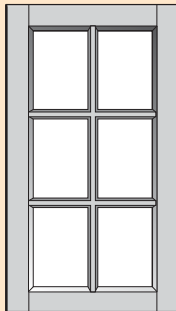
- Westerly



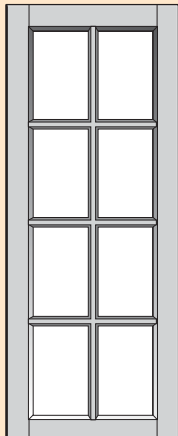
12" High Wall Cabinet



15", 18", 21", 24" or 27"
High Wall Cabinet



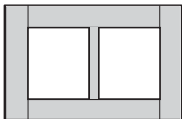
30" or 36" High Wall Cabinet
84" or 90" High Utility Cabinet
84" High Vanity Linen Cabinet



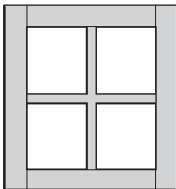
39" or 42" High Wall Cabinet
93" or 96" High Utility Cabinet

Profile for:

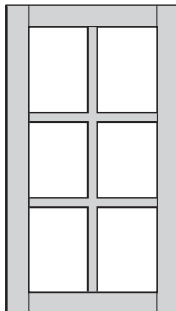
- Leesburg*
- Leesburg w/ DFO*
- Shorebrook



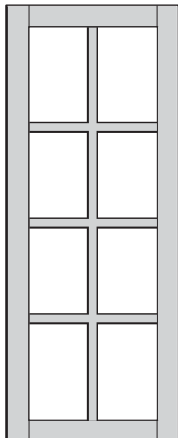
12" High Wall Cabinet



15", 18", 21", 24" or 27"
High Wall Cabinet



30" or 36" High Wall Cabinet
84" or 90" High Utility Cabinet
84" High Vanity Linen Cabinet



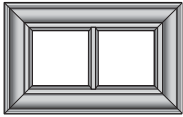
*Not available for Duraform

Mullion Frame Specialty Doors

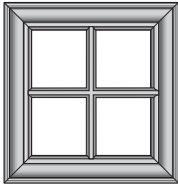
MFD

Profile for:

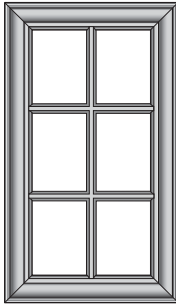
- Savannah



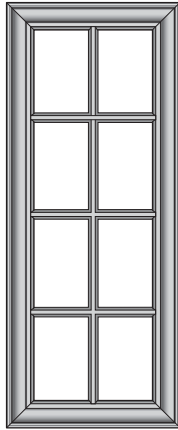
12" High Wall Cabinet



15", 18", 21", 24" or 27"
High Wall Cabinet



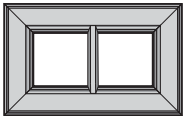
30" or 36" High Wall Cabinet
84" or 90" High Utility Cabinet
84" High Vanity Linen Cabinet



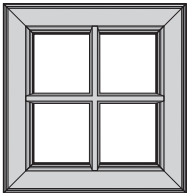
39" or 42" High Wall Cabinet
93" or 96" High Utility Cabinet

Profile for:

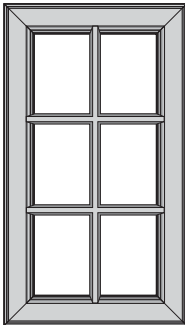
- Brookland*



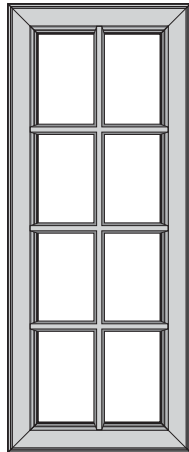
12" High Wall Cabinet



15", 18", 21", 24" or 27"
High Wall Cabinet



30" or 36" High Wall Cabinet
84" or 90" High Utility Cabinet
84" High Vanity Linen Cabinet



39" or 42" High Wall Cabinet
93" or 96" High Utility Cabinet

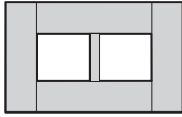
*Not available for Duraform

Mullion Frame Specialty Doors

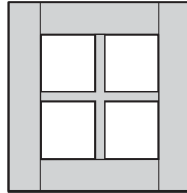
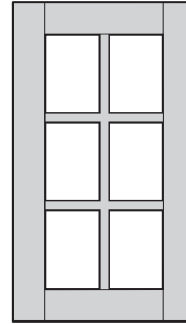
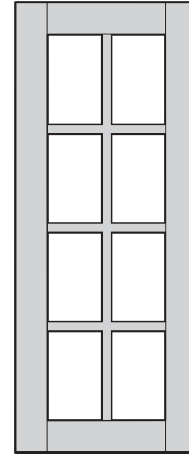
MFD

Profile for:

- Reading
- Reading w/ DFO*



12" High Wall Cabinet

15", 18", 21", 24" or 27"
High Wall Cabinet30" or 36" High Wall Cabinet
84" or 90" High Utility Cabinet
84" High Vanity Linen Cabinet39" or 42" High Wall Cabinet
93" or 96" High Utility Cabinet

*Not available for Duraform

Aluminum Frame Specialty Doors - Brushed Aluminum

AFBA

Profile for:

- Brookland
- Del Ray
- Garner
- Garner w/ DFO
- Hanover
- Leesburg
- Leesburg w/ DFO
- MacArthur
- Portola
- Portola w/ DFO
- Reading
- Reading w/ DFO
- Savannah
- Shorebrook
- **Westerly**

Brushed Aluminum
with Frosted Glass

AFBA Frosted

Brushed Aluminum
with Frosted Ash Glass

AFBA Frosted Ash

Clear Glass



MFD

OFD

- ½" thick panel
- Clear glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___CLEAR, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Derbyshire Seeded Glass



MFD

OFD

- ⅝" thick panel
- Clear seeded glass
- Laminated safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___DERBYSHIRE, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Frosted Glass



MFD

OFD

- ½" thick panel
- Frosted glass with etched finish
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___FROSTED, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Frosted Ash Glass



MFD

OFD

- ½" thick panel
- Gray tinted glass
- Tint is manufactured in material - not a film
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___FROSTED ASH, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Impression Glass



MFD

OFD

- ½" thick panel
- Sculptural glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___IMPRESSION, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Meredith Glass



MFD

OFD

- ¼" overall thickness (⅛" beveled edge thickness)
- Clear glass design with 1 ¼" wide beveled edges
- Tempered safety A
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___MEREDITH, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

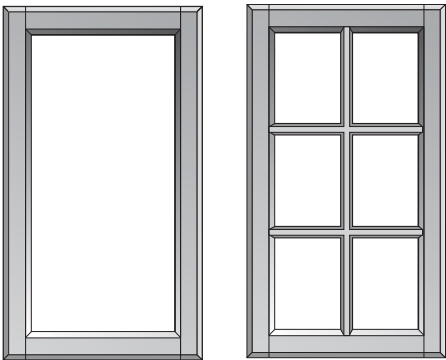
Ribbed Glass



MFD
OFD

- 1/8" thick panel
- Clear ribbed glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Not available for Wall Top Hinge cabinets
- Order as DGI-__RIBBED, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

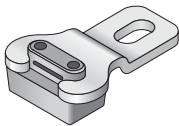
Prepped for Glass



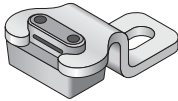
MFD
OFD

- For customer installed inserts up to 5/16" thick
- Refer to pages 62–63 for door style specific profile
- Decorative Glass Clips not included - order separately

Decorative Glass Clips



CLIP DGI 1/8



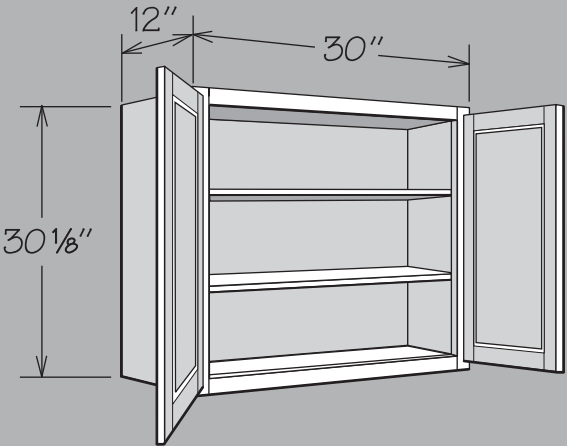
CLIP DGI 5/16

Glass Insert	CLIP DGI 1/8	CLIP DGI 5/16
Clear	•	
Derbyshire		•
Frosted	•	
Frosted Ash	•	
Impression	•	
Meredith	•	
Ribbed	•	

CLIP DGI 1/8
CLIP DGI 5/16

- For installation of Decorative Glass Inserts
- Order one bag (six clips) per door
- See chart for correct glass pairing

Wall Cabinets



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
9" to 48"	12" to 42"	Standard 12" or 24" (Increased Depth & Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

SKU Coding

W	30	30	BUTT
Cabinet Type (e.g., W=Wall)	Width in Inches	Height in Inches	Door Type

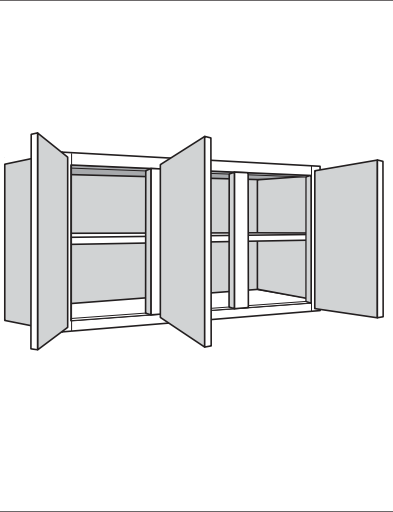
Construction Options & Modifications

APC	.....	All Plywood Construction
CFO	.....	Cabinet Front Only
FE	.....	Furniture Ends
ID	.....	Increased Depth
MI	.....	Matching Interior
PE	.....	Plywood Ends
RD	.....	Reduced Depth
VDO	.....	Void Door Option

Specialty Door (SD) Cabinet Options

AFBA	.....	Aluminum Frame – Brushed Aluminum
MFD	.....	Mullion Frame Door
OFD	.....	Open Frame Door

Standard Wall Cabinets

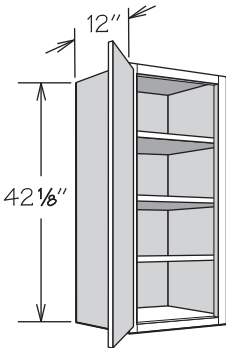


Standard Wall cabinets range from 9" to 48" wide, 12" to 42" high and are 12" deep.

Single door Wall cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

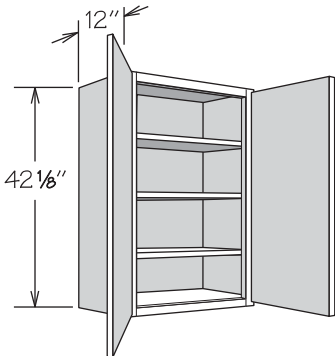
Wall Cabinet
42" High, 1 Door



■ W942	APC
■ W1242	CFO
■ W1542	FE
■ W1842	ID
■ W2142	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO
W1242 SD	
W1542 SD	
W1842 SD	
W2142 SD	

- Three adjustable shelves

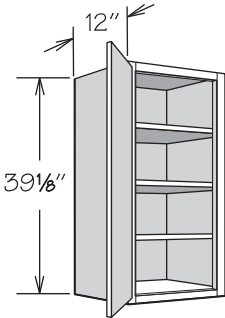
Wall Cabinet
42" High, 2 Butt Doors



■ W2442 BUTT	APC
■ W2742 BUTT	CFO
■ W3042 BUTT	FE
■ W3342 BUTT	ID
■ W3642 BUTT	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO
W2442 BUTT SD	
W2742 BUTT SD	
W3042 BUTT SD	
W3342 BUTT SD	
W3642 BUTT SD	

- Three adjustable shelves

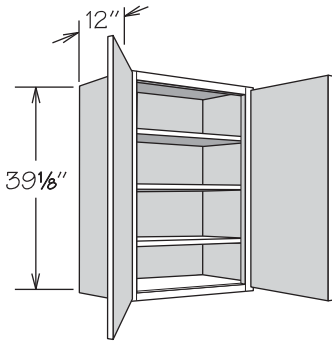
Wall Cabinet
39" High, 1 Door



■ W939	APC
■ W1239	CFO
■ W1539	FE
■ W1839	ID
■ W2139	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO
W1239 SD	
W1539 SD	
W1839 SD	
W2139 SD	

- Three adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet
39" High, 2 Butt Doors

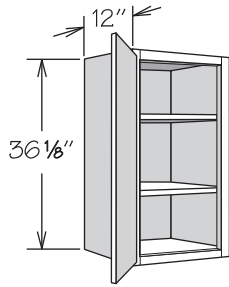


■ W2439 BUTT	APC
■ W2739 BUTT	CFO
■ W3039 BUTT	FE
■ W3339 BUTT	ID
■ W3639 BUTT	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO
W2439 BUTT SD	
W2739 BUTT SD	
W3039 BUTT SD	
W3339 BUTT SD	
W3639 BUTT SD	

- Three adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet

36" High, 1 Door



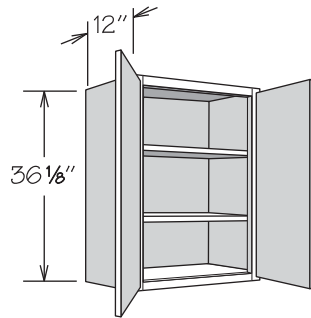
■ W936	APC
■ W1236	CFO
■ W1536	FE
■ W1836	ID
■ W2136	MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

W1236 SD
W1536 SD
W1836 SD
W2136 SD

- Two adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet

36" High, 2 Butt Doors



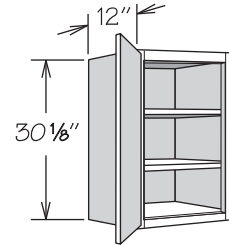
■ W2436 BUTT	APC
■ W2736 BUTT	CFO
■ W3036 BUTT	FE
■ W3336 BUTT	ID
■ W3636 BUTT	MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

W2436 BUTT SD
W2736 BUTT SD
W3036 BUTT SD
W3336 BUTT SD
W3636 BUTT SD

- Two adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet

30" High, 1 Door



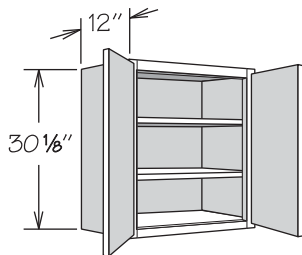
■ W930	APC
■ W1230	CFO
■ W1530	FE
■ W1830	ID
■ W2130	MI
■ W2430	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

W1230 SD
W1530 SD
W1830 SD
W2130 SD

- Two adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet

30" High, 2 Butt Doors



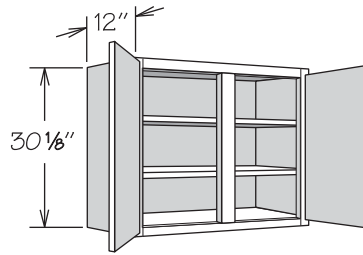
■ W2430 BUTT	APC
■ W2730 BUTT	CFO
■ W3030 BUTT	FE
■ W3330 BUTT	ID
■ W3630 BUTT	MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

W2430 BUTT SD
W2730 BUTT SD
W3030 BUTT SD
W3330 BUTT SD
W3630 BUTT SD

- Two adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet

30" High, 2 Doors



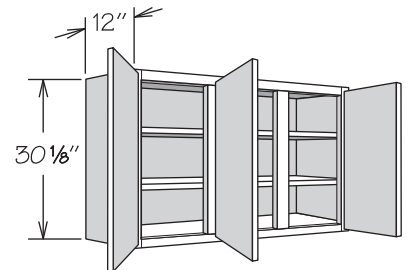
■ W3930	APC
■ W4230	CFO
■ W4830	FE
	MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

W3930 SD
W4230 SD

- Two adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet

30" High, 3 Doors

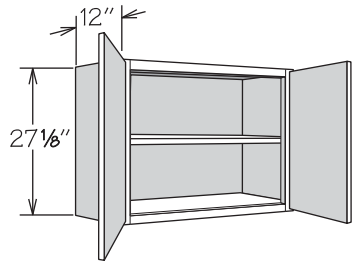


■ W4530	APC
	CFO
	FE
	MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

W4530 SD

- Two adjustable shelves
- Hinged as shown

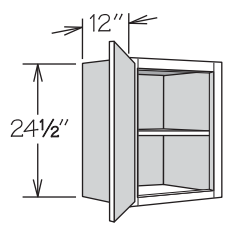
Wall Cabinet
27" High, 2 Butt Doors



- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| ■ W3027 BUTT
W3027 BUTT SD | APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO |
|-------------------------------|---|

- One adjustable shelf

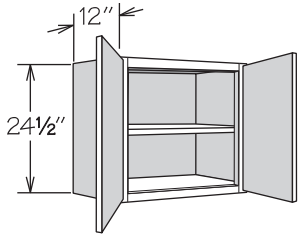
Wall Cabinet
24" High, 1 Door



- | | |
|--|---|
| ■ W1224
■ W1524
■ W1824
■ W2124
W1224 SD
W1524 SD
W1824 SD
W2124 SD | APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO |
|--|---|

- One adjustable shelf

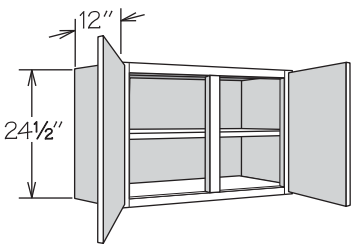
Wall Cabinet
24" High, 2 Butt Doors



- | | |
|---|---|
| ■ W2424 BUTT
■ W2724 BUTT
■ W3024 BUTT
■ W3324 BUTT
■ W3624 BUTT
W2424 BUTT SD
W2724 BUTT SD
W3024 BUTT SD
W3324 BUTT SD
W3624 BUTT SD | APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO |
|---|---|

- One adjustable shelf

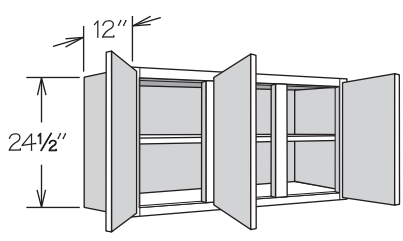
Wall Cabinet
24" High, 2 Doors



- | | |
|--|---|
| ■ W3924
■ W4224
W3924 SD
W4224 SD | APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO |
|--|---|

- One adjustable shelf

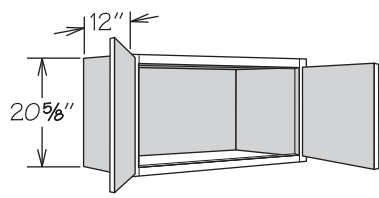
Wall Cabinet
24" High, 3 Doors



- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| ■ W4524
W4524 SD | APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO |
|---------------------|---|

- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged as shown

Wall Cabinet
21" High, 2 Butt Doors

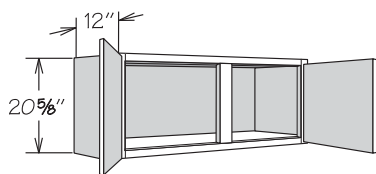


- | | |
|---|---|
| ■ W3021 BUTT
■ W3321 BUTT
■ W3621 BUTT
W3021 BUTT SD
W3321 BUTT SD
W3621 BUTT SD | APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO |
|---|---|

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

21" High, 2 Doors



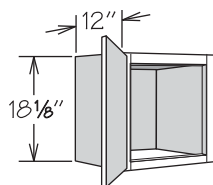
- W3921
- W3921 SD

APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

18" High, 1 Door



- W1218
- W1518
- W1818
- W2118

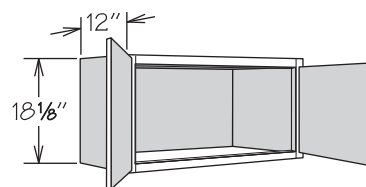
W1218 SD
W1518 SD
W1818 SD
W2118 SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

18" High, 2 Butt Doors



- W2418 BUTT
- W2718 BUTT
- W3018 BUTT
- W3318 BUTT
- W3618 BUTT

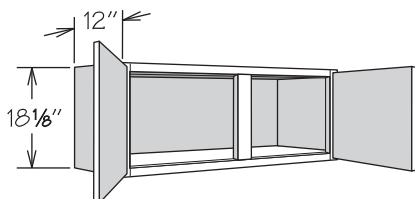
W2418 BUTT SD
W2718 BUTT SD
W3018 BUTT SD
W3318 BUTT SD
W3618 BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

18" High, 2 Doors



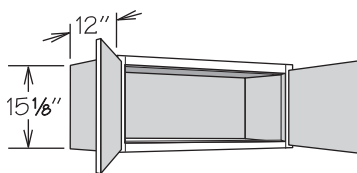
- W3918
- W4218
- W3918 SD
- W4218 SD

APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

15" High, 2 Butt Doors



- W3015 BUTT
- W3315 BUTT
- W3615 BUTT

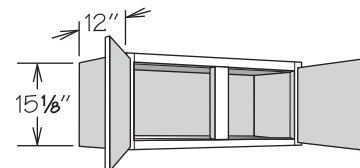
W3015 BUTT SD
W3315 BUTT SD
W3615 BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

15" High, 2 Doors



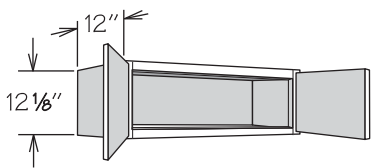
- W3915
- W3915 SD

APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

12" High, 2 Butt Doors

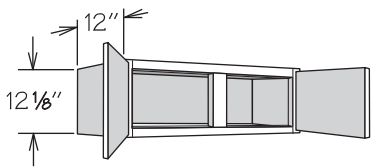


- | | |
|---------------|-------|
| ■ W3012 BUTT | APC |
| ■ W3312 BUTT | CFO |
| ■ W3612 BUTT | FE |
| | ID |
| W3012 BUTT SD | ■ MI |
| W3312 BUTT SD | PE |
| W3612 BUTT SD | RD |
| | ■ VDO |

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet

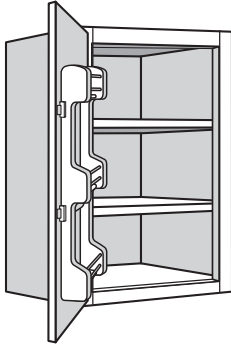
12" High, 2 Doors



- | | |
|----------|-------|
| ■ W3912 | APC |
| W3912 SD | CFO |
| | FE |
| | ■ MI |
| | PE |
| | RD |
| | ■ VDO |

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinets with Spice Rack



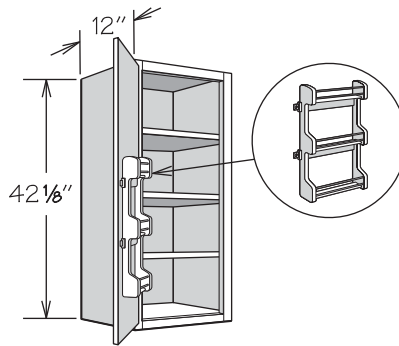
Wall cabinets with Spice Rack range from 15" to 21" wide, 30" to 42" high and are 12" deep.

Wall cabinets with Spice Rack must be ordered hinged left or right.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Option Section.

Wall Cabinet

42" High, 1 Door with Spice Rack



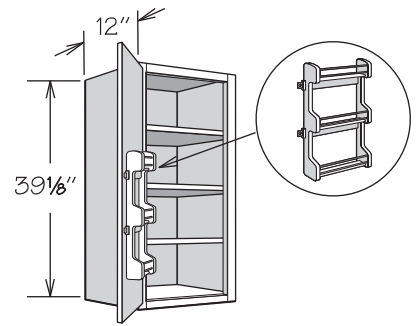
W1542 SR
W1842 SR
W2142 SR

APC
FE
ID
MI
PE

- Three adjustable shelves
- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves

Wall Cabinet

39" High, 1 Door with Spice Rack



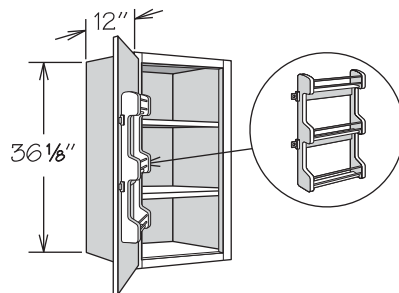
W1539 SR
W1839 SR
W2139 SR

APC
FE
ID
MI
PE

- Three adjustable shelves
- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves

Wall Cabinet

36" High, 1 Door with Spice Rack



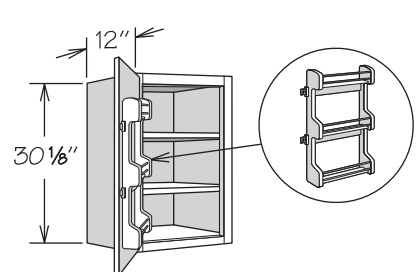
W1536 SR
W1836 SR
W2136 SR

APC
FE
ID
MI
PE

- Two adjustable shelves
- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves

Wall Cabinet

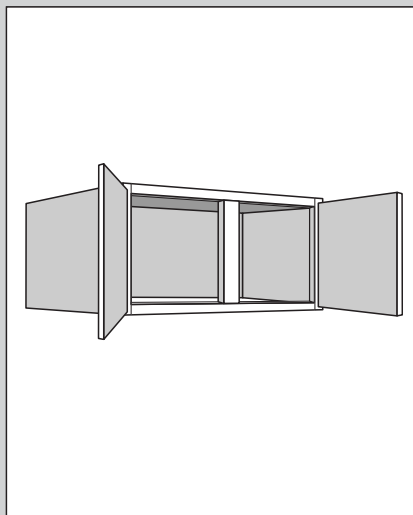
30" High, 1 Door with Spice Rack



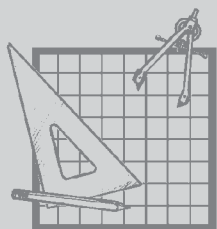
W1530 SR
W1830 SR
W2130 SR

APC
FE
ID
MI
PE

- Two adjustable shelves
- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets

Refrigerator Wall cabinets range from 12" to 27" high and are 24" deep.



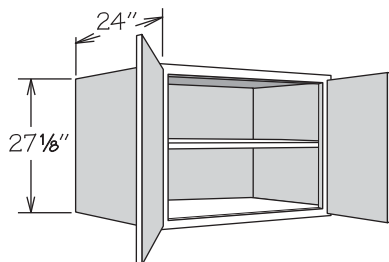
To ensure proper door function on a Refrigerator Wall cabinet, allow enough clearance for the top hinge(s) on the refrigerator door. Review refrigerator manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and clearance requirements.

When a 24" Deep Refrigerator Wall cabinet is used in a design, remember that each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel.

Refrigerator Wall

27" High x 24" Deep

2 Butt Doors



- W3027 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3027 X 24 DP BUTT SD

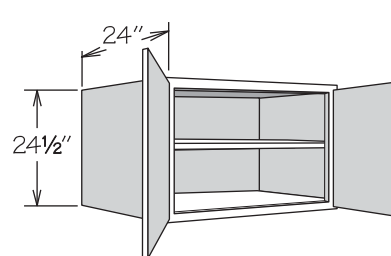
APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- One full-depth adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

24" High x 24" Deep

2 Butt Doors



- W3024 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3324 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3624 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3024 X 24 DP BUTT SD
- W3324 X 24 DP BUTT SD
- W3624 X 24 DP BUTT SD

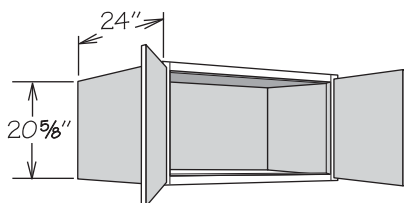
APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- One full-depth adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

21" High x 24" Deep

2 Butt Doors



- W3021 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3321 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3621 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3021 X 24 DP BUTT SD
- W3321 X 24 DP BUTT SD
- W3621 X 24 DP BUTT SD

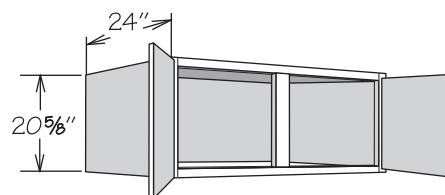
APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

21" High x 24" Deep

2 Doors



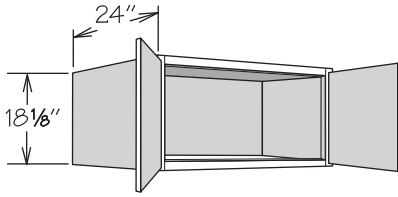
- W3921 X 24 DP
- W3921 X 24 DP SD

APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

18" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors



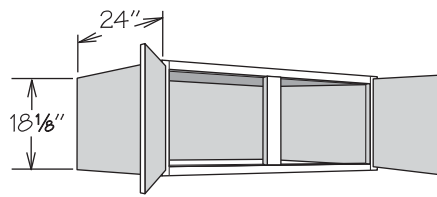
- W3018 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3318 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3618 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3018 X 24 DP BUTT SD
- W3318 X 24 DP BUTT SD
- W3618 X 24 DP BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
MI
PE
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

18" High x 24" Deep
2 Doors



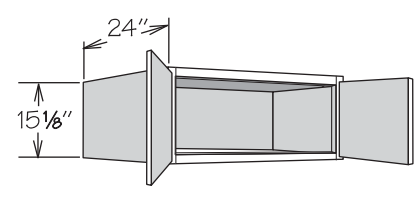
- W3918 X 24 DP
- W3918 X 24 DP SD

APC
CFO
FE
MI
PE
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

15" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors



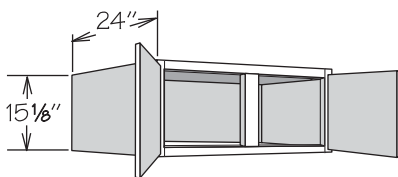
- W3015 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3315 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3615 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3015 X 24 DP BUTT SD
- W3315 X 24 DP BUTT SD
- W3615 X 24 DP BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
MI
PE
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

15" High x 24" Deep
2 Doors



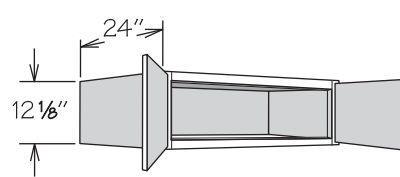
- W3915 X 24 DP
- W3915 X 24 DP SD

APC
CFO
FE
MI
PE
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

12" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors



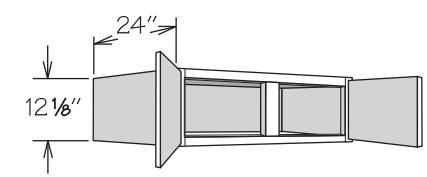
- W3012 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3312 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3612 X 24 DP BUTT
- W3012 X 24 DP BUTT SD
- W3312 X 24 DP BUTT SD
- W3612 X 24 DP BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
MI
PE
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

12" High x 24" Deep
2 Doors

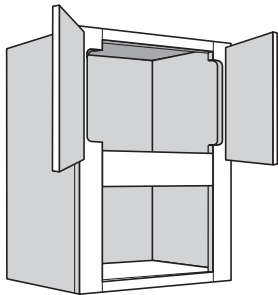


- W3912 X 24 DP
- W3912 X 24 DP SD

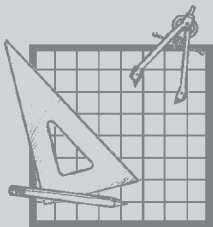
APC
CFO
FE
MI
PE
RD
VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Microwave Cabinets

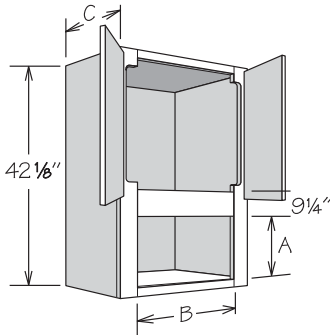


Microwave Wall cabinets range from 24" to 30" wide, 36" to 42" high and are 12", 18" or 21" deep.



When a Microwave Wall cabinet is used in a design, remember that each side of the cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall. Review microwave manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearances for venting requirements.

Microwave Wall
42" High, 2 Butt Doors

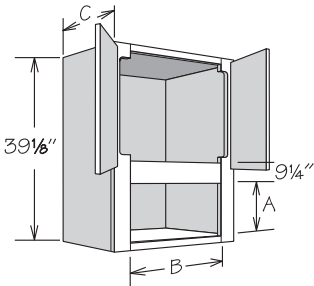


	A Actual	A Max. (FOL)	A Max. (POL)	B Actual Opening	B Max. Opening	C Depth	Doors
WMC301842 BUTT	12 1/4"	19 1/2"	20"	23 3/4"	28"	18"	DR1521 BUTT
WMC302142 BUTT	12 1/4"	19 1/2"	20"	23 3/4"	28"	21"	DR1521 BUTT

WMC301842 BUTT	APC
WMC302142 BUTT	FE
	ID
	MI
	PE
	RD

- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Designed to accommodate microwaves with trim kit
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 1/8" stiles are routed to 1 5/8"
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

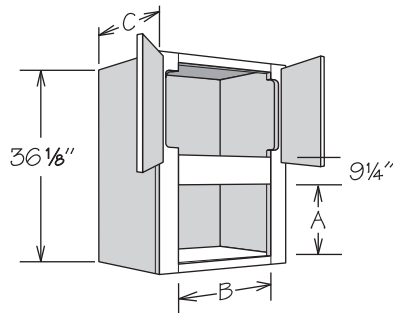
Microwave Wall
39" High, 2 Butt Doors



	A Actual	A Max. (FOL)	A Max. (POL)	B Actual Opening	B Max. Opening	C Depth	Doors
WMC271839 BUTT	11 3/4"	19 1/2"	20"	20 3/4"	25"	18"	DR1318 BUTT
WMC272139 BUTT	11 3/4"	19 1/2"	20"	20 3/4"	25"	21"	DR1318 BUTT
WMC301839 BUTT	11 3/4"	19 1/2"	20"	23 3/4"	28"	18"	DR1518 BUTT
WMC302139 BUTT	11 3/4"	19 1/2"	20"	23 3/4"	28"	21"	DR1518 BUTT

WMC271839 BUTT	APC
WMC272139 BUTT	FE
WMC301839 BUTT	ID
WMC302139 BUTT	MI
	PE
	RD

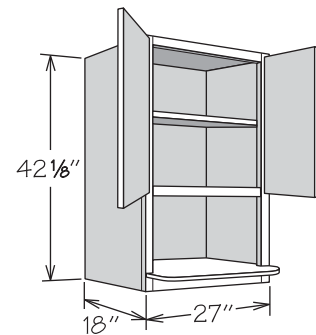
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Designed to accommodate microwaves with trim kit
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 1/8" stiles are routed to 1 5/8"
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Microwave Wall**36" High, 2 Butt Doors**

	A Actual	A Max. (FOL)	A Max. (POL)	B Actual Opening	B Max. Opening	C Depth	Doors
WMC271836 BUTT	11 3/4"	19 1/2"	20"	20 3/4"	25"	18"	DR1315 BUTT
WMC272136 BUTT	11 3/4"	19 1/2"	20"	20 3/4"	25"	21"	DR1315 BUTT
WMC301836 BUTT	11 3/4"	19 1/2"	20"	23 3/4"	28"	18"	DR1515 BUTT
WMC302136 BUTT	11 3/4"	19 1/2"	20"	23 3/4"	28"	21"	DR1515 BUTT

WMC271836 BUTT	APC
WMC272136 BUTT	FE
WMC301836 BUTT	ID
WMC302136 BUTT	MI
	PE
	RD

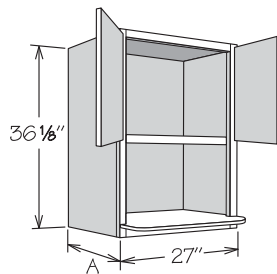
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Designed to accommodate microwaves with trim kit
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 1/8" stiles are routed to 1 1/2"
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Wall Microwave**42" High, 2 Butt Doors**

WMSC271842 BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RD
VDO

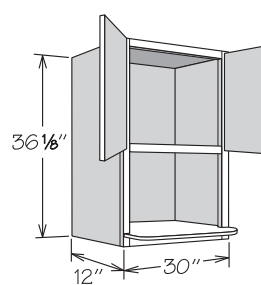
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Cabinet interior, microwave shelf opening and one adjustable shelf finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction types - not field trimmable
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Lower frame opening (including shelf): 23 3/4" W x 15 1/4" H x 23 3/4" D
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Wall Microwave**36" High, 2 Butt Doors**

	A
WMSC271236 BUTT	12"
WMSC271836 BUTT	18"

WMSC271236 BUTT	APC
WMSC271836 BUTT	FE
	PE
	RD
	VDO

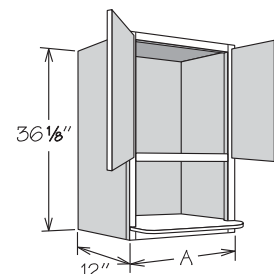
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Cabinet interior and microwave shelf opening finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction types - not field trimmable
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Lower frame opening (including shelf):
WMSC271236 BUTT: 23 3/4" W x 18 1/2" H x 17 3/4" D
WMSC271836 BUTT: 23 3/4" W x 18 1/2" H x 23 3/4" D
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Wall Microwave**36" High, 2 Butt Doors**

WMSC301236 BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RD
VDO

- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Cabinet interior and microwave shelf opening finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction types - not field trimmable
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Lower frame opening (including shelf): 26 3/4" W x 18 1/2" H x 17 3/4" D
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

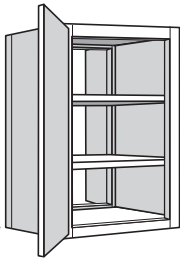
Wall Compact Microwave**36" High, 2 Butt Doors**

	A
WCMSC241236 BUTT	24"
WCMSC271236 BUTT	27"

WCMSC241236 BUTT	APC
WCMSC271236 BUTT	FE
	PE
	RD
	VDO

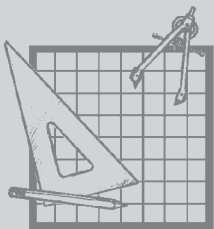
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Cabinet interior and microwave shelf opening finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction types - not field trimmable
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Lower frame opening (including shelf):
WCMSC241236 BUTT: 20 3/4" W x 15 1/4" H x 17 3/4" D
WCMSC271236 BUTT: 23 3/4" W x 15 1/4" H x 17 3/4" D
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Peninsula Wall Cabinets



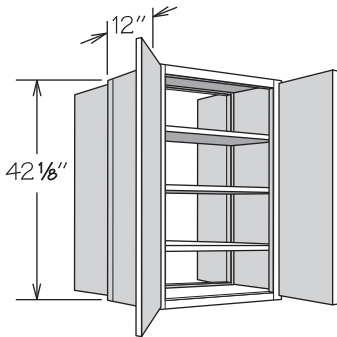
Peninsula Wall cabinets range in size from 12" to 42" wide, 18" to 42" high and are 12" deep with doors on both sides of the cabinet.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.



When designing with Peninsula Wall cabinets, remember to include material such as Finished Shelving to cover the bottom of the cabinets.

Peninsula Wall
42" High, 4 Butt Doors

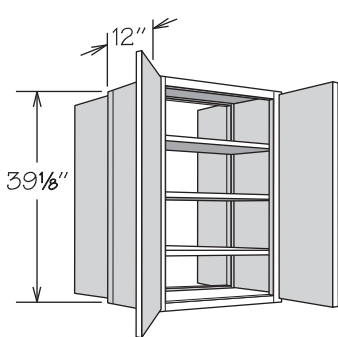


- PW2442 BUTT
 - PW3042 BUTT
 - PW3642 BUTT
- PW2442 BUTT SD
PW3042 BUTT SD
PW3642 BUTT SD

APC
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- Three adjustable shelves

Peninsula Wall
39" High, 4 Butt Doors

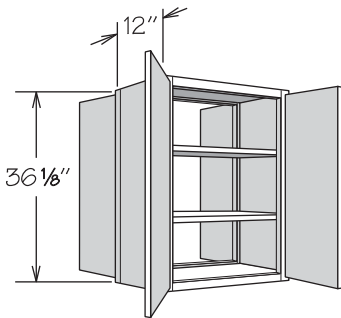


- PW2439 BUTT
 - PW3039 BUTT
 - PW3639 BUTT
- PW2439 BUTT SD
PW3039 BUTT SD
PW3639 BUTT SD

APC
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- Three adjustable shelves

Peninsula Wall
36" High, 4 Butt Doors

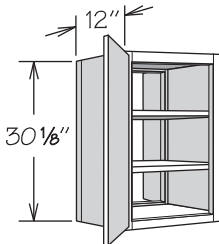


- PW2436 BUTT
 - PW3036 BUTT
 - PW3636 BUTT
- PW2436 BUTT SD
PW3036 BUTT SD
PW3636 BUTT SD

APC
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves

Peninsula Wall
30" High, 2 Doors

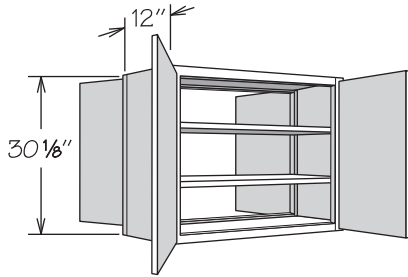


- PW1230
 - PW1530
 - PW1830
 - PW2430
- PW1230 SD
PW1530 SD
PW1830 SD

APC
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Hinged as shown

Peninsula Wall
30" High, 4 Butt Doors

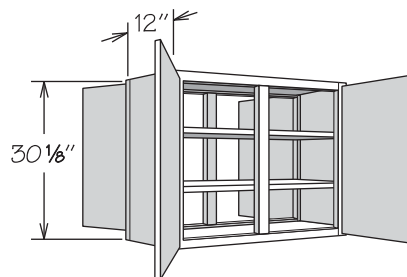


- PW2430 BUTT
- PW3030 BUTT
- PW3630 BUTT
- PW2430 BUTT SD
- PW3030 BUTT SD
- PW3630 BUTT SD

APC
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves

Peninsula Wall
30" High, 4 Doors

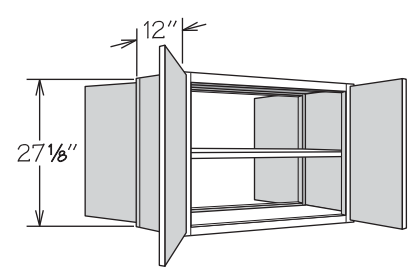


- PW4230
- PW4230 SD

APC
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves

Peninsula Wall
27" High, 4 Butt Doors

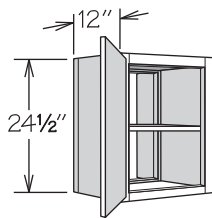


- PW3027 BUTT
- PW3027 BUTT SD

APC
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf

Peninsula Wall
24" High, 2 Doors

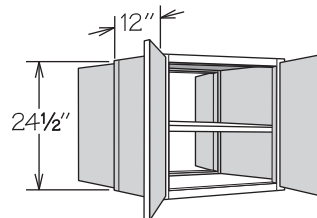


- PW1224
- PW1824
- PW1224 SD
- PW1824 SD

APC
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged as shown

Peninsula Wall
24" High, 4 Butt Doors

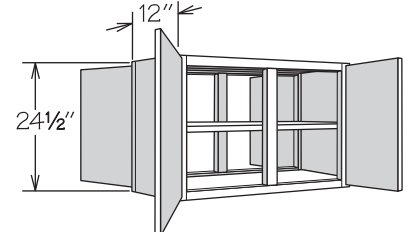


- PW2424 BUTT
- PW3024 BUTT
- PW3624 BUTT
- PW2424 BUTT SD
- PW3024 BUTT SD
- PW3624 BUTT SD

APC
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf

Peninsula Wall
24" High, 4 Doors



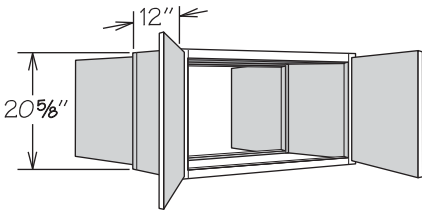
- PW4224
- PW4224 SD

APC
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf

Peninsula Wall

21" High, 4 Butt Doors

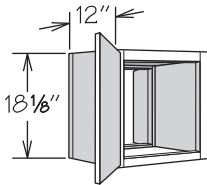


■ PW3021 BUTT	APC
■ PW3621 BUTT	FE
	ID
PW3021 BUTT SD	■ MI
PW3621 BUTT SD	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Peninsula Wall

18" High, 2 Doors

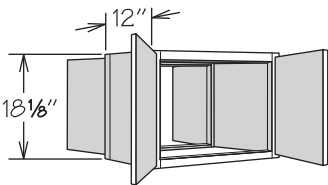


■ PW1818	APC
PW1818 SD	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Hinged as shown

Peninsula Wall

18" High, 4 Butt Doors

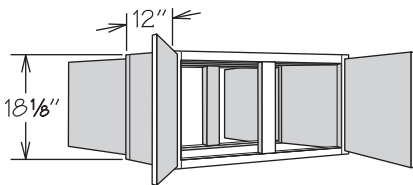


■ PW2418 BUTT	APC
■ PW3018 BUTT	FE
■ PW3618 BUTT	ID
	■ MI
PW2418 BUTT SD	PE
PW3018 BUTT SD	RD
PW3618 BUTT SD	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Peninsula Wall

18" High, 4 Doors



■ PW4218	APC
PW4218 SD	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

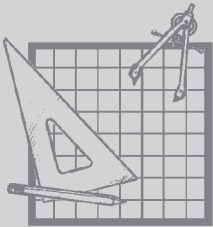
Blind Wall Cabinets



Blind Wall cabinets range in width from 24" to 48" and in height from 24" to 42".

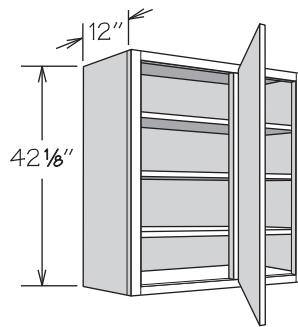
Single door Blind Wall cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.



When a Blind Wall cabinet is used in a design, remember to include the appropriate filler. For a finished, decorative look add an Overlay Filler (Full Overlay door styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to a Fluted Beaded Filler.

Blind Wall 42" High, 1 Door

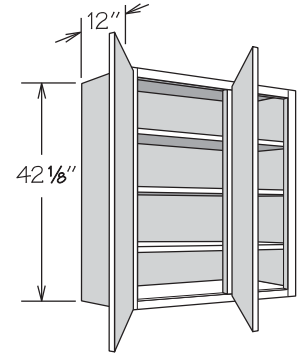


- BLW24/2742
 - BLW30/3342
 - BLW33/3642
- BLW24/2742 SD
BLW30/3342 SD
BLW33/3642 SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- Three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall 42" High, 2 Butt Doors

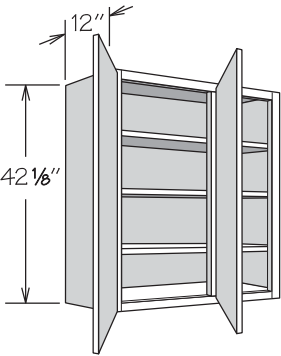


- BLW36/3942 BUTT
- BLW36/3942 BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- Three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

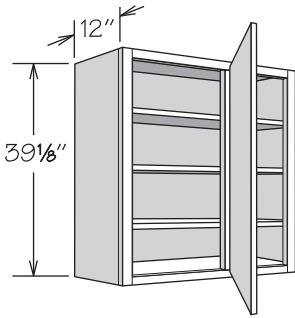
Blind Wall
42" High, 2 Butt Doors



■ BLW39/4242 BUTT	APC
■ BLW42/4542 BUTT	CFO
	FE
BLW39/4242 BUTT SD	■ MI
BLW42/4542 BUTT SD	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- Three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

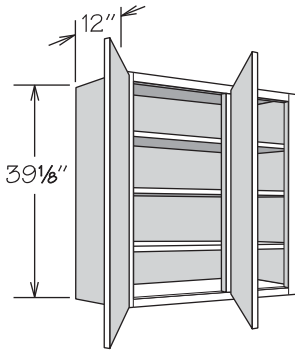
Blind Wall
39" High, 1 Door



■ BLW24/2739	APC
■ BLW30/3339	CFO
■ BLW33/3639	FE
	ID
BLW24/2739 SD	■ MI
BLW30/3339 SD	PE
BLW33/3639 SD	RD
	■ VDO

- Three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

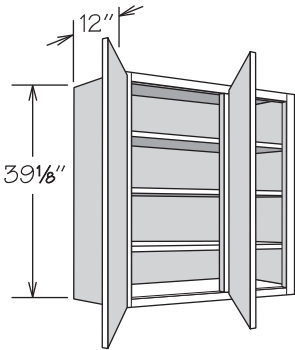
Blind Wall
39" High, 2 Butt Doors



■ BLW36/3939 BUTT	APC
BLW36/3939 BUTT SD	CFO
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- Three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

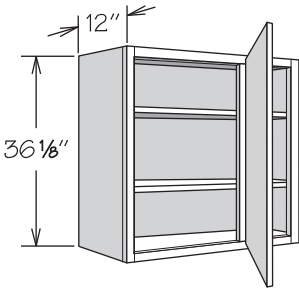
Blind Wall
39" High, 2 Butt Doors



■ BLW39/4239 BUTT	APC
■ BLW42/4539 BUTT	CFO
	FE
BLW39/4239 BUTT SD	■ MI
BLW42/4539 BUTT SD	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- Three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

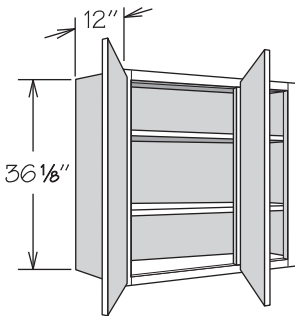
Blind Wall
36" High, 1 Door



■ BLW24/2736	APC
■ BLW30/3336	CFO
■ BLW33/3636	FE
	ID
BLW24/2736 SD	■ MI
BLW30/3336 SD	PE
BLW33/3636 SD	RD
	■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

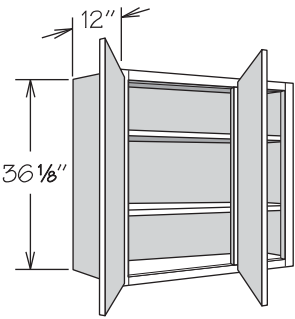
Blind Wall
36" High, 2 Butt Doors



■ BLW36/3936 BUTT	APC
BLW36/3936 BUTT SD	CFO
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 3/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

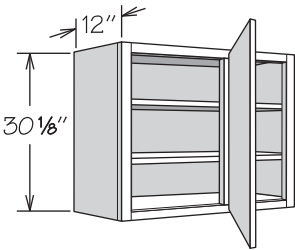
Blind Wall
36" High, 2 Butt Doors



■ BLW39/4236 BUTT	APC
■ BLW42/4536 BUTT	CFO
	FE
BLW39/4236 BUTT SD	■ MI
BLW42/4536 BUTT SD	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

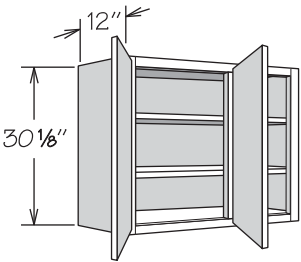
Blind Wall
30" High, 1 Door



■ BLW24/2730	APC
■ BLW27/3030	CFO
	FE
■ BLW30/3330	ID
■ BLW33/3630	■ MI
■ BLW36/3930	PE
	RD
BLW24/2730 SD	■ VDO
BLW27/3030 SD	
BLW30/3330 SD	
BLW33/3630 SD	

- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

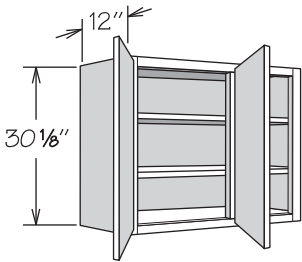
Blind Wall
30" High, 2 Butt Doors



■ BLW36/3930 BUTT	APC
BLW36/3930 BUTT SD	CFO
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

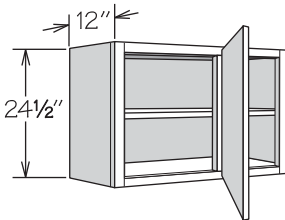
Blind Wall
30" High, 2 Butt Doors



■ BLW39/4230 BUTT	APC
■ BLW42/4530 BUTT	CFO
■ BLW45/4830 BUTT	FE
■ BLW48/5130 BUTT	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO
BLW39/4230 BUTT SD	
BLW42/4530 BUTT SD	
BLW45/4830 BUTT SD	
BLW48/5130 BUTT SD	

- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

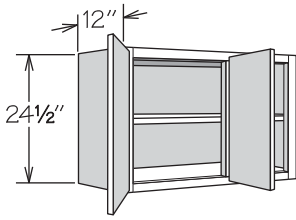
Blind Wall
24" High, 1 Door



■ BLW24/2724	APC
■ BLW27/3024	CFO
■ BLW30/3324	FE
■ BLW33/3624	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO
BLW24/2724 SD	
BLW27/3024 SD	
BLW30/3324 SD	
BLW33/3624 SD	

- One adjustable shelf
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

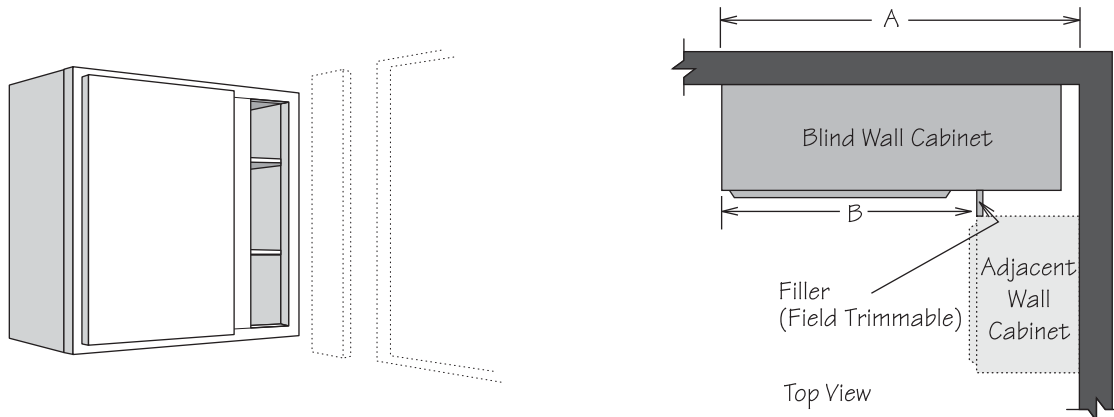
Blind Wall
24" High, 2 Butt Doors



■ BLW36/3924 BUTT	APC
BLW36/3924 BUTT SD	CFO
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart



Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.

*Dimension requirements do not include optional Overlay Fillers – add $\frac{1}{8}$ " if Overlay Fillers will be used.

Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull	Maximum Space	Minimum Space*	Maximum Space
BLW24/27 (SD)	24"	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR12__	26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	28"	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	16"
BLW27/30 (SD)	27"	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	DR15__	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	31"	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	19"
BLW30/33 (SD)	30"	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	DR18__	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	34"	20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	22"
BLW33/36 (SD)	33"	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	DR21__	35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	37"	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	25"
BLW36/3930	36"	20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR2430	38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	40"	26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	28"
BLW36/39 BUTT (SD)	36"	20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR12__ BUTT (2)	38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	40"	26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	28"
BLW39/42 BUTT (SD)	39"	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR13__ BUTT (2)	41 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	43"	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	31"
BLW42/45 BUTT (SD)	42"	26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR15__ BUTT (2)	44 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	46"	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	34"
BLW45/48 BUTT (SD)	45"	29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR16__ BUTT (2)	47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	49"	35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	37"
BLW48/51 BUTT (SD)	48"	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR18__ BUTT (2)	50 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	52"	38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	40"

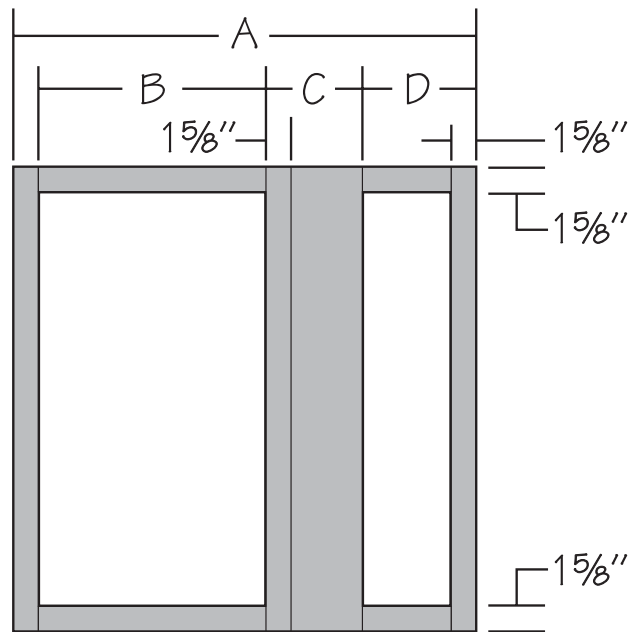
Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.

*1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

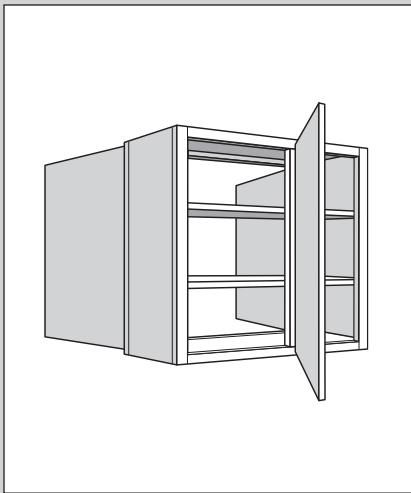
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull*	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space
BLW24/27 (SD)	24"	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR12__	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	28"	13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	16"
BLW27/30 (SD)	27"	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	DR15__	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	31"	16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	19"
BLW30/33 (SD)	30"	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	DR18__	31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	34"	19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"
BLW33/36 (SD)	33"	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	DR21__	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	37"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	25"
BLW36/3930	36"	20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR2430	37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	40"	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28"
BLW36/39 BUTT (SD)	36"	20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR12__ BUTT (2)	37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	40"	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28"
BLW39/42 BUTT (SD)	39"	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR13__ BUTT (2)	40 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	43"	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	31"
BLW42/45 BUTT (SD)	42"	26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR15__ BUTT (2)	43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	46"	31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	34"
BLW45/48 BUTT (SD)	45"	29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR16__ BUTT (2)	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	49"	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	37"
BLW48/51 BUTT (SD)	48"	32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	DR18__ BUTT (2)	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	52"	37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	40"

Blind Wall Cabinet Dimensions



Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Door Opening	C	D
	A	B		
BLW24/27 (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	6 1/4"	7 3/8"
BLW27/30 (SD)	27"	11 1/4"	6 1/4"	7 3/8"
BLW30/33 (SD)	30"	14 3/4"	6 1/4"	7 3/8"
BLW33/36 (SD)	33"	17 3/4"	6 1/4"	7 3/8"
BLW36/3930	36"	20 3/4"	6 1/4"	7 3/8"
BLW36/39 BUTT (SD)	36"	20 3/4"	6 1/4"	7 3/8"
BLW39/42 BUTT (SD)	39"	23 3/4"	6 1/4"	7 3/8"
BLW42/45 BUTT (SD)	42"	26 3/4"	6 1/4"	7 3/8"
BLW45/48 BUTT (SD)	45"	29 3/4"	6 1/4"	7 3/8"
BLW48/51 BUTT (SD)	48"	32 3/4"	6 1/4"	7 3/8"

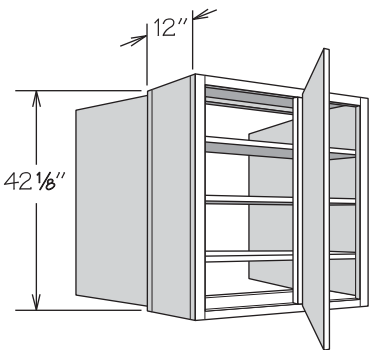
Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinets



For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

Blind Peninsula Wall cabinets are 24" wide and range in height from 24" to 42".

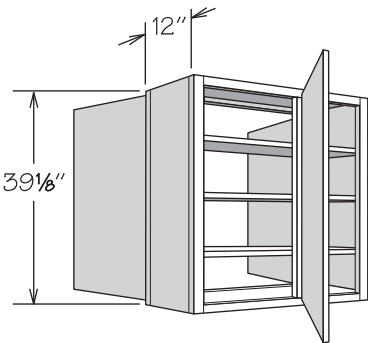
Blind Peninsula Wall
42" High, 3 Doors



■ BLPW2442 BUTT BLPW2442 BUTT SD	APC
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- Three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

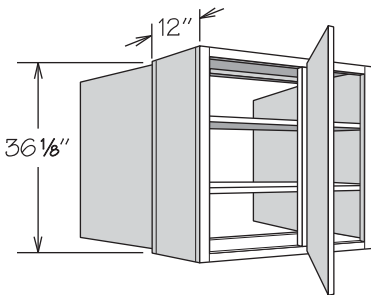
Blind Peninsula Wall
39" High, 3 Doors



■ BLPW2439 BUTT BLPW2439 BUTT SD	APC
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- Three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

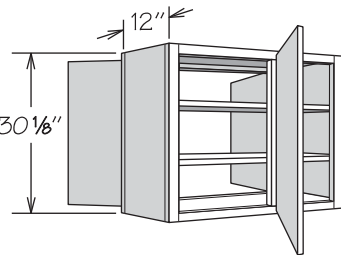
Blind Peninsula Wall
36" High, 3 Doors



■ BLPW2436 BUTT BLPW2436 BUTT SD	APC
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

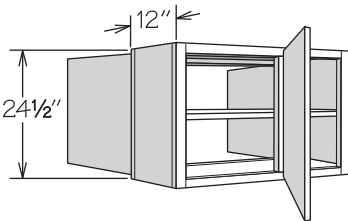
Blind Peninsula Wall
30" High, 3 Doors



■ BLPW2430 BUTT BLPW2430 BUTT SD	APC
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

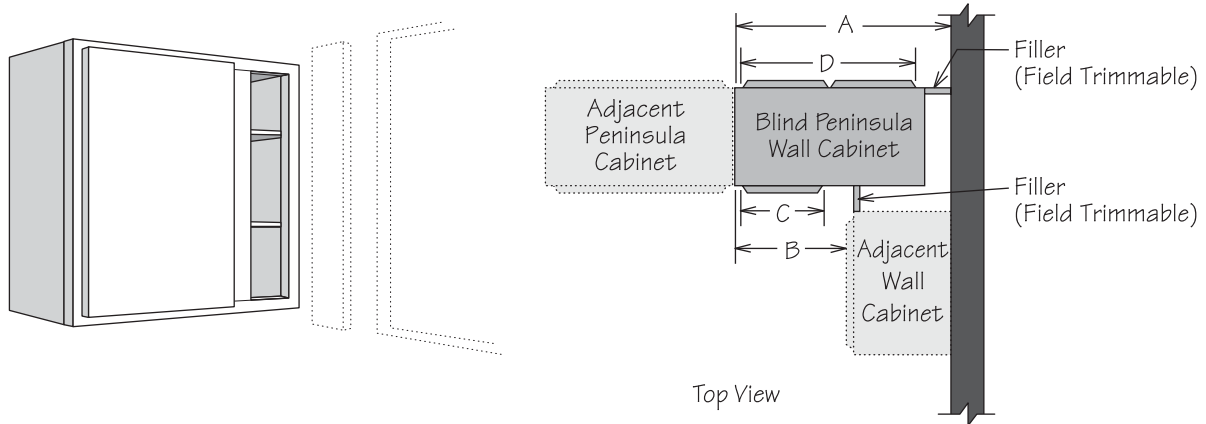
Blind Peninsula Wall
24" High, 3 Doors



■ BLPW2424 BUTT BLPW2424 BUTT SD	APC
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet Installation Chart



Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.

*Must use these dimensions if optional Overlay Fillers will be used.

Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening C	Door C	Door Opening D	Doors (2) D	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
						Minimum Space	Maximum Pull	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space*	Minimum	Maximum*
BLPW2424 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1224	20 3/4"	DR1224 BUTT	26 1/4"	3/4"	27"	14 1/4"	15"	2 1/4"	3"
BLPW2430 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1230	20 3/4"	DR1230 BUTT	26 1/4"	3/4"	27"	14 1/4"	15"	2 1/4"	3"
BLPW2436 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1236	20 3/4"	DR1236 BUTT	26 1/4"	3/4"	27"	14 1/4"	15"	2 1/4"	3"
BLPW2439 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1239	20 3/4"	DR1239 BUTT	26 1/4"	3/4"	27"	14 1/4"	15"	2 1/4"	3"
BLPW2442 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1242	20 3/4"	DR1242 BUTT	26 1/4"	3/4"	27"	14 1/4"	15"	2 1/4"	3"

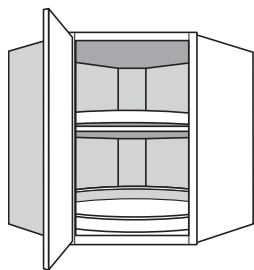
Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.

*1 1/4" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

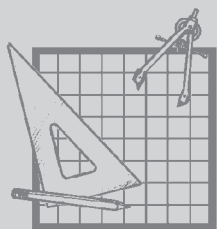
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening C	Door C	Door Opening D	Doors (2) D	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
						Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull*	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space	Minimum	Maximum
BLPW2424 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1224	20 3/4"	DR1224 BUTT	25 3/8"	1 1/8"	27"	13 3/8"	15"	1 3/8"	3"
BLPW2430 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1230	20 3/4"	DR1230 BUTT	25 3/8"	1 1/8"	27"	13 3/8"	15"	1 3/8"	3"
BLPW2436 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1236	20 3/4"	DR1236 BUTT	25 3/8"	1 1/8"	27"	13 3/8"	15"	1 3/8"	3"
BLPW2439 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1239	20 3/4"	DR1239 BUTT	25 3/8"	1 1/8"	27"	13 3/8"	15"	1 3/8"	3"
BLPW2442 BUTT (SD)	24"	8 3/4"	DR1242	20 3/4"	DR1242 BUTT	25 3/8"	1 1/8"	27"	13 3/8"	15"	1 3/8"	3"

Corner Wall Cabinets



Corner Wall cabinets range in height from 18" to 48".

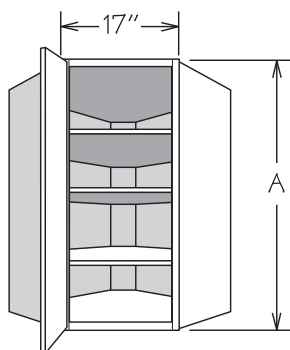
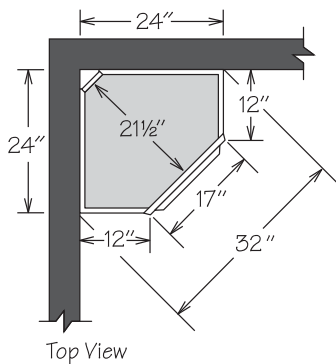
Corner Wall cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.



To ensure proper door function, cabinets or other design elements deeper than 12" should not be placed on either side of the Corner Wall cabinet.

If the Corner Wall cabinet is deeper than the adjacent cabinets, fillers are recommended for placement left and right of the Corner Wall to ensure proper door operation on standard depth wall cabinets.

For a finished, decorative look add Overlay Fillers (Full Overlay door styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to Fluted Beaded Fillers.

Corner Wall
24" Deep

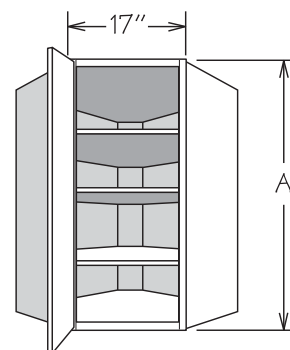
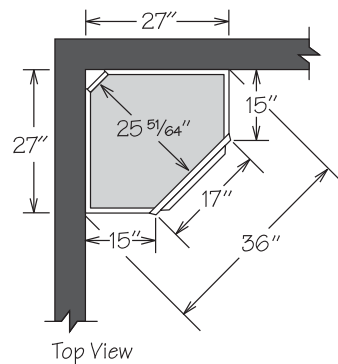
	A	Adj. Shelves
CW2418	18 1/8"	0
CW2424	24 1/2"	1
CW2430	30 3/8"	2
CW2436	36 1/4"	2
CW2439	39 3/8"	3
CW2442	42 1/4"	3

- CW2418
- CW2424
- CW2430
- CW2436
- CW2439
- CW2442

CW2418 SD
CW2424 SD
CW2430 SD
CW2436 SD
CW2439 SD
CW2442 SD

APC
FE
MI
PE
VDO

- Door opening is 11 3/4" wide
- Features a DR15___ door
- Shelf in CW2424 (SD) is adjustable, but non-removable

Corner Wall
27" Deep

	A	Adj. Shelves
CW2718	18 1/8"	0
CW2724	24 1/2"	1
CW2730	30 3/8"	2
CW2736	36 1/4"	2
CW2739	39 3/8"	3
CW2742	42 1/4"	3

- CW2718
- CW2724
- CW2730
- CW2736
- CW2739
- CW2742

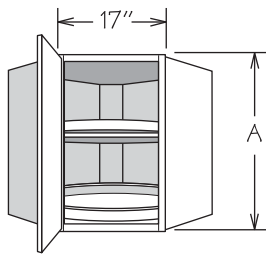
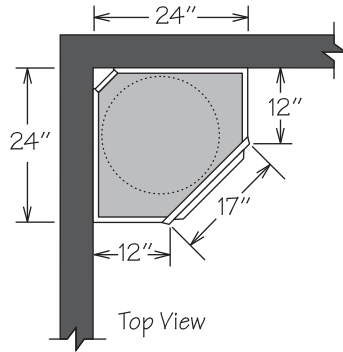
CW2718 SD
CW2724 SD
CW2730 SD
CW2736 SD
CW2739 SD
CW2742 SD

APC
FE
MI
PE
VDO

- Door opening is 11 3/4" wide
- Features a DR15___ door
- Shelf in CW2724 (SD) is adjustable, but non-removable - Glass Shelf Kit not available

Corner Wall With Wood Spin Units

FACTORY
INSTALLED



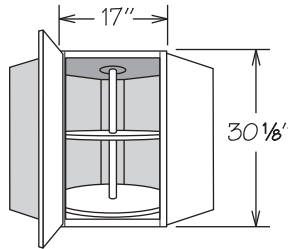
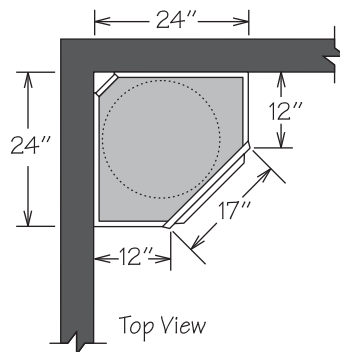
	A	Wood Spin Units
CWS2430 WD	30 1/8"	2
CWS2436 WD	36 1/8"	2
CWS2439 WD	39 1/8"	3
CWS2442 WD	42 1/8"	3

■ CWS2430 WD	APC
■ CWS2436 WD	FE
■ CWS2439 WD	MI
■ CWS2442 WD	PE
	VDO
CWS2430 WD SD	
CWS2436 WD SD	
CWS2439 WD SD	
CWS2442 WD SD	

- Door opening is 11 3/4" wide
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1" lip and are 18" in diameter
- One wood spin unit is mounted on cabinet floor and is not adjustable
- Remaining wood spin unit(s) attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Features a DR15__ door

Corner Wall With Plastic Spin Shelves

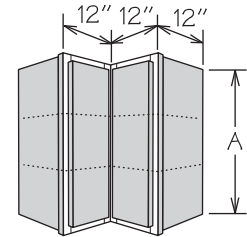
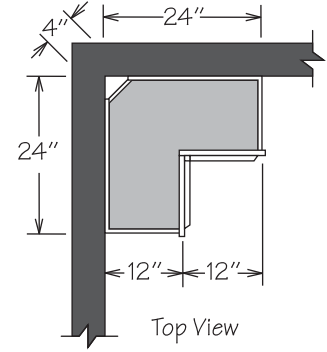
FACTORY
INSTALLED



■ CWS2430	APC
CWS2430 SD	FE
	MI
	PE
	VDO

- Features two 18" diameter full round spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- Shelves are white high-strength plastic
- Door opening is 11 3/4" wide
- Features a DR1530 door

Wall Easy Reach

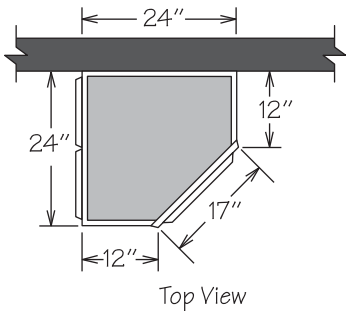


	A	Adj. Shelves
WER2430	30 1/8"	2
WER2436	36 1/8"	2
WER2439	39 1/8"	3
WER2442	42 1/8"	3

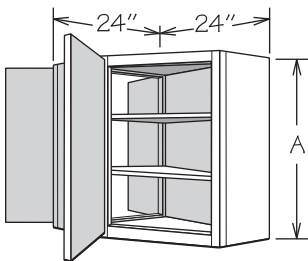
WER2430	APC
WER2436	FE
WER2439	MI
WER2442	PE

- Features a bi-fold door

Peninsula Corner Wall



Top View

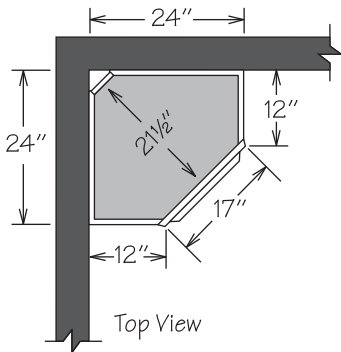


	A	Adj. Shelves
PWCW2430 BUTT	30 3/4"	2
PWCW2436 BUTT	36 3/8"	2
PWCW2439 BUTT	39 1/8"	3
PWCW2442 BUTT	42 1/8"	3

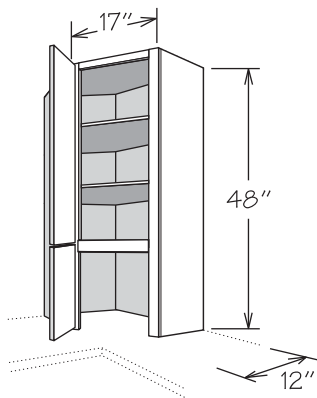
■ PWCW2430 BUTT	APC
■ PWCW2436 BUTT	FE
■ PWCW2439 BUTT	MI
■ PWCW2442 BUTT	PE
	VDO
PWCW2430 BUTT SD	
PWCW2436 BUTT SD	
PWCW2439 BUTT SD	
PWCW2442 BUTT SD	

- Two doors on peninsula side
- Recommend attachment to soffit or ceiling and to all adjacent cabinets

Corner Wall
With Appliance Garage



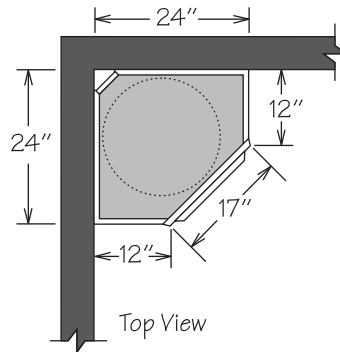
Top View



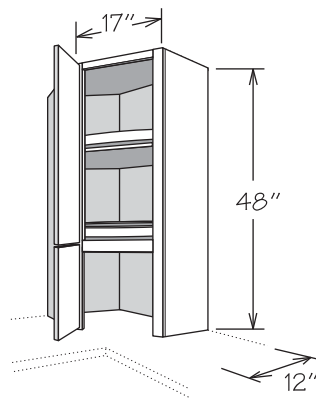
■ CWD2448	APC
CWD2448 SD	FE
	MI
	PE
	VDO

- Two adjustable shelves
- Features two doors:
 - (1) DR1530
 - (1) DR1518
- 11 3/4" wide x 26 3/8" high top door opening
- 11 3/4" wide x 16 3/4" high appliance garage opening
- Specialty door option only applies to top door - replacement DR1518 SD can be ordered separately for bottom door

Corner Wall
With Appliance Garage
and Wood Spin Units



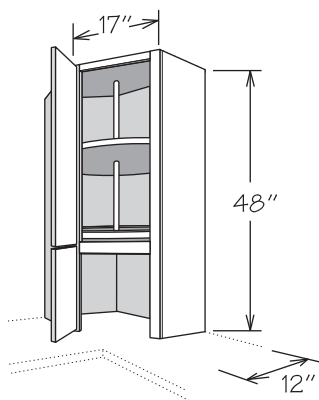
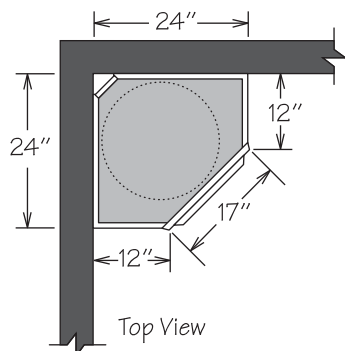
Top View



■ CWDS2448 WD	APC
CWDS2448 WD SD	FE
	MI
	PE
	VDO

- Top section features:
 - One fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
 - One wood spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Natural finished wood spin units feature a 1" lip and are 18" in diameter
- Features two doors:
 - (1) DR1530
 - (1) DR1518
- 11 3/4" wide x 26 3/8" high top door opening
- 11 3/4" wide x 16 3/4" high appliance garage opening
- Specialty door option only applies to top door - replacement DR1518 SD can be ordered separately for bottom door

Corner Wall With Appliance Garage and Plastic Spin Units

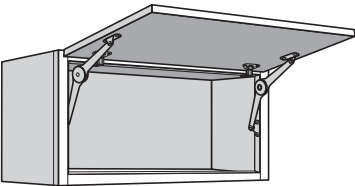


■ CWDS2448
CWDS2448 SD

APC
FE
■ MI
PE
■ VDO

- Top section features two 18" diameter full round spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- Shelves are white high-strength plastic
- Features two doors:
 - (1) DR1530
 - (1) DR1518
- 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide x 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high top door opening
- 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high appliance garage opening
- Specialty door option only applies to top door - replacement DR1518 SD can be ordered separately for bottom door

Wall Top Hinge Cabinets

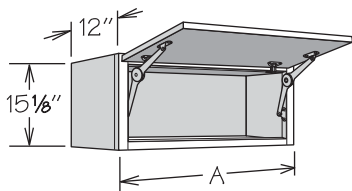


Wall Top Hinge cabinets are 30" or 36" wide, 15" or 18" high and 12" or 24" deep.

Hanover in Breeze, Cascade and Drift features a door with vertical grain direction. All other door styles use a standard wall door in horizontal orientation which causes rails, stiles and insert panel grain direction to differ from standard wall cabinets.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

Wall Top Hinge
15" High

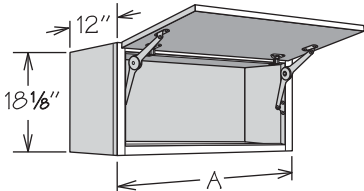


	A
WTH3015	30"
WTH3615	36"

■ WTH3015	APC
■ WTH3615	FE
	ID
WTH3015 SD	■ MI
WTH3615 SD	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Not available for Shorebrook or Del Ray door styles
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-11 through RD-8

Wall Top Hinge
18" High

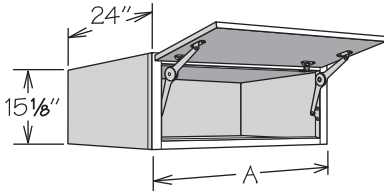


	A
WTH3018	30"
WTH3618	36"

■ WTH3018	APC
■ WTH3618	FE
	ID
WTH3018 SD	■ MI
WTH3618 SD	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Not available for Shorebrook or Del Ray door styles
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-11 through RD-8

Wall Top Hinge
15" High x 24" Deep

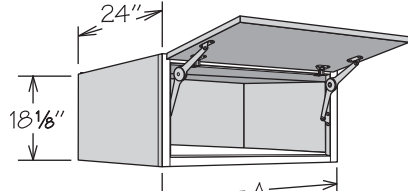


	A
WTH3015 X 24DP	30"
WTH3615 X 24DP	36"

■ WTH3015 X 24DP	APC
■ WTH3615 X 24DP	FE
	■ MI
WTH3015 X 24DP SD	PE
WTH3615 X 24DP SD	RD
	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Not available for Shorebrook or Del Ray door styles
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-8

Wall Top Hinge
18" High x 24" Deep

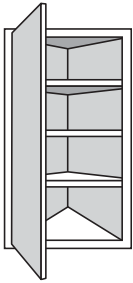


	A
WTH3018 X 24DP	30"
WTH3618 X 24DP	36"

■ WTH3018 X 24DP	APC
■ WTH3618 X 24DP	FE
	■ MI
WTH3018 X 24DP SD	PE
WTH3618 X 24DP SD	RD
	■ VDO

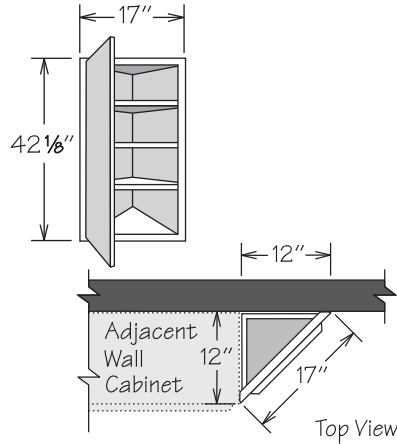
- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Not available for Shorebrook or Del Ray door styles
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-8

Wall End Angle Cabinets



Wall End Angle cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

Wall End Angle 42" High

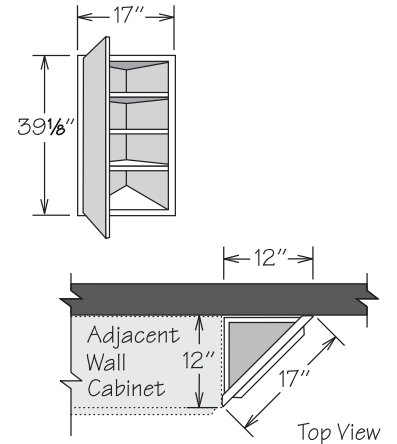


■ WEA1242
WEA1242 SD

APC
■ MI
PE
■ VDO

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Three adjustable shelves
- Features a DR1542 door

Wall End Angle 39" High

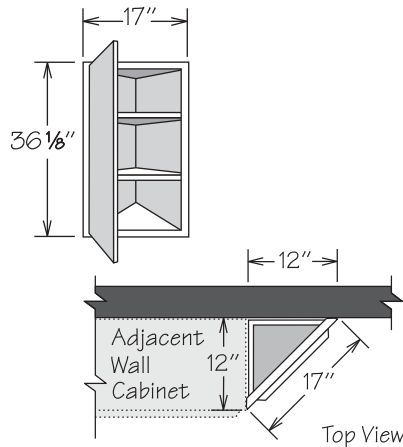


■ WEA1239
WEA1239 SD

APC
■ MI
PE
■ VDO

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Three adjustable shelves
- Features a DR1539 door

Wall End Angle 36" High

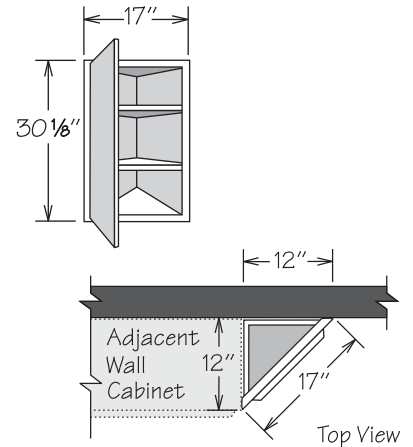


■ WEA1236
WEA1236 SD

APC
■ MI
PE
■ VDO

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Two adjustable shelves
- Features a DR1536 door

Wall End Angle 30" High

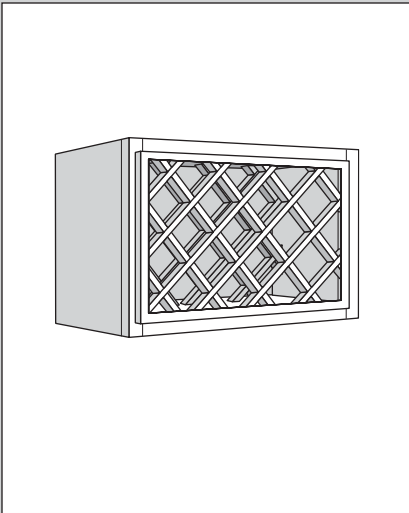


■ WEA1230
WEA1230 SD

APC
■ MI
PE
■ VDO

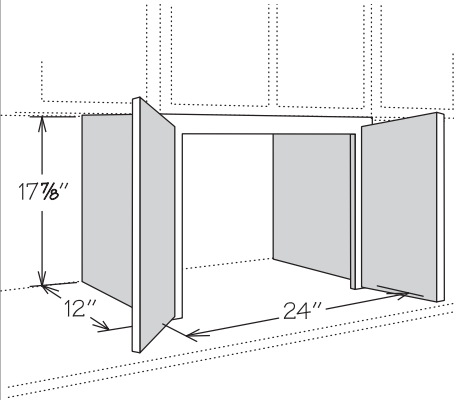
- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Two adjustable shelves
- Features a DR1530 door

Specialty Wall Cabinets



Specialty Wall Cabinets ordered in Duraform door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior unless noted otherwise.

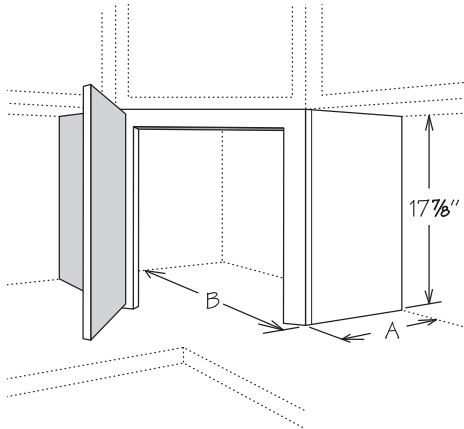
Straight Appliance Garage



■ AGSD24 BUTT AGSD24 BUTT SD	APC
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- Features two DR1218 BUTT (SD) doors
- Installs below minimum 24" wide wall cabinet
- 20 1/4" wide x 16 1/4" high frame opening
- Shipped with side panels unattached

Corner Appliance Garage

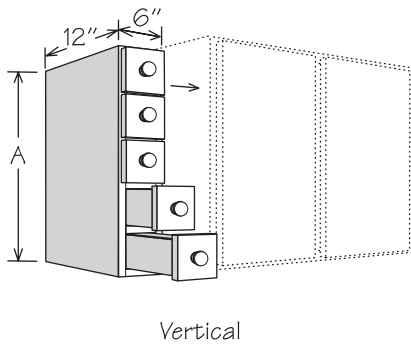
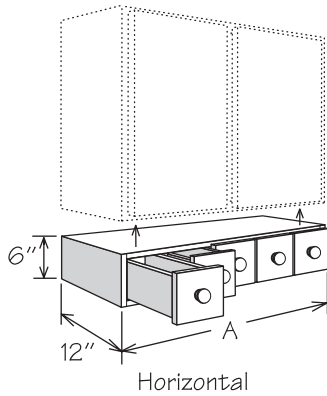


	A	B
AGD2418	12"	24"
AGD2718	15"	27"

■ AGD2418 ■ AGD2718 AGD2418 SD AGD2718 SD	APC
	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	■ VDO

- Features one DR1518 (SD) door
- Installs below CW and CWS corner wall cabinets
- 11 3/4" wide x 16 1/4" high frame opening
- Shipped with side panels unattached

Spice Drawer Cabinet

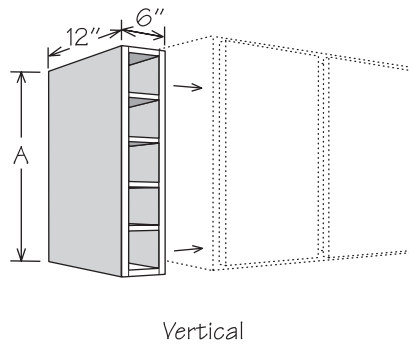
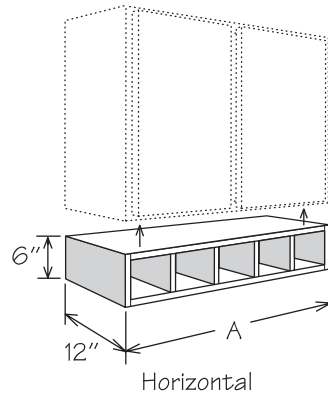


	A	Number of Drawers
SDC18	18"	3
SDC24	24"	4
SDC30	30"	5
SDC36	36"	6

SDC18
SDC24
SDC30
SDC36

- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Features veneered engineered wood with exterior only finished
- Drawer fronts are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- All wood drawer body with dovetail construction
- Features ½" thick drawer fronts
- Breeze, Pewter Glaze and Linen (Duraform and Painted) finishes feature white porcelain knobs, all other finishes feature matching wood knobs

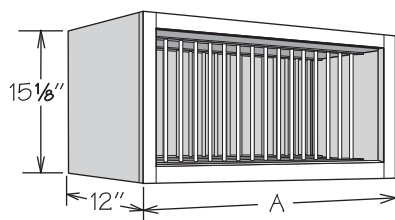
Storage Cube



	A	Number of Openings
SC30	30"	5
SC36	36"	6
SC42	42"	7

SC30
SC36
SC42

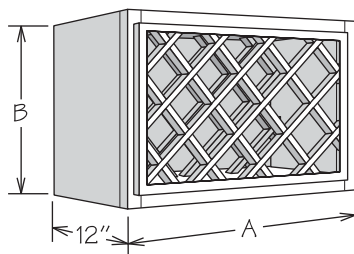
- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Opening size is 5" wide x 4½" high (horizontal) which will accommodate most wine bottles and various other storage needs
- Features ¾" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Cannot be retrofitted with Spice Drawer cabinet drawers

Wall China Cabinet

	A	Number of Plates
WCC2415	24"	9
WCC3015	30"	12
WCC3615	36"	15

WCC2415	APC
WCC3015	FE
WCC3615	PE

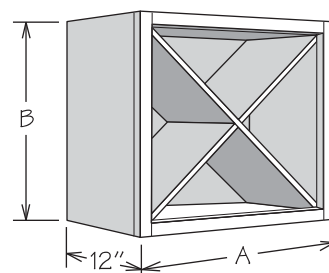
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Use with 11½" diameter (or smaller) dinner plates
- Spindles can be removed for cleaning
- Spindles shipped separately for field installation
- Accent Molding recommended – order separately
- Use of Accent Molding will reduce available plate diameter to 11"

Wine Rack Cabinet

	A	B	Number of Bottles
WRC1530	15"	30 ½"	10
WRC1830	18"	30 ½"	11
WRC3015	30"	15 ½"	10
WRC3018	30"	18 ½"	11
WRC3615	36"	15 ½"	13

WRC1530	APC
WRC1830	FE
WRC3015	PE
WRC3018	
WRC3615	

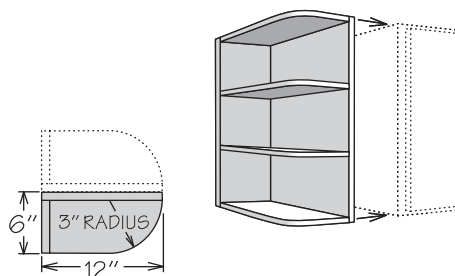
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wine bottle opening is 4" x 4"
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets or one cabinet and wall

Wine Storage Cabinet

	A	B	Number of Bottles
WSC1818	18"	18 ½"	12
WSC2424	24"	24 ½"	30

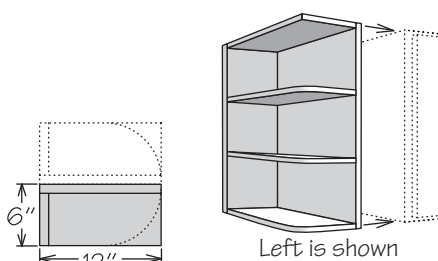
WSC1818	APC
WSC2424	FE
	PE

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Standard cabinet sides are ½" engineered wood with TuffTech finish
- Features ¾" plywood partitions
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets or one cabinet and wall
- Accent Molding recommended – order separately

**Shelf End Wall
Round Top and Bottom**

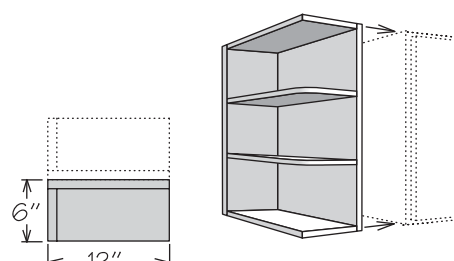
SEW30
SEW36
SEW39
SEW42

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Invert for left or right
- Features ½" veneered engineered wood back and side
- Top, bottom and non-adjustable shelves are ¾" veneered engineered wood with 3" radius
- 30" and 36" high feature two shelves
- 39" and 42" high feature three shelves
- 1½" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation

**Shelf End Wall
Square Top and Round Bottom**

SEW30L SQT SEW39L SQT
SEW30R SQT SEW39R SQT
SEW36L SQT SEW42L SQT
SEW36R SQT SEW42R SQT

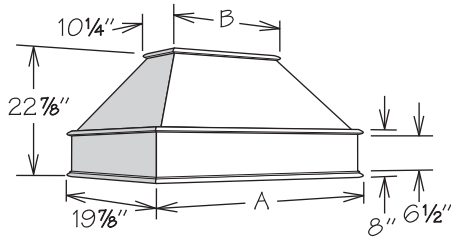
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Must be ordered as right or left – NOT reversible
- Features ½" veneered engineered wood back and side
- Top, bottom and non-adjustable shelves are ¾" veneered engineered wood
- Bottom shelf features a 3" radius
- 30" and 36" high feature two shelves
- 39" and 42" high feature three shelves
- 1½" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation

**Shelf End Wall
Square Top and Bottom**

SEW30 SQTb
SEW36 SQTb
SEW39 SQTb
SEW42 SQTb

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Invert for left or right
- Features ½" veneered engineered wood back and side
- Top, bottom and non-adjustable shelves are ¾" veneered engineered wood
- Intermediate shelves feature a 3" radius
- 30" and 36" high feature two shelves
- 39" and 42" high feature three shelves
- 1½" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation

Straight Valance Range Hood

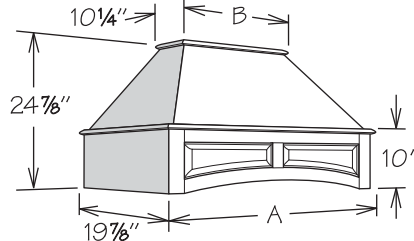


	A	B
RH3624 SV	37 3/4"	18 3/4"
RH4224 SV	43 3/4"	24 3/4"
RH4824 SV	49 3/4"	30 3/4"

RH3624 SV
RH4224 SV
RH4824 SV

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- May be accessorized with Range Hood Chimney - order separately

Raised Panel Arched Valance Range Hood

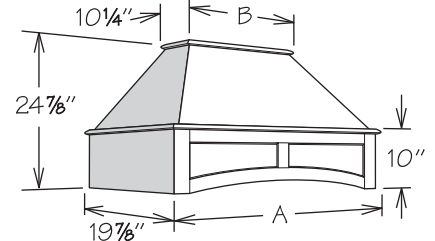


	A	B
RH3624 AV	37 3/4"	18 3/4"
RH4224 AV	43 3/4"	24 3/4"
RH4824 AV	49 3/4"	30 3/4"

RH3624 AV
RH4224 AV
RH4824 AV

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- May be accessorized with Range Hood Chimney - order separately

Flat Panel Arched Valance Range Hood

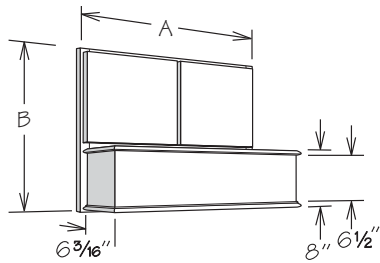


	A	B
RH3624 FV	37 3/4"	18 3/4"
RH4224 FV	43 3/4"	24 3/4"
RH4824 FV	49 3/4"	30 3/4"

RH3624 FV
RH4224 FV
RH4824 FV

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- May be accessorized with Range Hood Chimney - order separately

Wall Range Hood Straight Valance

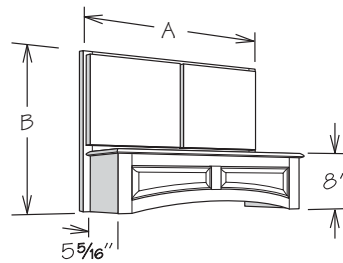


	A	B	Doors
WRH3024 SV	30"	24"	(2) DR1515 BUTT
WRH3624 SV	36"	24"	(2) DR1815 BUTT
WRH3027 SV	30"	27"	(2) DR1518 BUTT
WRH3627 SV	36"	27"	(2) DR1818 BUTT
WRH3030 SV	30"	30"	(2) DR1521 BUTT
WRH3630 SV	36"	30"	(2) DR1821 BUTT

WRH3024 SV WRH3030 SV
WRH3624 SV WRH3630 SV
WRH3027 SV
WRH3627 SV

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Wall Range Hood features center stile behind BUTT doors
- Range hood doors will match door style ordered
- For Duraform door styles, only the doors will be Duraform, all other finished surfaces will match cabinet box exterior
- Door opens to allow for duct work installation and wiring
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Wall Range Hood Raised Panel Arched Valance

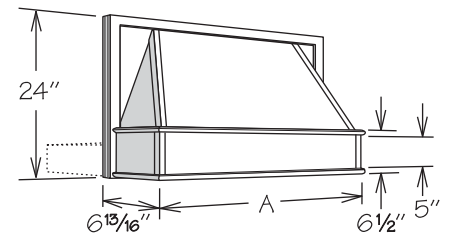


	A	B	Doors
WRH3024 AV	30"	24"	(2) DR1515 BUTT
WRH3624 AV	36"	24"	(2) DR1815 BUTT
WRH3027 AV	30"	27"	(2) DR1518 BUTT
WRH3627 AV	36"	27"	(2) DR1818 BUTT
WRH3030 AV	30"	30"	(2) DR1521 BUTT
WRH3630 AV	36"	30"	(2) DR1821 BUTT

WRH3024 AV WRH3030 AV
WRH3624 AV WRH3630 AV
WRH3027 AV
WRH3627 AV

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Wall Range Hood features center stile behind BUTT doors
- Range hood doors will match door style ordered
- For Duraform door styles, only the doors will be Duraform, all other finished surfaces will match cabinet box exterior
- Door opens to allow for duct work installation and wiring
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Tapered Range Hood

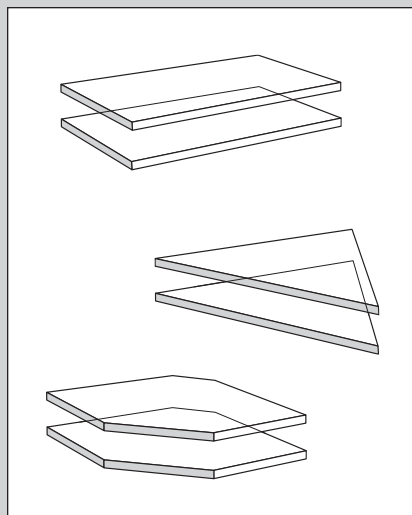


	A
RH3024 T	30"
RH3624 T	36"

RH3024 T
RH3624 T

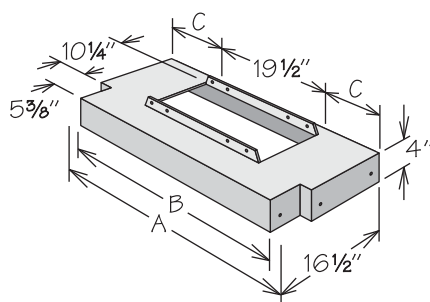
- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Accessories



Wall Accessories ordered in Duraform door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior unless noted otherwise.

Tapered Hood Liner

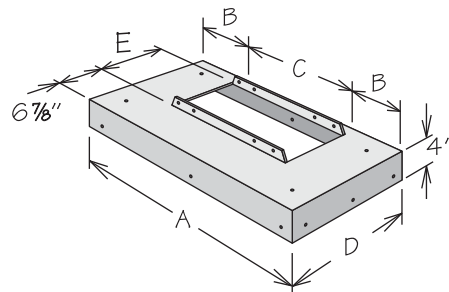


	A	B	C
RHLINER 30	29 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	26 ³ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁷ / ₃₂ "
RHLINER 36	35 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	32 ³ / ₁₆ "	8 ⁷ / ₃₂ "

RHLINER 30
RHLINER 36

- Liner is silver metallic powder-coated metal
- For use with RH__ T, WRH__ SV or WRH__ AV
- Liner included with range hood

Straight Valance Hood Liner

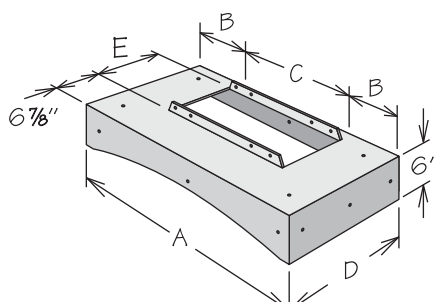


	A	B	C	D	E
RHLINER 36S	34 ¹ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 42S	40 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 48S	46 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	13 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 36S SL1	34 ¹ / ₃₂ "	3 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	18 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
RHLINER 42S SL1	40 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	6 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	18 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
RHLINER 48S SL1	46 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	18 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

RHLINER 36S RHLINER 36S SL1
RHLINER 42S RHLINER 42S SL1
RHLINER 48S RHLINER 48S SL1

- Liner is silver metallic powder-coated metal
- For use with RH__ SV
- RHLINER __S SL1 must be used for RHVENT 960 blower
- Liner included with range hood

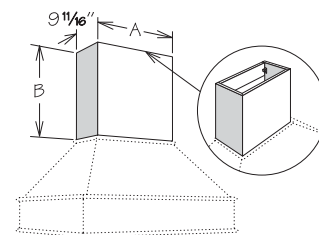
Arched Valance Hood Liner



	A	B	C	D	E
RHLINER 36A	34 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 42A	40 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	10 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 48A	46 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	13 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	19 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "
RHLINER 36A SL1	34 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	3 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
RHLINER 42A SL1	40 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	6 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
RHLINER 48A SL1	46 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	9 ³ / ₄ "	26 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

RHLINER 36A RHLINER 36A SL1
RHLINER 42A RHLINER 42A SL1
RHLINER 48A RHLINER 48A SL1

- Liner is silver metallic powder-coated metal
- Liner features front arch to correspond with the Raised or Flat Panel Arched Valance Range Hood
- For use with RH__ AV or RH__ FV
- RHLINER __A SL1 must be used for RHVENT 960 blower
- Liner included with range hood

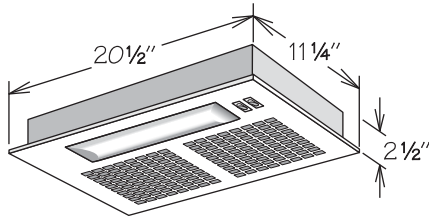
Range Hood Chimney
Plain

	A	B
RHC3623	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
RHC4223	23 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
RHC4823	29 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
RHC3631	17 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ¹ / ₂ "
RHC4231	23 ³ / ₈ "	31 ¹ / ₂ "
RHC4831	29 ³ / ₈ "	31 ¹ / ₂ "

RHC3623 RHC3631
RHC4223 RHC4231
RHC4823 RHC4831

- Field trimmable in height
- All door styles feature ³/₄" solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features two chimney mounting blocks with metal fasteners
- For use with Straight Valance, Raised Panel Arched Valance or Flat Panel Arched Valance Range Hoods
- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior

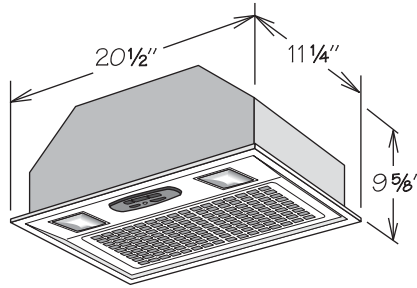
Range Hood Blower 250 CFM Vented



RHVENT 250

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Durable, powder-coated silver finish
- Features a two-speed motor and enclosed light controlled by rocker switches
- 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " fan provides 250 CFM air delivery and sound level of 8.0 Sones
- Includes one-piece washable aluminum mesh filter and two incandescent 40-watt candelabra bulbs
- Requires 7" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

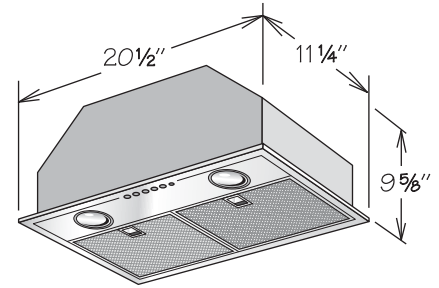
Range Hood Blower 390 CFM Vented



RHVENT 390

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Durable, powder-coated silver finish
- Features a multi-speed fan and enclosed light controlled by separate switches
- Centrifugal blower provides 390 CFM air delivery and sound level of 5.5 Sones
- Includes one-piece washable aluminum mesh filter and two incandescent 40-watt candelabra bulbs
- Requires 6" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

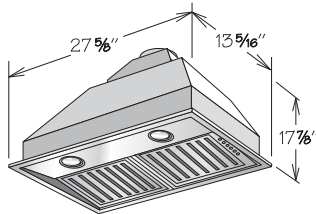
Range Hood Blower 500 CFM Vented



RHVENT 500

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Durable, stainless steel with brushed finish
- Features a multi-speed fan and enclosed light controlled by separate switches
- Centrifugal blower provides 500 CFM air delivery and sound level of 8.0 Sones
- Includes two 12V 20W halogen lamps
- Includes two washable filters with stainless steel covers
- Requires 6" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

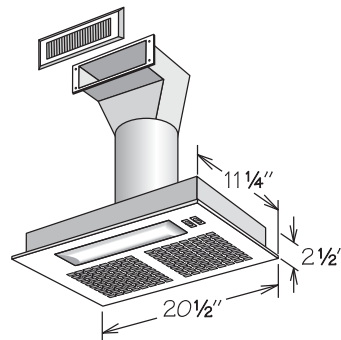
Range Hood Blower 960 CFM - Vented



RHVENT 960

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Durable stainless steel with brushed finish
- Features a 4-speed push-button control to offer greater CFM flexibility; 960 CFM, 660 CFM, 480 CFM and 300 CFM
- Centrifugal blower provides 960 CFM air delivery and sound level of 5.1 Sones on highest speed
- Includes two 4-watt 12V MR16 LED bulbs - Daylight
- Stainless baffle filters are easily removed for cleaning (dishwasher safe)
- 10 minute delay off timer
- Requires 7" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- Installation and care instructions included
- Not designed for use with the following:
 - Tapered Range Hood
 - Wall Range Hood Straight Valance
 - Wall Range Hood Arched Valance

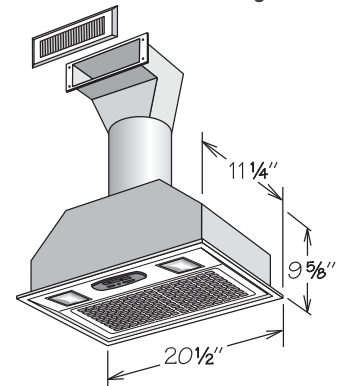
Range Hood Blower 250 CFM Recirculating



RHVENT 250R

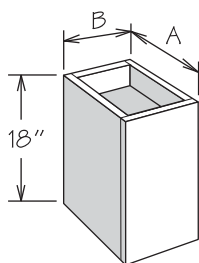
- Designed for recirculating installation where exhaust is vented back into kitchen
- Includes ductwork, metal soffit air grille, charcoal filter(s) and clips
- Durable, powder-coated silver finish
- Features a two-speed motor and enclosed light controlled by rocker switches
- 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " fan provides 250 CFM air delivery and sound level of 8.0 Sones
- Includes one-piece washable aluminum mesh filter and two incandescent 40-watt candelabra bulbs
- Installation and care instructions included
- Metal grille measures 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- 10" x 3" cutout required for metal grille
- Liner not included

Range Hood Blower 390 CFM Recirculating



RHVENT 390R

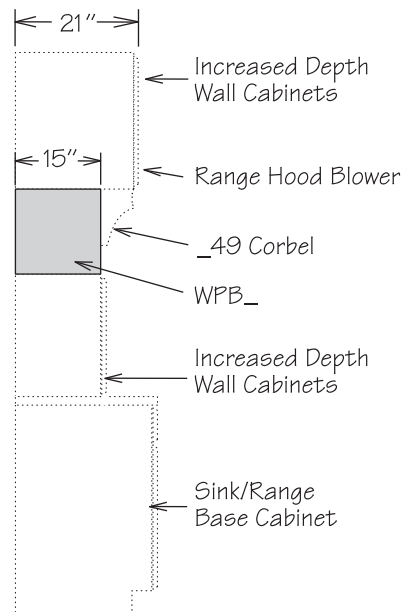
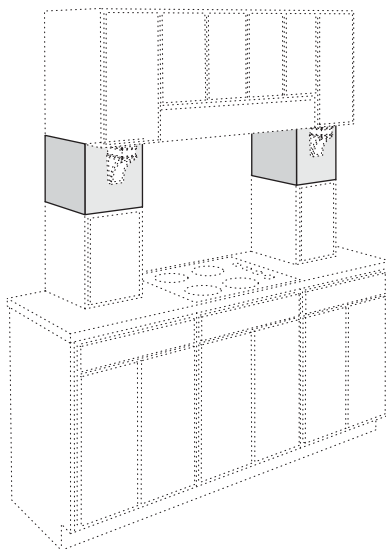
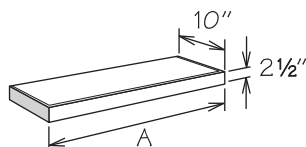
- Designed for recirculating installation where exhaust is vented back into kitchen
- Includes ductwork, metal soffit air grille, charcoal filter(s) and clips
- Durable, powder-coated silver finish
- Features a multi-speed fan and enclosed light controlled by separate switches
- Centrifugal blower provides 390 CFM air delivery and sound level of 5.5 Sones
- Includes one-piece washable aluminum mesh filter and two incandescent 40-watt candelabra bulbs
- Installation and care instructions included
- Metal grille measures 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- 10" x 3" cutout required for metal grille
- Liner not included

Wall Plain Box Filler

	A	B
WPB91815	15"	9"
WPB121815	15"	12"

WPB91815
WPB121815

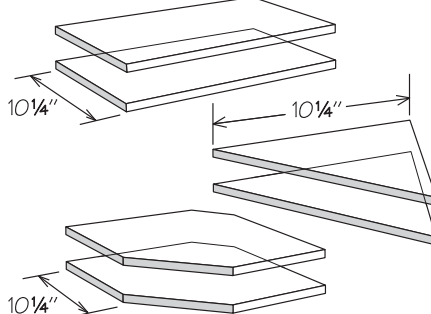
- All door styles finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Veneered engineered wood
- Features ¼" side reveal
- Trimmable in height to 14½" tall
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Recommend ordering end panels or molding to cover seams between stacked cabinets

**Floating Shelf**

SKU	A	Max. Load
FLSH2410	24"	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30"	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36"	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42"	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48"	60 lbs.

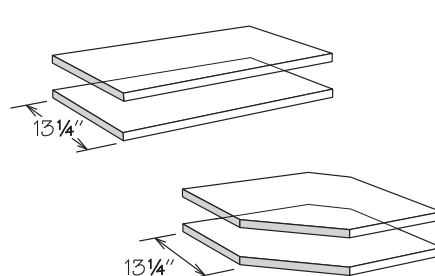
FLSH2410
FLSH3010
FLSH3610
FLSH4210
FLSH4810

- Not trimmable
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- When installed between two cabinets, Furniture Ends (FE) is recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

Glass Shelf Kit**12" Deep**

GSK12 GSK30
GSK15 GSK33
GSK18 GSK36
GSK21 GSKCW24
GSK24 GSKWEA12
GSK27

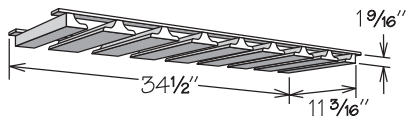
- For use in 12" deep wall cabinets
- Glass Shelf Kit includes two ¼" high-strength tempered glass shelves
- Kit does not include shelf rests
- Refer to individual SKU box for number of shelves required and/or available
- Tempered glass cannot be field trimmed
- Glass Shelf Kits 12" - 24" wide have a 15 lb. per square foot load rating
- Glass Shelf Kits 27" - 36" wide have a 5 lb. per square foot load rating

Glass Shelf Kit**15" Deep**

GSK12-15 GSK27-15
GSK15-15 GSK30-15
GSK18-15 GSK33-15
GSK21-15 GSK36-15
GSK24-15 GSKCW27

- For use in wall cabinets increased to 15" deep
- Glass Shelf Kit includes two ¼" high-strength tempered glass shelves
- Kit does not include shelf rests
- Refer to individual SKU box for number of shelves required and/or available
- Tempered glass cannot be field trimmed
- Glass Shelf Kits 12" - 24" wide have a 15 lb. per square foot load rating
- Glass Shelf Kits 27" - 36" wide have a 5 lb. per square foot load rating

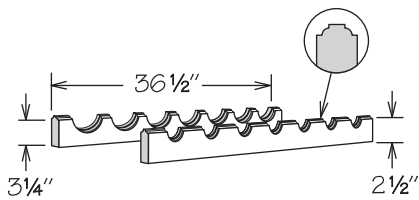
Stem Glass Holder



SGH36U

- For installation below 36" wide wall cabinet
- Field trimmable for installation below 30", 24" or 18" wide wall cabinets
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Maximum stem glass base is 3 1/2" in diameter
- Not sized to fit modified depth cabinets

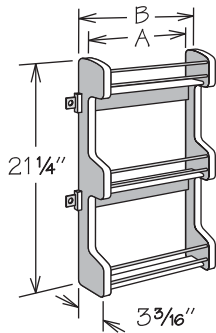
Wine Rack



WR36

- Accommodates seven bottles
- Field trimmable to 30" (six bottles) or 24" (five bottles)
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Spice Rack Kit

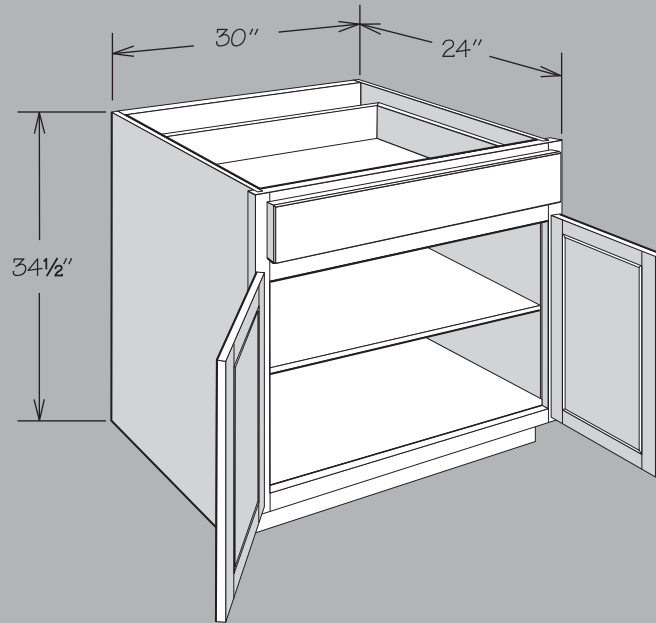


	A	B
SRK15	9 1/2"	10 1/2"
SRK18	12 1/2"	13 1/2"
SRK21	15 1/2"	16 1/2"

SRK15
SRK18
SRK21

- Field installation accessory
- Kit features natural finish solid wood with chrome rails and three fixed shelves
- Position cabinet adjustable shelves prior to installation
- For wall cabinets 30" or higher
- SRK15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide door
- SRK18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide door
- SRK21 mounts to 21" wide door

Base Cabinets



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
6" to 48"	34½"	24" (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

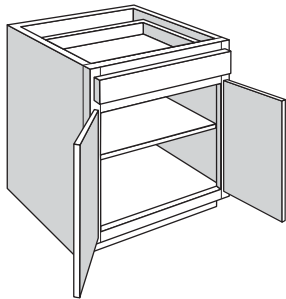
SKU Coding

B	30	BUTT
Cabinet Type (e.g., B=Base)	Width in Inches	Cabinet Type

Construction Options & Modifications

APC	..... All Plywood Construction
CFO	..... Cabinet Front Only
FE	..... Furniture Ends
IF	..... Inverted Frame
PE	..... Plywood Ends
RD	..... Reduced Depth
RTK	..... Recessed Toe Kick
VTD	..... Void Top Drawer

Standard Base Cabinets

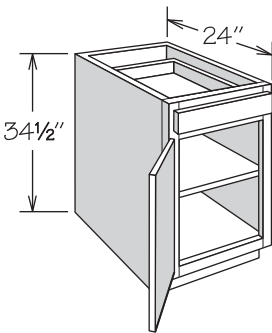


Standard Base cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 12" to 48" wide.

Single door Standard Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

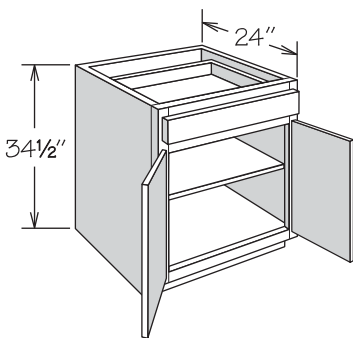
Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer



B12	APC
B15	CFO
B18	FE
B21	IF
B24	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Full-depth adjustable shelf

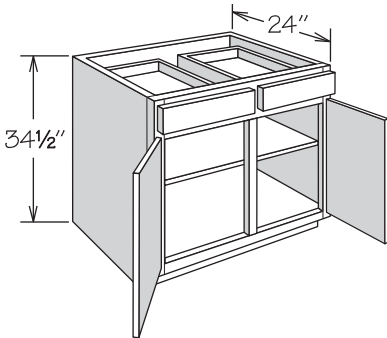
Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer



B24 BUTT	APC
B27 BUTT	CFO
B30 BUTT	FE
B33 BUTT	IF
B36 1TD BUTT	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

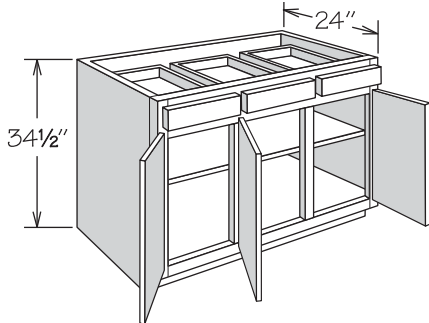
Base Cabinet
2 Doors, 2 Drawers



B36	APC
B39	CFO
B42	FE
B48	IF
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

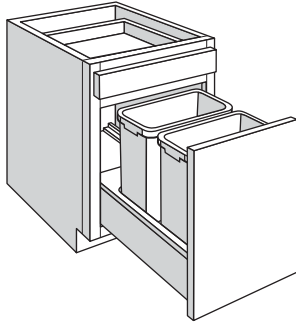
Base Cabinet
3 Doors, 3 Drawers



B45	APC
	CFO
	FE
	IF
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided
- Hinged as shown - center door can be reversed in the field
- Shelf must be installed through top of cabinet and cannot be removed through door opening

Base Cabinets with Accessories



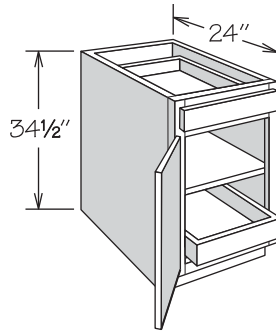
Base cabinets with accessories are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 12" to 48" wide.

Single door Base cabinets with accessories are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Base Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Drawer
1 Deep Roll Out Tray



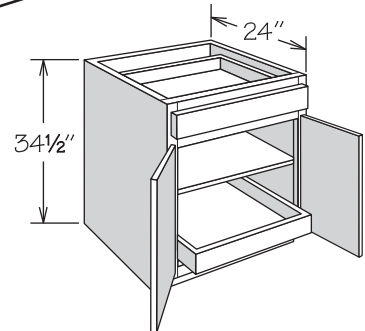
B12 FWT
B15 FWT
B18 FWT
B21 FWT
B24 FWT

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- Deep Roll Out Tray (DROT) on floor
- Full-depth adjustable shelf in center position
- Deep Roll Out Tray is not adjustable

Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer
1 Deep Roll Out Tray



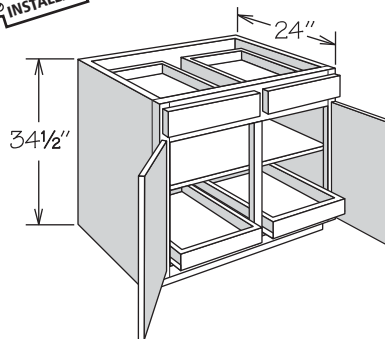
B24 FWT BUTT
B27 FWT BUTT
B30 FWT BUTT
B33 FWT BUTT
B36 1TD FWT BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- Deep Roll Out Tray (DROT) on floor
- Full-depth adjustable shelf in center position
- Deep Roll Out Tray is not adjustable

Base Cabinet

2 Doors, 2 Drawers
2 Deep Roll Out Trays



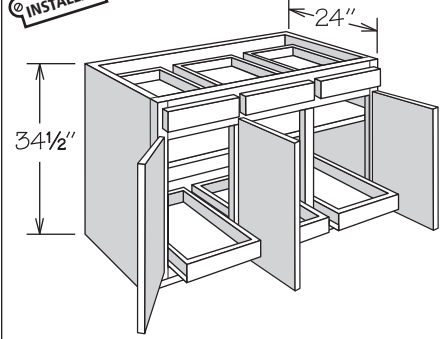
B36 2T
B39 2T
B42 2T
B48 2T

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- Deep Roll Out Tray (DROT) on floor in each door opening
- Full-depth adjustable shelf in center position
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable

Base Cabinet

3 Doors, 3 Drawers
3 Deep Roll Out Trays



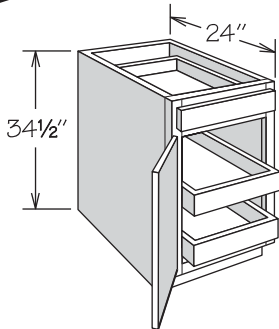
B45 3T

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- Deep Roll Out Tray (DROT) on floor in each door opening
- Full-depth adjustable shelf in center position
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable
- Hinged as shown - center door can be reversed in the field
- Shelf must be installed through top of cabinet and cannot be removed through door opening

Base Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Drawer
2 Deep Roll Out Trays



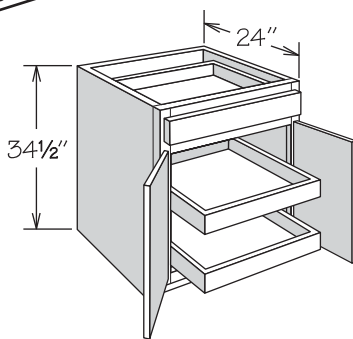
B12 2FWT
B15 2FWT
B18 2FWT
B21 2FWT
B24 2FWT

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable

Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer
2 Deep Roll Out Trays



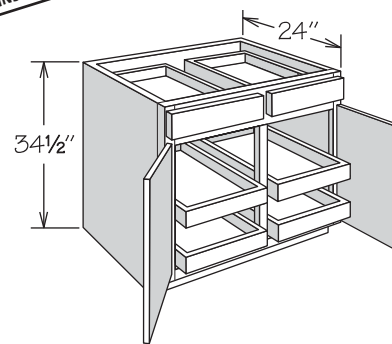
B24 2FWT BUTT
B27 2FWT BUTT
B30 2FWT BUTT
B33 2FWT BUTT
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable

Base Cabinet

2 Doors, 2 Drawers
4 Deep Roll Out Trays



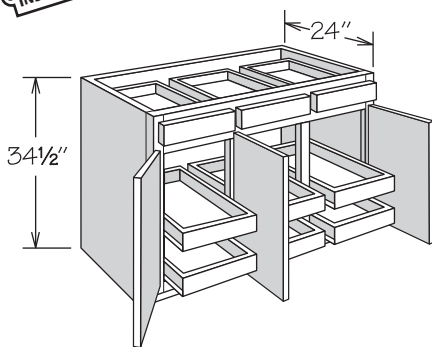
B36 4T
B39 4T
B42 4T
B48 4T

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT) in each door opening
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable

Base Cabinet

3 Doors, 3 Drawers
6 Deep Roll Out Trays



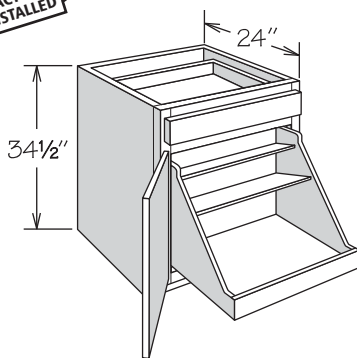
B45 6T

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT) in each door opening
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable
- Hinged as shown – center door can be reversed in the field

Base Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Drawer



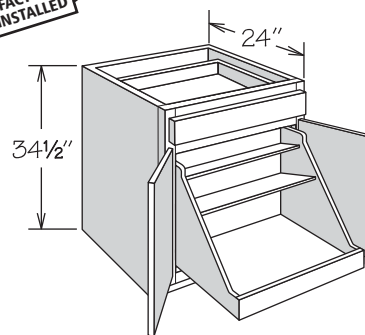
B24 BPP0

APC
FE
IF
PE
RTK
VTD

- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with engineered wood bottom
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction
- Top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Middle shelf measures 9 1/4" deep

Base Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer

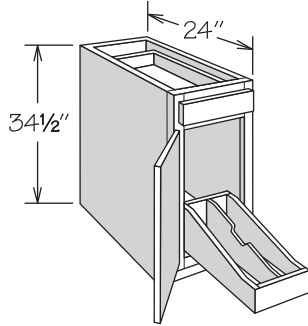


B24 BUTT BPP0
B27 BUTT BPP0
B30 BUTT BPP0
B33 BUTT BPP0
B36 1TD BUTT BPP0

APC
FE
IF
PE
RTK
VTD

- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with engineered wood bottom
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction
- Top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Middle shelf measures 9 1/4" deep

Base Cabinet
With Factory Installed
Roll Out Tray Divider

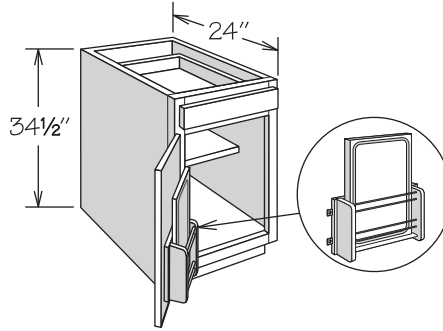


B12 ROTD
B15 ROTD

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Roll Out Tray Divider in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer construction
- No shelf
- B12 ROTD features two compartments (one partition)
- B15 ROTD features three compartments (two partitions)
- Partition(s) are field installed

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer
With Cutting Board Door Rack Kit

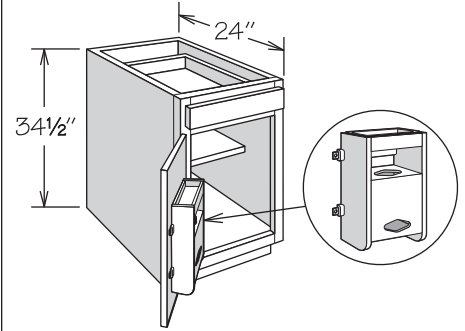


B18 CBDR

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Cutting Board Door Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails
- Full-depth adjustable shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Solid wood cutting board is NOT dishwasher safe
- Cutting board measures 15 5/8" x 10 3/4" x 1 3/8"

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer
With Plastic Bag Door Storage Kit

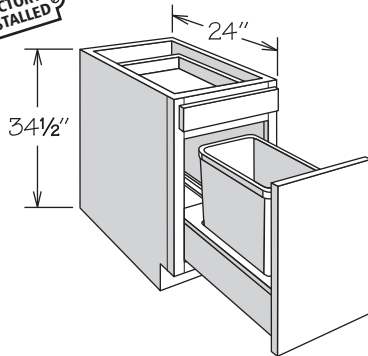


B15 PBDSU
B18 PBDSU

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit packaged separately for field installation
- Unit in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer
- Full-depth adjustable shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer
1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket

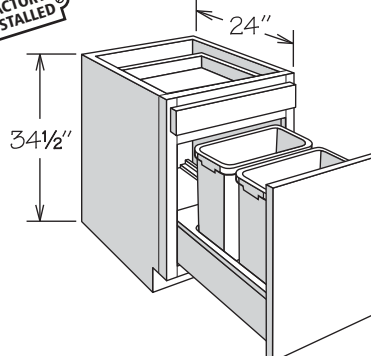


BWBB15

APC
FE
IF
PE
RTK

- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer
2 Bottom Mount Wastebaskets

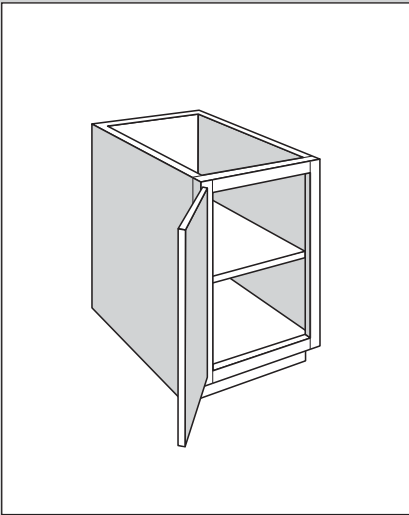


BWBB15-2
BWBB18-2
BWBB21-2

APC
FE
IF
PE
RTK

- Features two silver plastic bins:
 - BWBB15-2 is 27-quart capacity
 - BWBB18-2 and BWBB21-2 are 35-quart capacity
- Wastebaskets rest in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Full-Height Base Cabinets

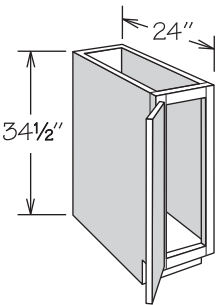


Full-Height Base Cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 9" to 36" wide.

Single door Full-Height Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

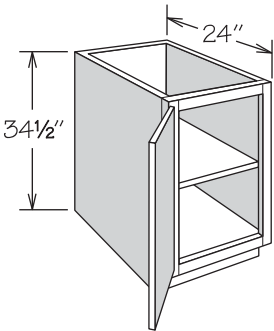
Full-Height Base Cabinet
1 Door, No Shelf



TB9	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height door
- For vertical tray storage
- Order S924 adjustable shelf separately
- Not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

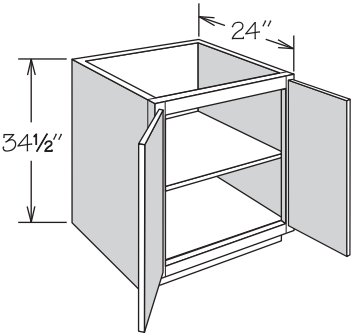
Full-Height Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Adjustable Shelf



B12 FH B15 FH B18 FH B21 FH	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Full-height door

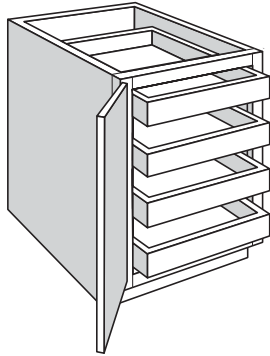
Full-Height Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



B24 BUTT FH B30 BUTT FH B36 BUTT FH	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Full-height doors

Full-Height Base Cabinets with Accessories

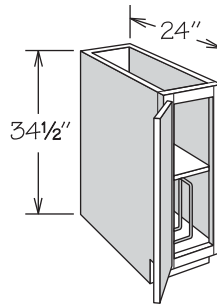


Full-Height Base cabinets with accessories are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 9" to 30" wide.

Single door Full-Height Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Full-Height Base Cabinet 1 Door with Tray Divider and Shelf



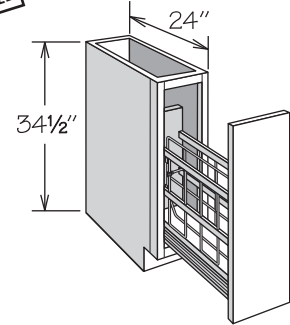
TB9 TDS

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- Full-height door
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- TD3 Cabinet Tray Divider packaged separately for field installation
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-14
- Not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Base Tray Divider Pull Out

FACTORY
INSTALLED



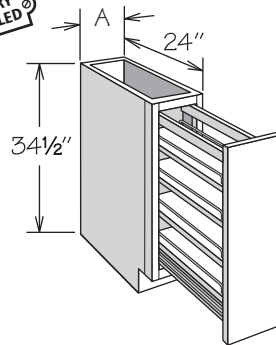
BTDP9

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Full-height door
- One fixed bottom shelf in natural finish with an adjustable chrome tray divider
- One adjustable chrome T-Bar included for storage customization
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- Not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Base Pantry Pull Out

FACTORY
INSTALLED



	A
BPP9	9"
BPP12	12"

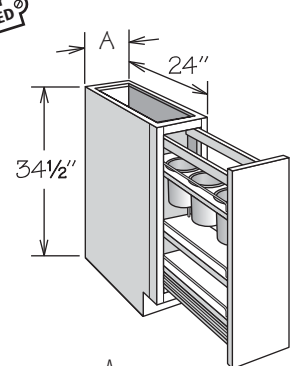
BPP9
BPP12

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Full-height door
- One fixed bottom and three adjustable shelves in natural finish with chrome rails
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BPP9 not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Base Pantry Pull Out Utensil Storage

FACTORY
INSTALLED



	A
BPPUS9	9"
BPPUS12	12"

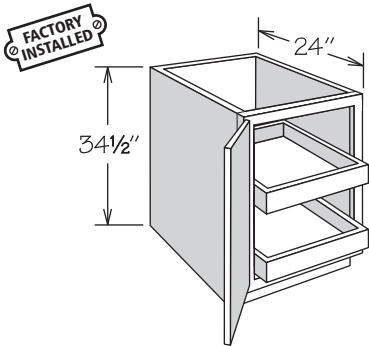
BPPUS9
BPPUS12

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Full-height door
- One fixed bottom and one adjustable lower shelf in natural finish with chrome rails
- One fixed upper shelf in natural finish with chrome rails and three stainless steel removable storage bins
- Stainless steel bins measure 5 ¼" wide by 6 ¾" deep
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BPPUS9 not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Full-Height Base Cabinet

1 Door, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays

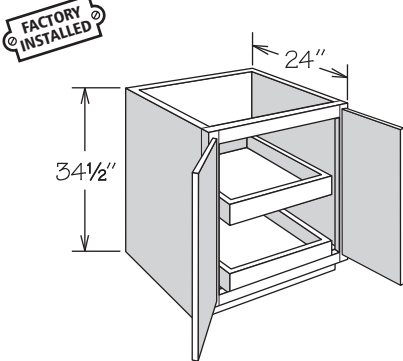


B18 FH 2FWT	APC
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Full-height door
- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)

Full-Height Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays

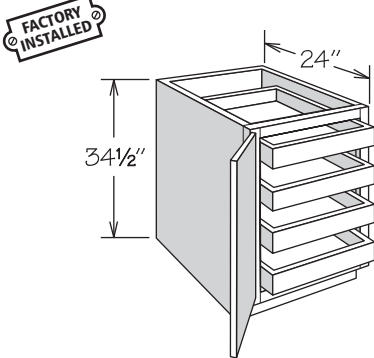


B24 BUTT FH 2FWT B30 BUTT FH 2FWT	APC
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Full-height doors
- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)

Full-Height Base Cabinet

1 Door, 4 Deep Roll Out Trays

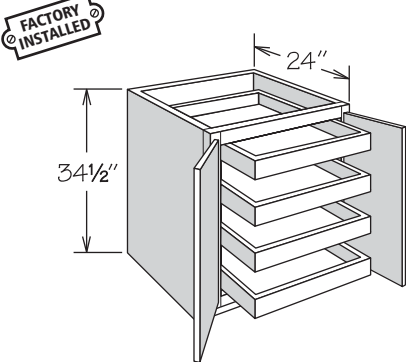


B18 FH 4FWT	APC
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Full-height door
- Four Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)

Full-Height Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 4 Deep Roll Out Trays

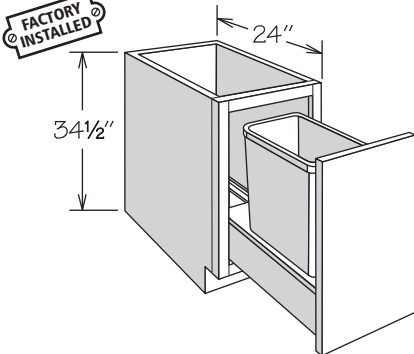


B24 BUTT FH 4FWT B30 BUTT FH 4FWT	APC
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Full-height doors
- Four Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)

Full-Height Base Cabinet

1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket

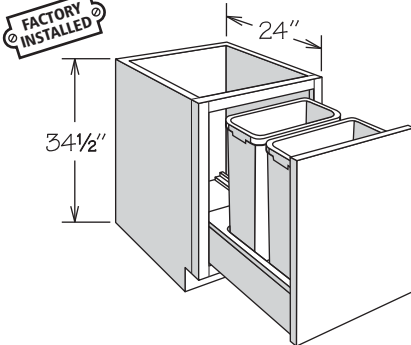


BWBB15 FH BWBB18 FH	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- Full-height door
- Features one silver plastic 50-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Full-Height Base Cabinet

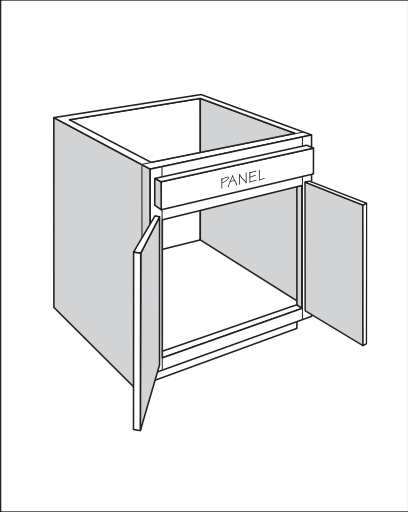
2 Bottom Mount Wastebaskets



BWBB21-2 FH	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- Full-height door
- Features two silver plastic 50-quart capacity bins
- Wastebaskets rest in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

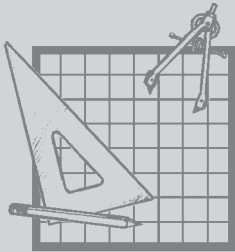
Sink/Cooktop Base Cabinets



Sink/Cooktop Base cabinets are 34½" high x 24" deep and range from 18" to 48" wide.

Single door Sink/Cooktop Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

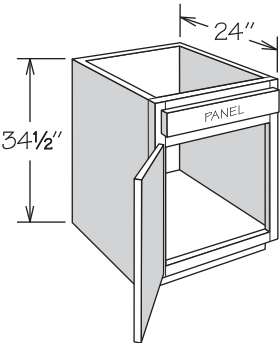
Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



When placing a Sink/Cooktop Base cabinet in a design, select a cabinet at least 3" wider than the sink or cooktop to allow for installation clips. Review manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearance requirements.

If a Corner Sink Base cabinet or front is selected, remember to place the dishwasher a minimum of 15" from the cabinet to allow for adequate standing space and proper appliance door operation.

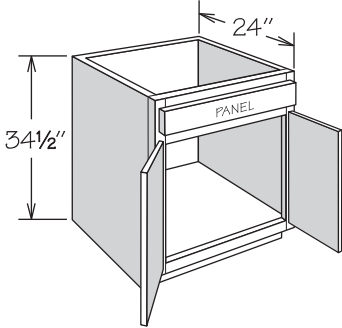
Sink/Cooktop Base
1 Door, 1 Panel



SB18	APC
SB21	FE
SB24	PE
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

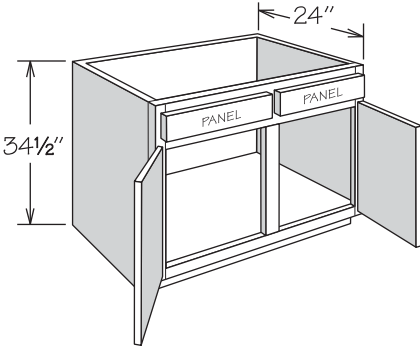
Sink/Cooktop Base
2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel



SB24 BUTT	APC
SB27 BUTT	FE
SB30 BUTT	PE
SB33 BUTT	RD
SB36 BUTT	RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

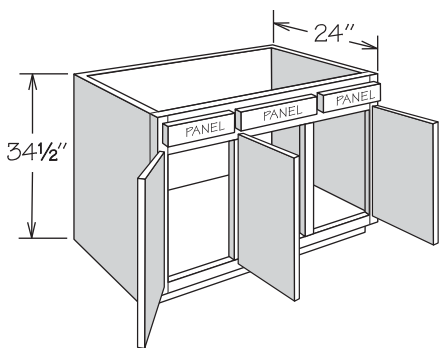
Sink/Cooktop Base
2 Doors, 2 Panels



SB39	APC
SB42	FE
SB48	PE
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

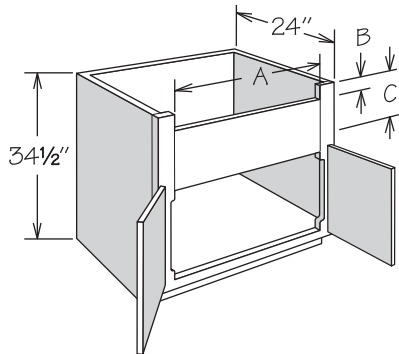
Sink/Cooktop Base
3 Doors, 3 Panels



SB45	APC
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Hinged as shown - can be reversed in the field
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors

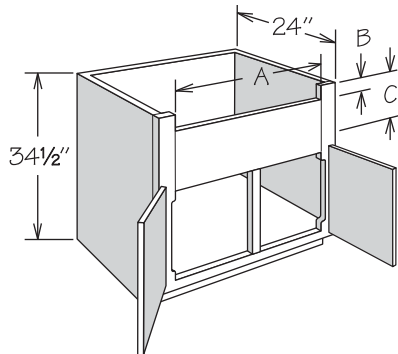


Cut Out	A	A	B	C	C
	Min.	Max.		Max. FOL	Max. POL
DSB30 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	2 7/8"	10"	10 1/2"
DSB33 BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	2 7/8"	10"	10 1/2"
DSB36 BUTT	29 3/4"	34"	2 7/8"	10"	10 1/2"

DSB30 BUTT	APC
DSB33 BUTT	FE
DSB36 BUTT	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Accommodates farm sinks
- Apron stiles are 3 3/8" wide and trimmable
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 3/8" stiles are routed to 1 1/8"
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinet
2 Doors

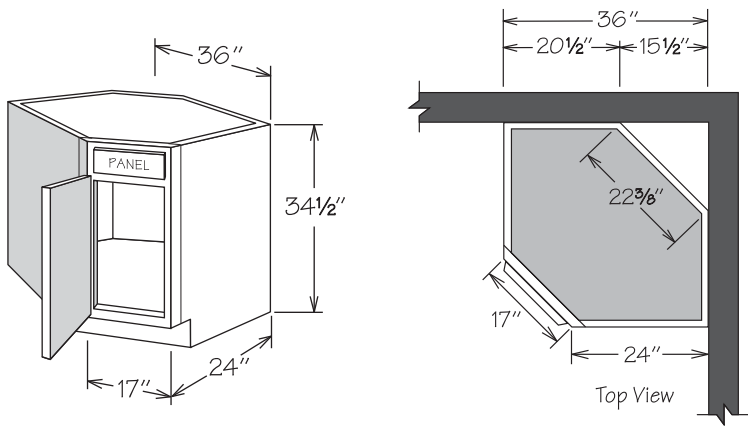


Cut Out	A	A	B	C	C
	Min.	Max.		Max. FOL	Max. POL
DSB39	32 3/4"	37"	2 7/8"	10"	10 1/2"

DSB39	APC
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Accommodates farm sinks
- Apron stiles are 3 3/8" wide and trimmable
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 3/8" stiles are routed to 1 1/8"
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

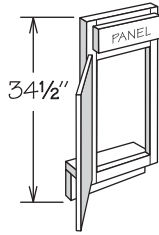
Corner Sink Base



CSB36	APC
	FE
	PE

- No shelf
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on either side of this cabinet for proper appliance door operation
- Cabinet features solid top which must be field cut for sink installation as per manufacturer's specifications
- Maximum sink cut-out width is 22 3/4" if cut-out is 4" back from face of front frame
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

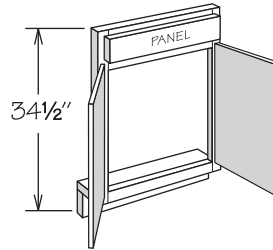
Sink/Cooktop Front
1 Door, 1 Panel



SF12
SF15
SF18
SF21
SF24

- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

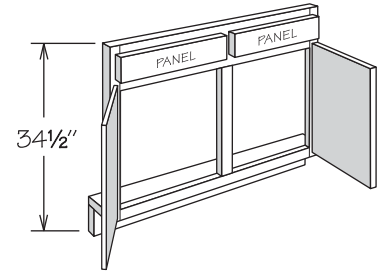
Sink/Cooktop Front
2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel



SF24 BUTT
SF27 BUTT
SF30 BUTT
SF33 BUTT
SF36 BUTT

- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

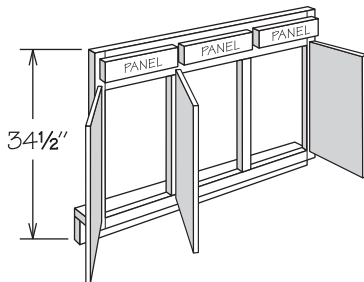
Sink/Cooktop Front
2 Doors, 2 Panels



SF39
SF42
SF48

- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

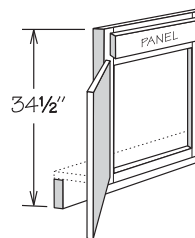
Sink/Cooktop Front
3 Doors, 3 Panels



SF45

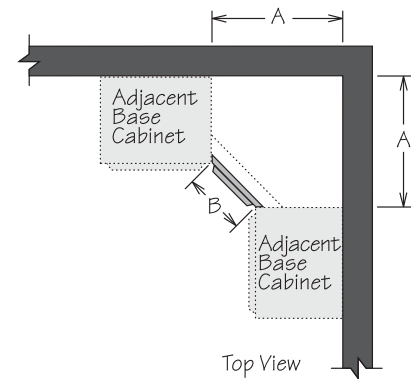
- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Hinged as shown – can be reversed in the field
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Corner Sink Front



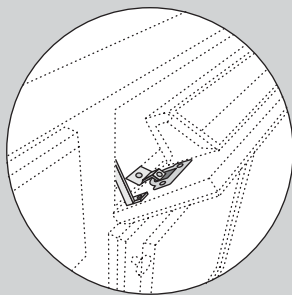
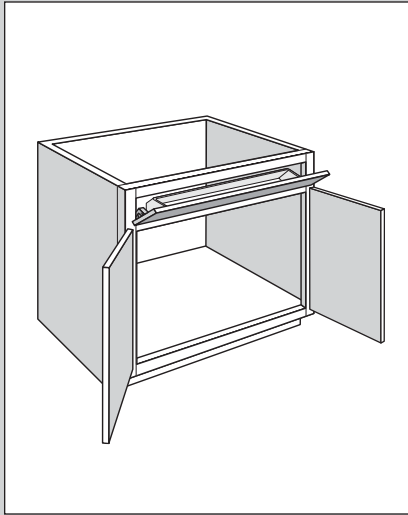
CSF36
CSF42

- Corner Sink Front not trimmable
- Vertical edges of frame are mitered to attach to adjacent cabinet frames
- Toe kick shipped loose
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability



	A	B
CSF36	35 ³ / ₃₂ "	16 ¹ / ₁₆ "
CSF42	42 ¹ / ₃₂ "	25 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

Sink Base Cabinets with Factory Installed Accessories



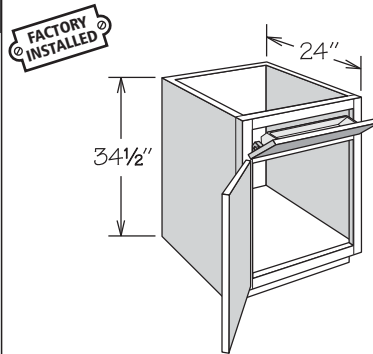
Sink Base cabinets with Factory Installed Accessories feature Tilt-Out Trays with Hidden Hinges.

Sink Base cabinets with Factory Installed Accessories are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 18" to 48" wide.

Single door Sink Base cabinets with Factory Installed Accessories are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

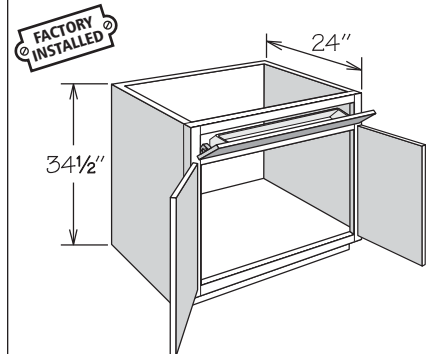
Sink Base 1 Door, 1 Panel with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray



Stainless	Plastic	APC
SB18 STO	SB18 TO	FE
SB21 STO	SB21 TO	PE
SB24 STO	SB24 TO	RD
		RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

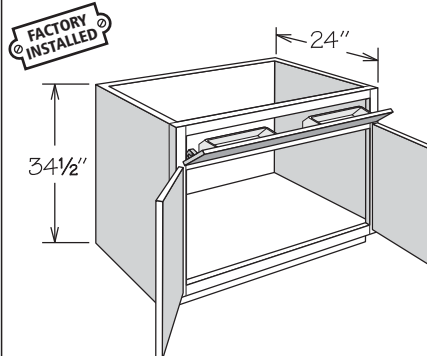
Sink Base 2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray



Stainless	Plastic	APC
SB24 BUTT STO	SB24 BUTT TO	FE
SB27 BUTT STO	SB27 BUTT TO	PE
SB30 BUTT STO	SB30 BUTT TO	RD
		RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

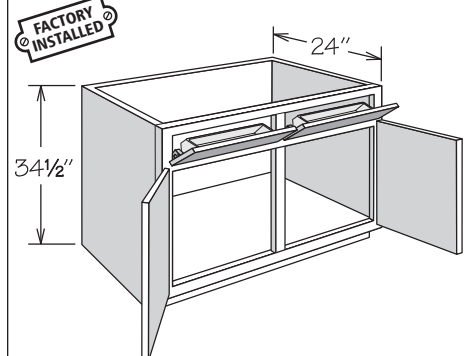
Sink Base 2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Trays



Stainless	Plastic	APC
SB33 BUTT STO	SB33 BUTT TO	FE
SB36 BUTT STO	SB36 BUTT TO	PE
		RD
		RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

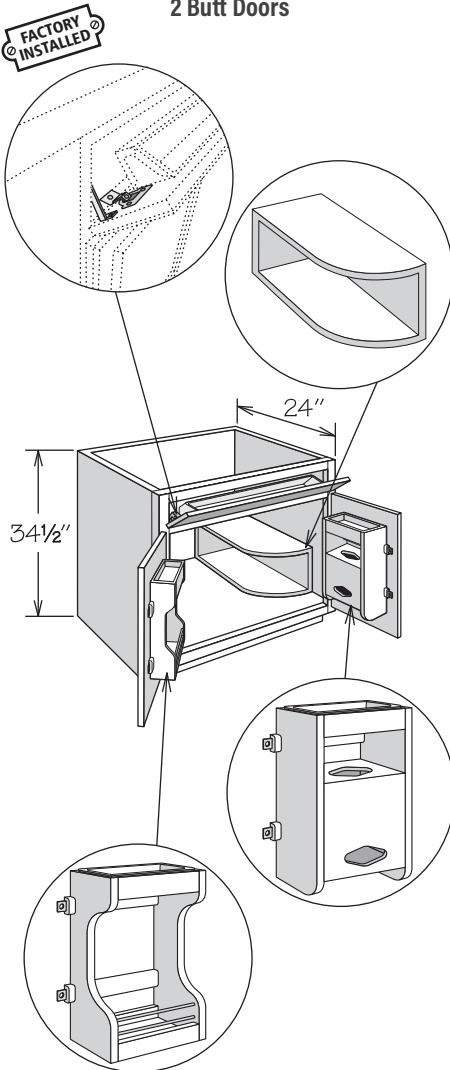
Sink Base 2 Doors, 2 Panels with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Trays



Stainless	Plastic	APC
SB39 STO	SB39 TO	FE
SB42 STO	SB42 TO	PE
SB48 STO	SB48 TO	RD
		RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

30" Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet 2 Butt Doors

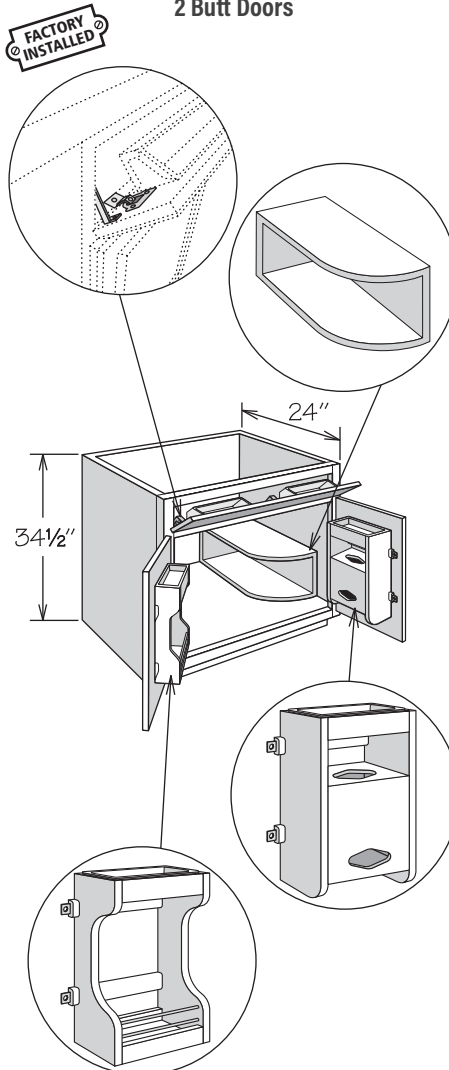


SBMS30 BUTT STO

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Full-height back
- Features factory-installed Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU15) on left door, Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit (PBDSU15) on right door and one Stainless Tilt-Out Tray (STO TRAY 22)
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS) shipped separately for field installation left or right
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf measures 8 3/8" wide x 8" high x 17 1/2" deep
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and 3 3/4" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Tray and Door Storage Unit Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

36" Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet 2 Butt Doors

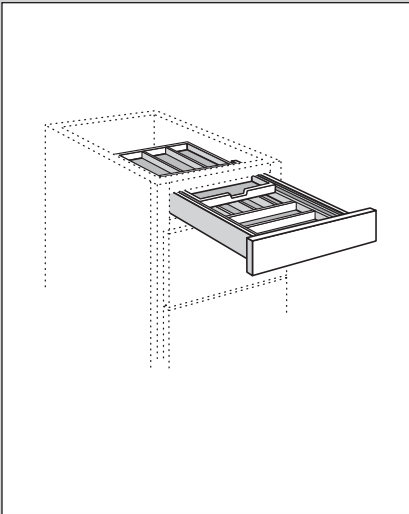


SBMS36 BUTT STO

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Full-height back
- Features factory-installed Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU18) on left door, Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit (PBDSU18) on right door and two Stainless Tilt-Out Trays (STO TRAY 11)
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS) shipped separately for field installation left or right
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf measures 8 3/8" wide x 8" high x 17 1/2" deep
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and 3 3/4" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Trays and Door Storage Unit Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Base Cabinets with Factory
Installed Drawer Accessory

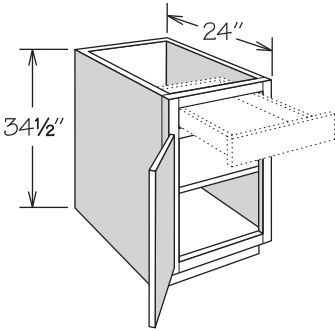


Ordering Base Cabinets with Factory Installed
Drawer Accessory:

1. Select a Base cabinet configuration
Example: B15 2FWT (Base cabinet with Two
Deep Roll Out Trays)
2. Choose a Factory Installed Base
drawer accessory from the list on
the following page
Example: Wood Tiered Cutlery
Divider (WTCD)
3. Replace the asterisk (*) with the code
for the Factory Installed Base drawer
accessory to order as a Factory
Installed Accessory
Example: B15 2FWT WTCD

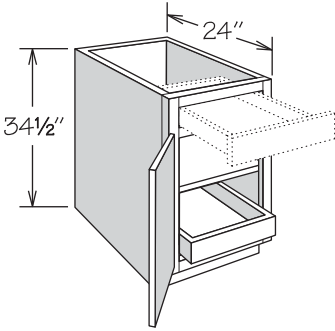
Base Cabinet
Factory Installed Drawer Accessory

B15 *	APC
B18 *	FE
B21 *	PE
B24 *	RTK
B24 BUTT *	



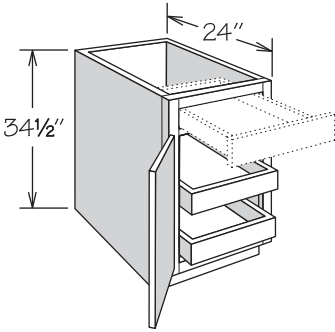
Base Cabinet
With 1 Deep Roll Out Tray and
Factory Installed Drawer Accessory

B15 FWT *	APC
B18 FWT *	FE
B21 FWT *	PE
B24 FWT *	RTK
B24 FWT BUTT *	



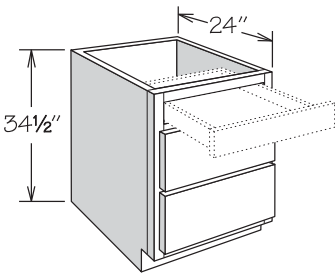
Base Cabinet
With 2 Deep Roll Out Trays and
Factory Installed Drawer Accessory

B15 2FWT *	APC
B18 2FWT *	FE
B21 2FWT *	PE
B24 2FWT *	RTK
B24 2FWT BUTT *	



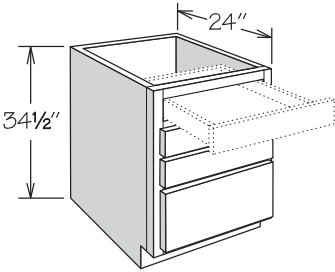
3 Drawer Base Cabinet
With Factory Installed Drawer Accessory

DB15 *	APC
DB18 *	FE
DB21 *	PE
DB24 *	RTK



4 Drawer Base Cabinet
With Factory Installed Drawer Accessory

DB15 4DWR *	APC
DB18 4DWR *	FE
DB21 4DWR *	PE
DB24 4DWR *	RTK

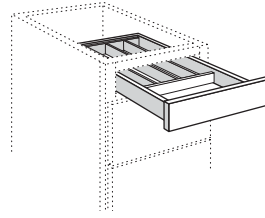


Cutlery Divider ▀ CD

Replace * with CD to complete SKU

- Solid hardwood and plywood Cutlery Divider in natural finish

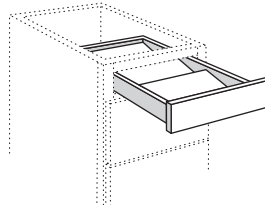
Width	Sections
15"	3
18"	4
21"	5
24"	5



Spice Drawer Insert ▀ SDI

Replace * with SDI to complete SKU

- Solid hardwood and plywood Spice Drawer Insert in natural finish
- Accommodates most spice containers (not included)

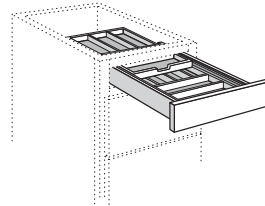


Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider ▀ WTCD

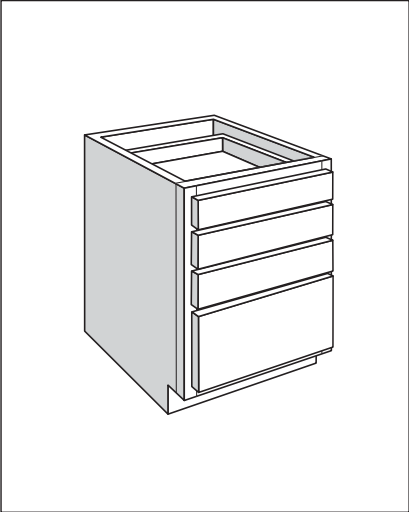
Replace * with WTCD to complete SKU

- Double-tiered cutlery divider slides independently from drawer
- Solid hardwood and plywood double-tiered cutlery divider in natural finish
- Features solid hardwood dovetail drawer in natural finish

Width	Upper Sections	Lower Sections
15"	5	5
18"	5	6
21"	6	7
24"	7	7



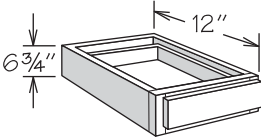
Drawer Base Cabinets



Drawer Base cabinets are 6 3/4" to 34 1/2" high by 12" to 24" deep and range from 12" to 36" wide.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

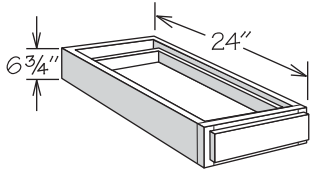
6" High Furniture
Drawer Cabinet
12" Deep



FD121206 FD151206 FD181206 FD211206 FD241206 FD271206 FD301206 FD331206 FD361206	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE

- One standard drawer
- No toe kick
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

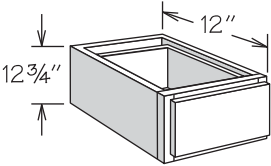
6" High Furniture
Drawer Cabinet
24" Deep



FD122406 FD152406 FD182406 FD212406 FD242406 FD272406 FD302406 FD332406 FD362406	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE RD

- One standard drawer
- No toe kick
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

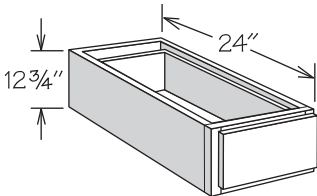
12" High Furniture
Drawer Cabinet
12" Deep



FD121212 FD151212 FD181212 FD211212 FD241212 FD271212 FD301212 FD331212 FD361212	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE

- One large drawer
- No toe kick
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

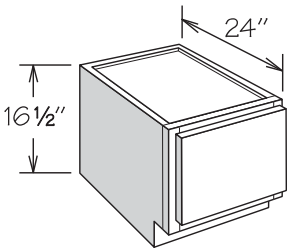
12" High Furniture
Drawer Cabinet
24" Deep



FD122412 FD152412 FD182412 FD212412 FD242412 FD272412 FD302412 FD332412 FD362412	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE RD

- One large drawer
- No toe kick
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

Pedestal Drawer Cabinet

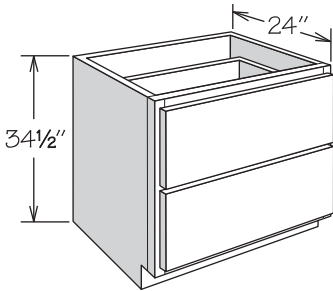


PD1217 1DWR
PD1517 1DWR
PD1817 1DWR
PD2117 1DWR
PD2417 1DWR
PD2717 1DWR
PD3017 1DWR
PD3317 1DWR
PD3617 1DWR

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- One large drawer
- Cabinet features a solid top

Drawer Base Cabinet
2 Drawers

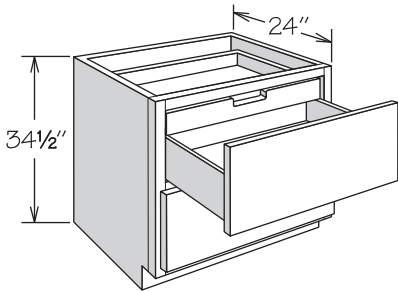


DB30 2DWR
DB36 2DWR

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6 15/16" deep
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-21
- Features Full-Access CushionClose heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides

Drawer Base Cabinet
2 Drawers,
1 Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray

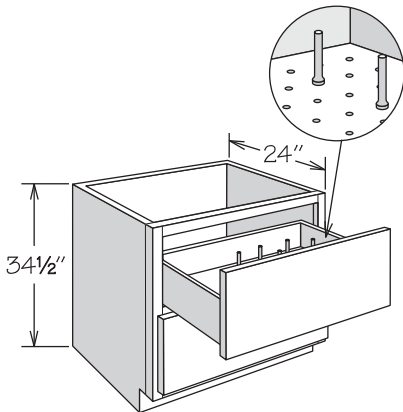


DB30 2DWR SFWT
DB36 2DWR SFWT

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6 15/16" deep
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-21
- Features CushionClose Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray in top opening
- Drawers feature Full-Access CushionClose heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides

Drawer Base Cabinet
2 Drawers, 1 Peg Dish Organizer

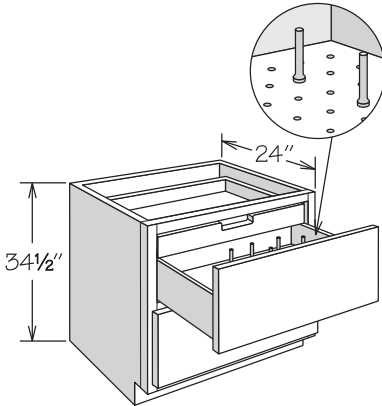


DB30 2DWR PDO
DB36 2DWR PDO

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6 15/16" deep
- Features Full-Access CushionClose heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- One Peg Dish Organizer Kit (organizer and 12 adjustable pegs) in natural finish, packaged separately for field installation
- Additional pegs (PEG KIT 4 PK) and Peg Dish Organizer Kits (PDO_) can be ordered separately

Drawer Base Cabinet
2 Drawers, 1 Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray,
1 Peg Dish Organizer

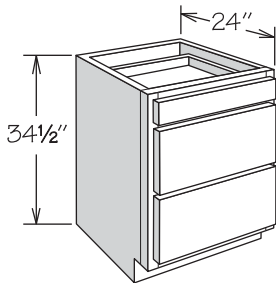


DB30 2DWR SFWT PDO
DB36 2DWR SFWT PDO

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6 15/16" deep
- Features Full-Access CushionClose heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Features CushionClose Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray in top opening
- One Peg Dish Organizer Kit (organizer and 12 adjustable pegs) in natural finish, packaged separately for field installation
- Additional pegs (PEG KIT 4 PK) and Peg Dish Organizer Kits (PDO_) can be ordered separately

Drawer Base Cabinet
3 Drawers

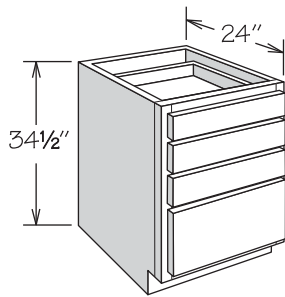


DB12 DB24
DB15 DB27
DB18 DB30
DB21 DB33
DB36 1TD

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- One standard and two large drawers

Drawer Base Cabinet 4 Drawers

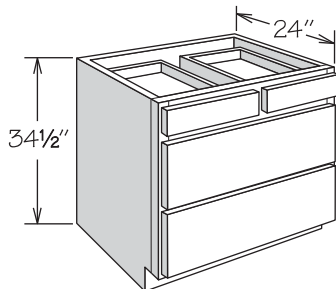


DB12 4DWR
DB15 4DWR
DB18 4DWR
DB21 4DWR
DB24 4DWR

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- One large and three standard drawers

Drawer Base Cabinet 4 Drawers

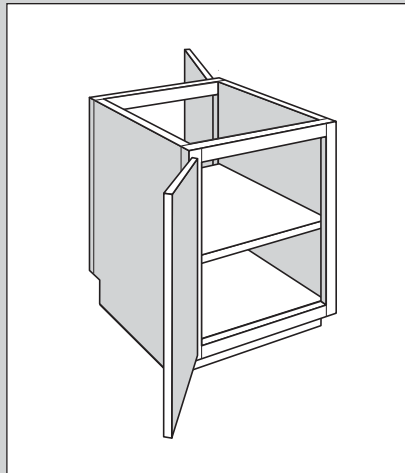


DB36

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- Two standard and two large drawers

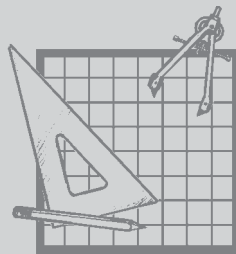
Full-Height Peninsula Base Cabinets



Full-Height Peninsula Base cabinets are 34 1/2" high by 24" deep and range from 12" to 36" wide.

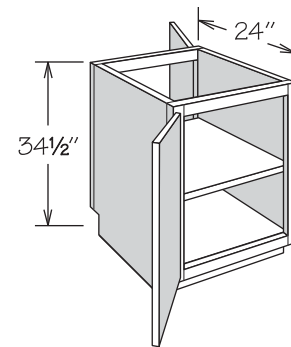
Single door Full-Height Peninsula Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



When selecting the Recessed Toe Kick Option, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet in order to correctly select Recessed Toe Kick Right or Left.

Full-Height Peninsula Base 2 Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

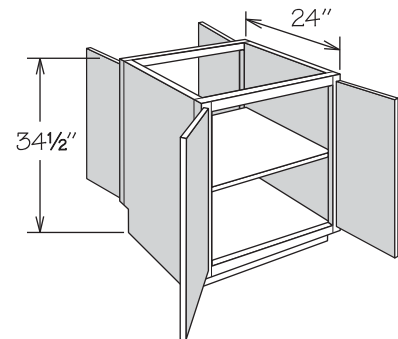


PB12 FH
PB18 FH

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- Full-height doors
- One adjustable shelf

Full-Height Peninsula Base 4 Butt Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

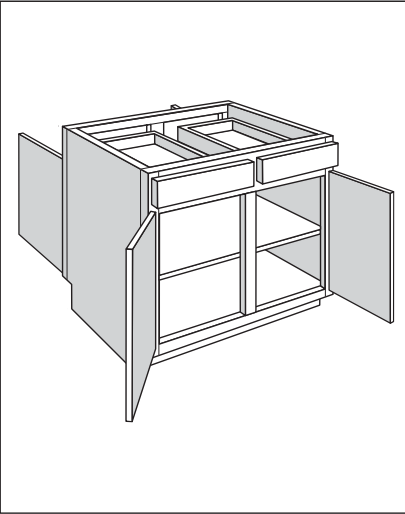


PB24 BUTT FH
PB30 BUTT FH
PB36 BUTT FH

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- Full-height doors
- One adjustable shelf

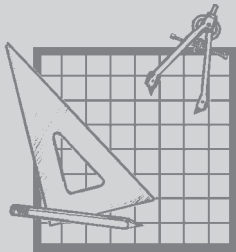
Peninsula Base Cabinets



Peninsula Base cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 12" to 42" wide.

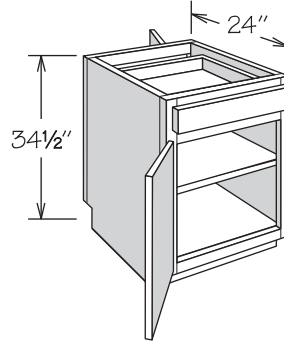
Single door Peninsula Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



When selecting the Recessed Toe Kick Option, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet in order to correctly select Recessed Toe Kick Right or Left.

Peninsula Base 2 Doors, 1 Drawer

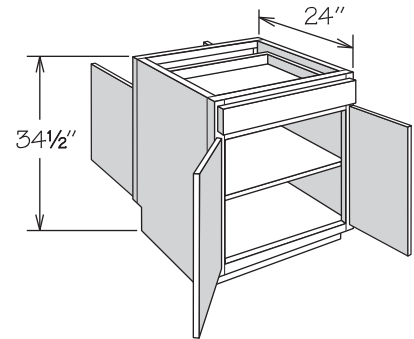


PB12
PB18
PB24

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Drawer accessible on one side only
- Panel on opposite side of drawer

Peninsula Base 4 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer

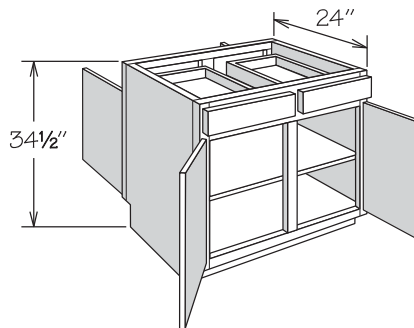


PB24 BUTT
PB30 BUTT
PB36 1TD BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Drawer accessible on one side only
- Panel on opposite side of drawer

Peninsula Base 4 Doors, 2 Drawers

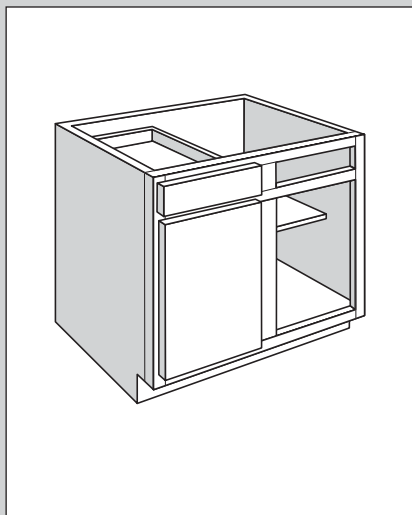


PB36
PB42

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

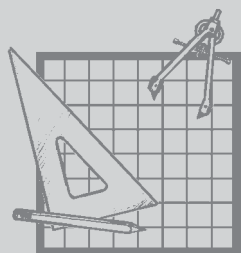
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Drawers accessible on one side only
- PB36 features one panel on opposite side of drawers
- PB42 features two panels on opposite side of drawers

Blind Corner Base Cabinets



Blind Corner Base cabinets are 34 1/2" high by 24" deep. The visible width of these cabinets ranges from 13 3/8" to 28" wide.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

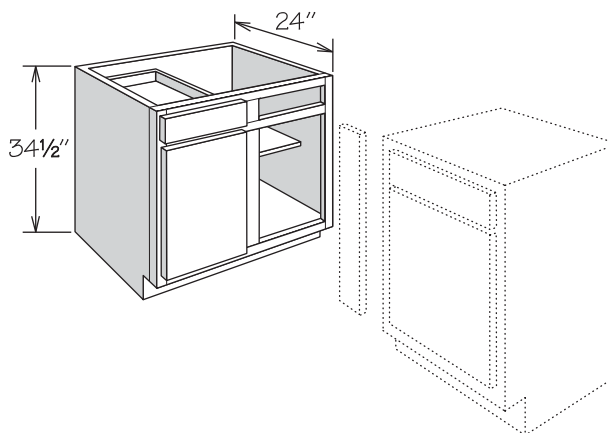


When a Blind Corner Base cabinet is used in a design, remember to include the appropriate filler. For a finished, decorative look add an Overlay Filler (Full Overlay Door Styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to a Fluted Beaded Filler.

When placing a Blind Corner Base cabinet near an appliance, extra filler space may be required to clear appliance doors and handles. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance requirements.

Blind Corner Base

1 Door, 1 Drawer

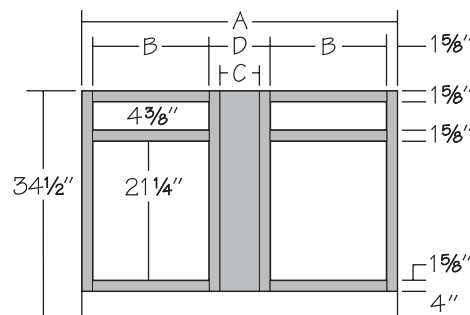
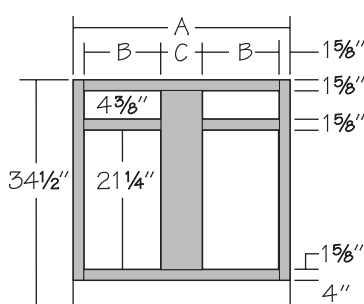


BLB36/39
BLB39/42
BLB42/45
BLB45/48
BLB48/51

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Blind base door and drawer are installed in the left section
- Refer to the chart on following page for installation specifications
- Includes 1/8" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) only available as Both (RTKB)
- Door and drawer can be reversed in the field as blind sections are identical
- Must order Universal Filler separately

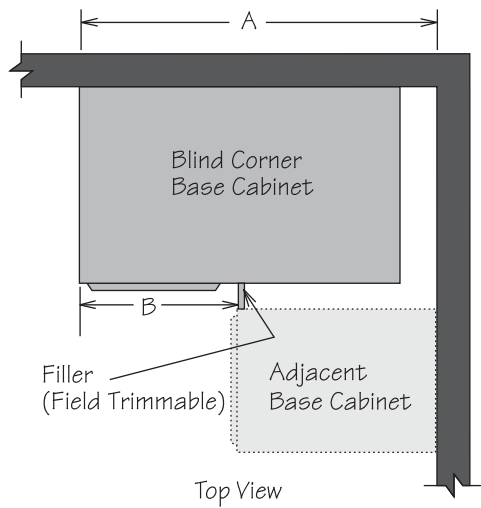
Blind Corner Base Cabinet Dimensions



Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Door Opening	C
BLB36/39	27"	8 3/4"	6 1/4"
BLB39/42	33"	11 3/4"	6 1/4"
BLB42/45	39"	14 3/4"	6 1/4"
BLB45/48	45"	17 3/4"	6 1/4"

Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Door Opening	C	D
BLB48/51	48"	17 3/4"	6"	9 1/4"

Blind Corner Base Installation Chart



Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay Door Styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.
*Dimension requirements do not include optional Overlay Fillers – add ½" if Overlay Fillers will be used, except for BLB48/51 add ¼".
**Additional pull may be required for appliances deeper than 24".

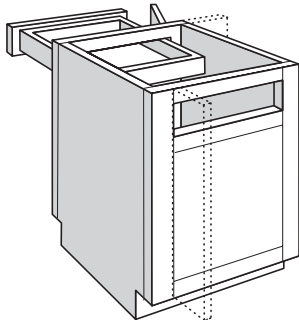
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull**	Maximum Space	Minimum Space*	Maximum Space
BLB36/39	27"	8 ¾"	DR1224	38 ¼"	1 ¾"	40"	14 ¼"	16"
BLB39/42	33"	11 ¾"	DR1524	41 ¼"	1 ¾"	43"	17 ¼"	19"
BLB42/45	39"	14 ¾"	DR1824	44 ¼"	1 ¾"	46"	20 ¼"	22"
BLB45/48	45"	17 ¾"	DR2124	47 ¼"	1 ¾"	49"	23 ¼"	25"
BLB48/51	48"	17 ¾"	DR2124	48"	4"	52"	24"	28"

Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.
*1 ¼" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

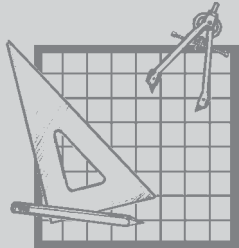
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull*	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space
BLB36/39	27"	8 ¾"	DR1224	37 ¾"	2 ⅝"	40"	13 ⅝"	16"
BLB39/42	33"	11 ¾"	DR1524	40 ¾"	2 ⅝"	43"	16 ⅝"	19"
BLB42/45	39"	14 ¾"	DR1824	43 ¾"	2 ⅝"	46"	19 ⅝"	22"
BLB45/48	45"	17 ¾"	DR2124	46 ¾"	2 ⅝"	49"	22 ⅝"	25"
BLB48/51	48"	17 ¾"	DR2124	48"	4"	52"	24"	28"

Blind Peninsula Corner Base Cabinets



Blind Peninsula Corner Base cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep.

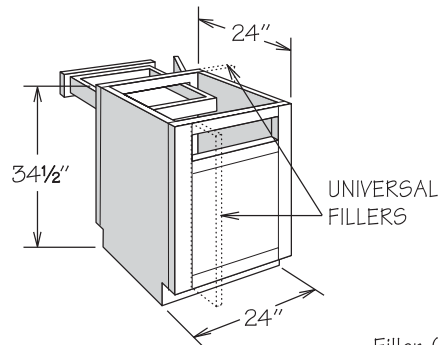
Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



When a Blind Corner Base cabinet is used in a design, remember to include the appropriate filler. For a finished, decorative look add an Overlay Filler (Full Overlay Door Styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to a Fluted Beaded Filler.

When placing a Blind Corner Base cabinet near an appliance, extra filler space may be required to clear appliance doors and handles. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance requirements.

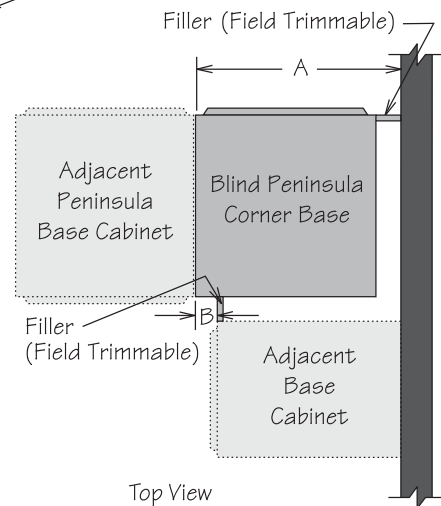
Blind Peninsula Corner Base



PBC24
PBC24 BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RD

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Can be installed left or right
- Universal Fillers are recommended for use between PBC24 and wall and adjoining base cabinet or appliance for hardware clearance and proper door operation
- Refer to the chart below for installation specifications
- Roll out accessories are not recommended
- Must order Universal Fillers separately



Top View

Blind Peninsula Corner Base Installation Chart

Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.

*Must use these dimensions if optional Overlay Fillers will be used.

**Additional pull may be required for appliances deeper than 24".

Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
				Min. Space	Max. Pull**	Max. Space*	Min. Space	Max. Space*	Min.	Max.*
PBC24	24"	20 ¾"	DR2424	26 ¼"	¾"	27"	2 ¼"	3"	2 ¼"	3"
PBC24 BUTT	24"	20 ¾"	DR1224 BUTT (2)	26 ¼"	¾"	27"	2 ¼"	3"	2 ¼"	3"

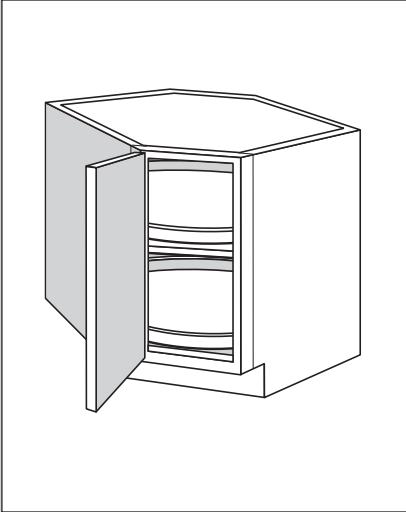
Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.

* 1¼" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

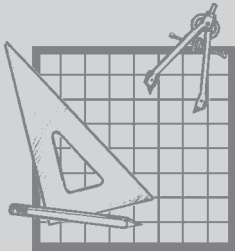
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
				Min. Space*	Max. Pull*	Max. Space*	Min. Space	Max. Space	Min.	Max.
PBC24	24"	20 ¾"	DR2424	25 ¾"	1 ½"	27"	1 ¾"	3"	1 ¾"	3"
PBC24 BUTT	24"	20 ¾"	DR1224 BUTT (2)	25 ¾"	1 ½"	27"	1 ¾"	3"	1 ¾"	3"

Corner Base Cabinets



Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

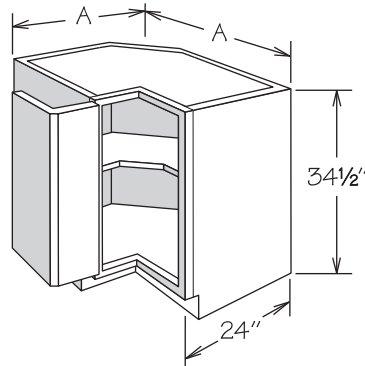
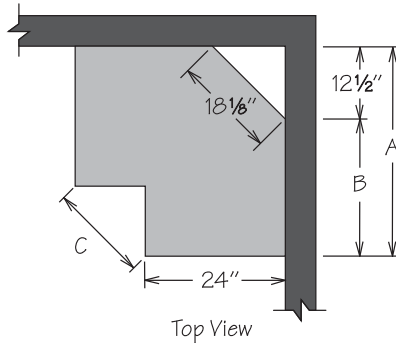
Corner Base Cabinets, excluding CAR36, require a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended).



To ensure proper door function on a Corner Base cabinet, a 3" Filler or Dishwasher Return is recommended for placement between the cabinet and any appliance or other design element deeper than 24".

In addition the Corner Base cabinet should be hinged opposite (e.g., if a range is placed to the right of a Corner Base, the cabinet should be hinged left).

Base Easy Reach

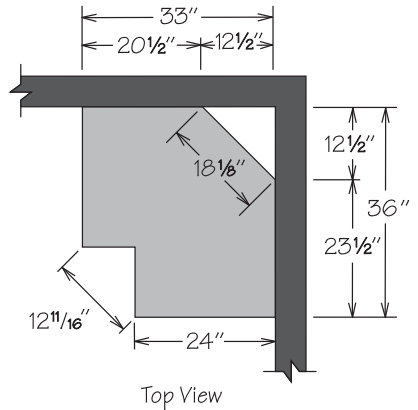


	A	B	C
BER33	33"	20 1/2"	10 1/8"
BER36	36"	23 1/2"	14 5/8"

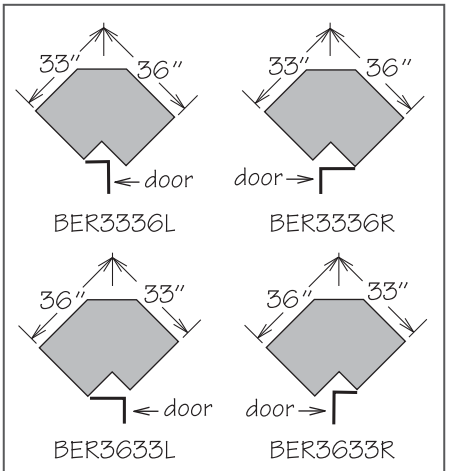
BER33L	BER36L	APC
BER33R	BER36R	FE
		PE

- One adjustable half-depth shelf (non-removable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- BER33 features two solid recessed panel doors for Savannah door style
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top

Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach

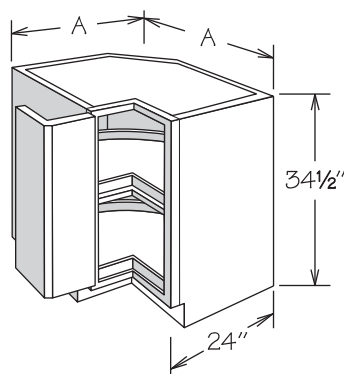
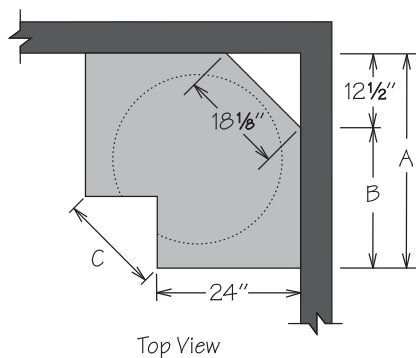


NOTE: For front view illustration, refer to Designer's Choice 20-20 catalog.



BER3336R	BER3633R	APC
BER3336L	BER3633L	FE
		PE

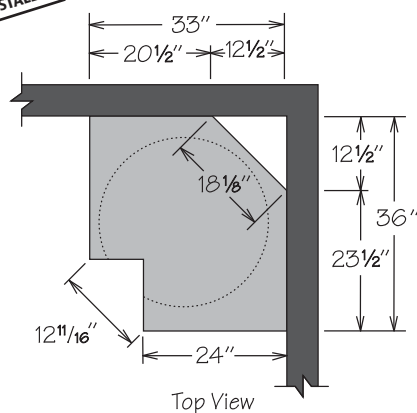
- One adjustable half-depth shelf (non-removable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Savannah door style features one solid recessed panel door (33" side) and one solid raised panel door (36" side)
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top

**Base Super Susan
With Wood Spin Units**

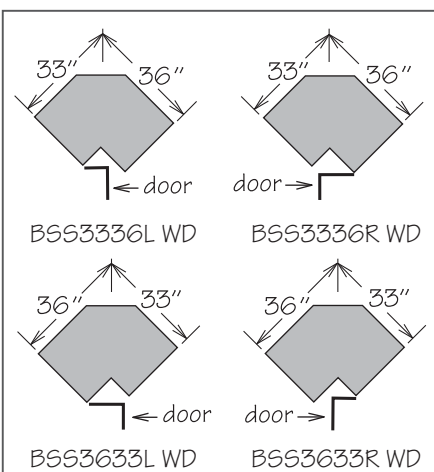
	A	B	C
BSS33 WD	33"	20 1/2"	10 7/8"
BSS36 WD	36"	23 1/2"	14 5/8"

BSS33L WD	BSS36L WD	APC
BSS33R WD	BSS36R WD	FE
		PE

- Fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
- Features one wood spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1" lip
- Wood spin diameter is 28" for BSS33 and 32" for BSS36
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- BSS33 WD features two solid recessed panel doors for Savannah door style
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top

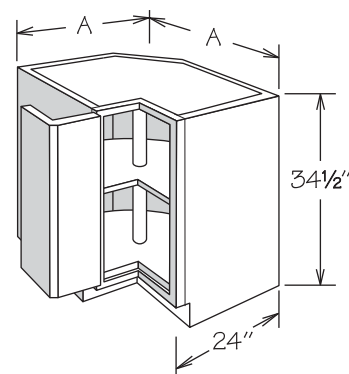
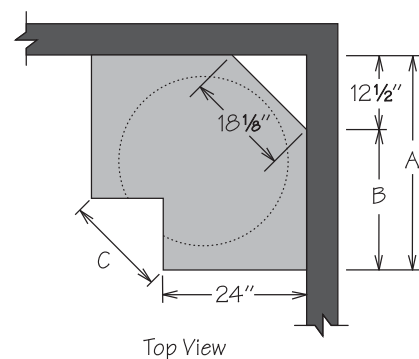
**Asymmetrical Base Super Susan
With Wood Spin Units**

NOTE: For front view illustration, refer to Designer's Choice 20-20 catalog.



BSS3336R WD	BSS3633R WD	APC
BSS3336L WD	BSS3633L WD	FE
		PE

- Fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
- Features one wood spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1" lip and are 28" in diameter
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Savannah door style features one solid recessed panel door (33" side) and one solid raised panel door (36" side)
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top

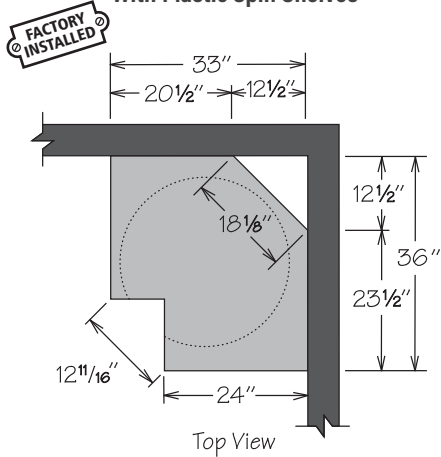
**Base Super Susan
With Plastic Spin Shelves**

	A	B	C
BSS33	33"	20 1/2"	10 7/8"
BSS36	36"	23 1/2"	14 5/8"

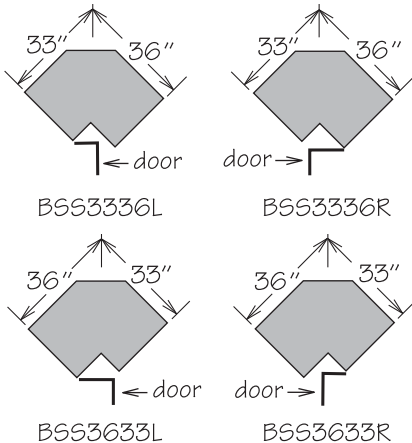
BSS33L	BSS36L	APC
BSS33R	BSS36R	FE
		PE

- BSS33 features two 28" diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- BSS36 features two 32" diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- BSS33 features two solid recessed panel doors for Savannah door style
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top

Asymmetrical Base Super Susan With Plastic Spin Shelves



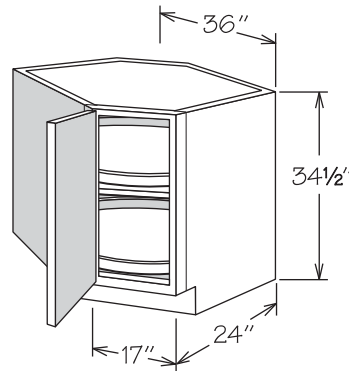
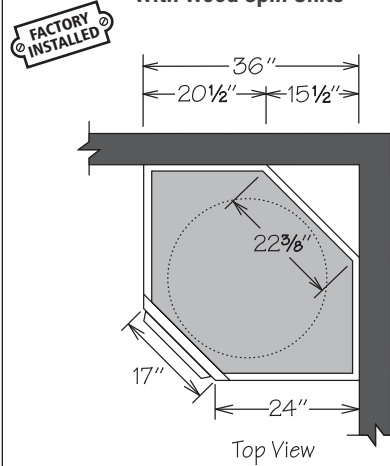
NOTE: For front view illustration, refer to Designer's Choice 20-20 catalog.



BSS3336L	BSS3633L	APC
BSS3336R	BSS3633R	FE
		PE

- Features two 28" diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Savannah door style features one solid recessed panel door (33" side) and one solid raised panel door (36" side)
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation

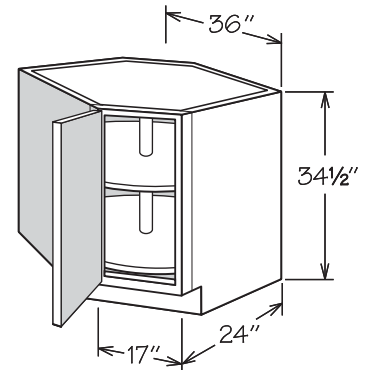
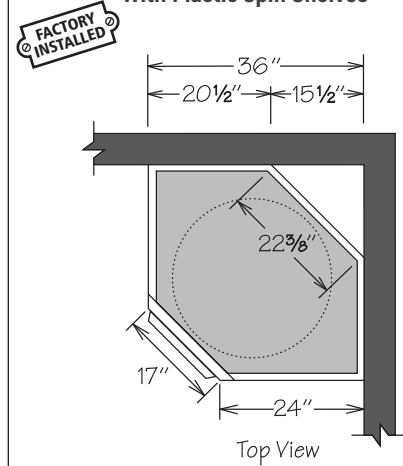
Corner Base With Wood Spin Units



CBS36 WD	APC
	FE
	PE

- Fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
- Features one wood spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1" lip and are 28" in diameter
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top

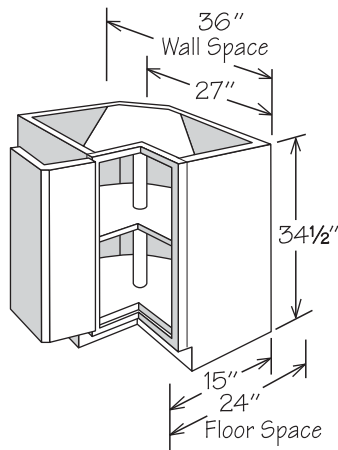
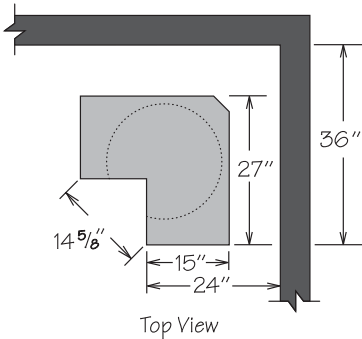
Corner Base With Plastic Spin Shelves



CBS36	APC
	FE
	PE

- Features two 28" diameter full round white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top

Corner Base Carousel

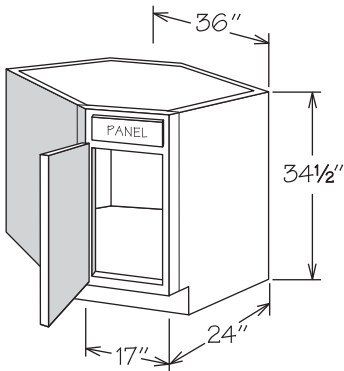
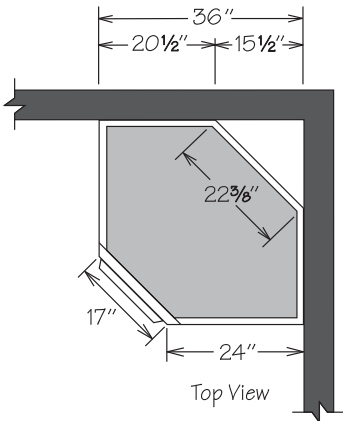


CAR36L CAR36R

CAR36L WD CAR36R WD

- CAR36 features two 24" diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- CAR36 WD features two 24" diameter natural finish solid hardwood spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Sides are unfinished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- If unit has an exposed side, order end panel separately
- Additional support for countertop in back is necessary
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Unit must be pulled to install in a 36" x 36" space

Corner Sink Base

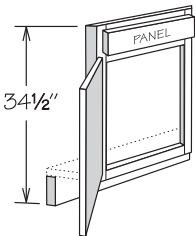
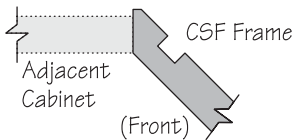
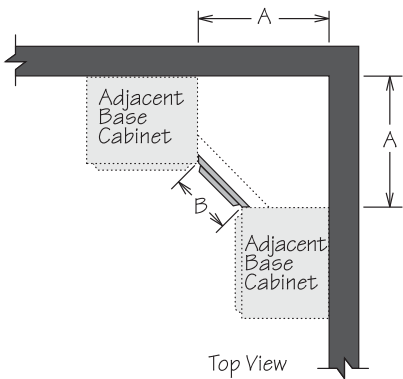


CSB36

APC
FE
PE

- No shelf
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on either side of this cabinet for proper appliance door operation
- Cabinet features solid top which must be field cut for sink installation as per manufacturer's specifications
- Maximum sink-cut out width is 22 3/4" if cut-out is 4" back from face of front frame
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Corner Sink Front

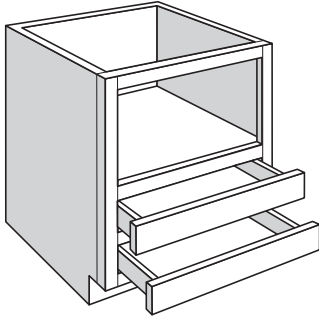


	A	B
CSF36	35 3/32"	16 5/16"
CSF42	42 3/32"	25 5/16"

CSF36
CSF42

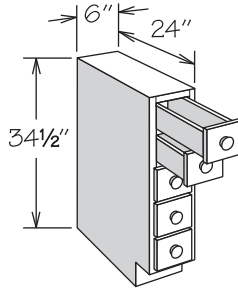
- Corner Sink Front not trimmable
- Vertical edges of frame are mitered to attach to adjacent cabinet frames
- Toe kick shipped loose
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) - refer to Panel section for availability

Specialty Base Cabinets



Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

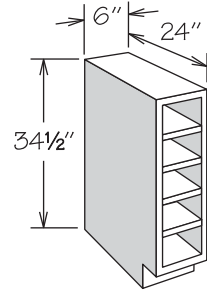
Base Spice Drawer Cabinet



BSDC6

- Drawer fronts are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood
- Five individual full-depth drawers
- Flush sides
- All wood drawer body with dovetail construction
- Breeze, Pewter Glaze and Linen (Duraform and Painted) finishes feature white porcelain knobs, all other finishes feature matching wood knobs

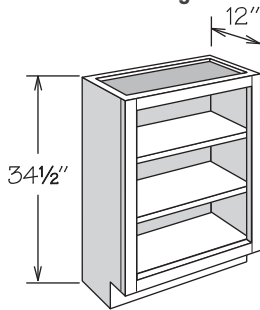
Base Wine Rack Cabinet



BWRC6

- Features veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Accommodates five wine bottles
- Each opening measures 5" high by 4 1/2" wide
- 3/4" thick sides and shelves
- Flush sides
- Cannot be retrofitted with Base Spice Drawer Cabinet drawers

Base Bookshelf 34 1/2" High

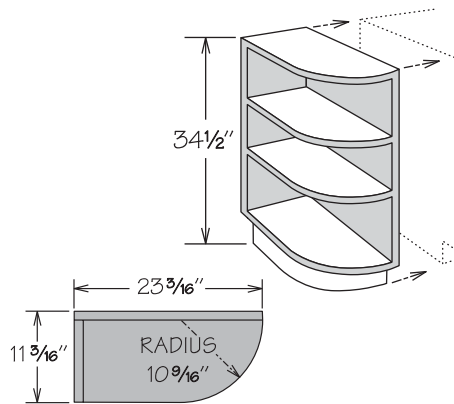


BSPLY2434

FE
ID
RD
RTK

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features two adjustable 3/4" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

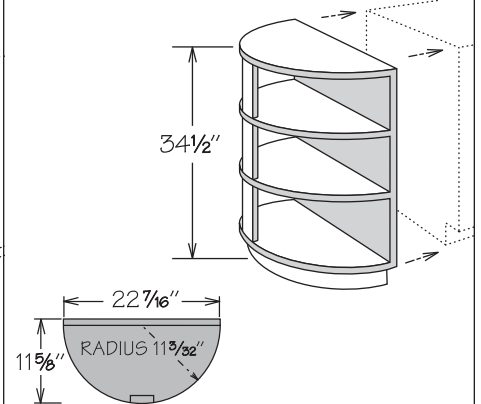
Shelf End Base



SEB

- Features veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" shelves
- Distance between shelves is 9 3/8"
- 7/8" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation
- Toe kick is removable - invert unit for right or left
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY - countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

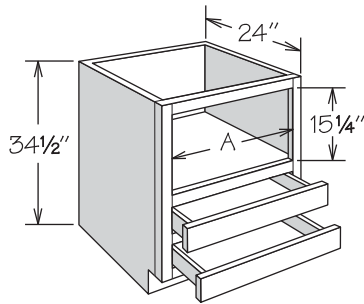
Shelf End Peninsula Base



SEPB

- Features veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 3/4" shelves
- Distance between shelves is 9 3/8"
- 7/8" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY - countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

Base Microwave Cabinet

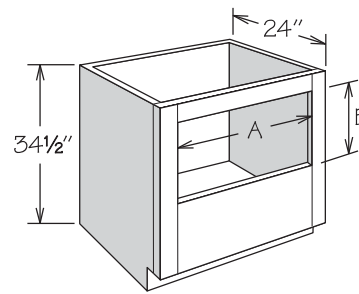


	A
BMC24	20 3/4"
BMC27	23 3/4"
BMC30	26 3/4"

BMC24	APC
BMC27	FE
BMC30	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Microwave opening finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Features two standard depth drawers
- Accent Molding recommended - order separately
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Base Oven Cabinet Universal



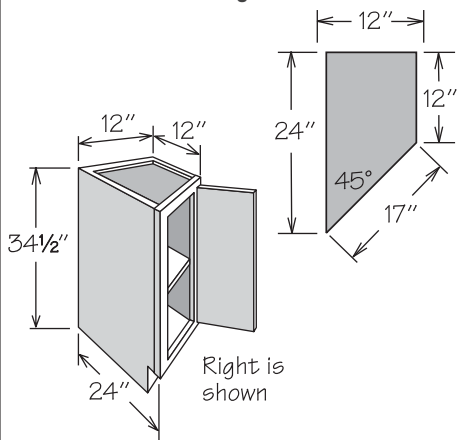
BOCU27	APC
BOCU30	FE
BOCU33	PE
	RD
	RTK

- Designed for mounting single oven below countertop
- 3" top rail is field removable and field trimmable
- 3/8" stiles
- Will accommodate certain cooktops (in conjunction with undercounter oven) or drop-in ranges
- Most ovens require a top rail of varying heights to create a finished look and to allow for the oven door to clear the countertop when opened
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

Cut Out	A Min.	A Max.	B Min.	B Max.*
BOCU27	20 3/4"	24 5/8"	18 1/4"	29"
BOCU30	23 3/4"	27 5/8"	18 1/4"	29"
BOCU33	26 3/4"	30 5/8"	18 1/4"	29"

*Trimming/removal of top rail required

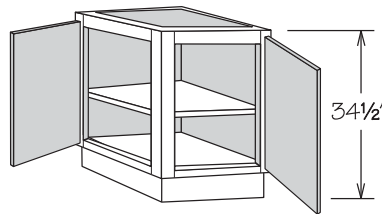
Base End Angle 1 Full-Height Door



BEA12L FH	APC
BEA12R FH	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

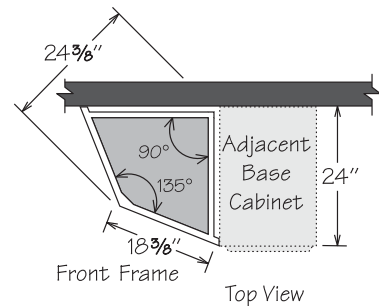
- One adjustable shelf
- Must order left or right
- Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) only available on 12" side
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-18
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY - countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

Base End Angle 2 Full-Height Doors

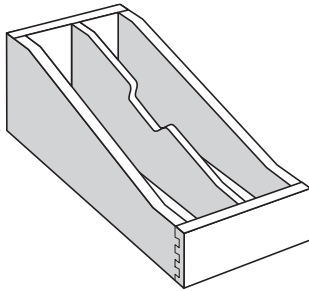


BEA24 FH	APC
	PE

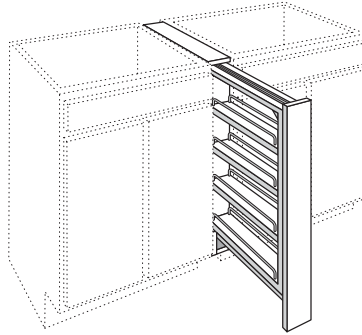
- Requires 24" x 24" space
- One adjustable shelf
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY - countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation



Base Cabinet Accessories



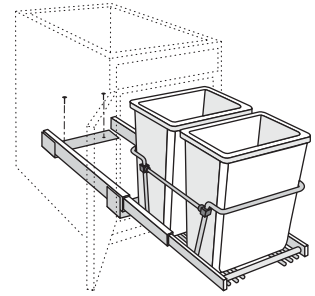
Base Filler Pull Out



BFP3

- Must be installed between two base cabinets behind the face frames in 3" of floor space
- Cannot be installed next to an appliance or at the end of a run
- No side panels or toe kick
- Filler shipped unattached for field installation
- An overlay filler is recommended for Full Overlay door styles – order separately
- One fixed and three adjustable 2½" wide bottom shelves in natural finish with chrome rails
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

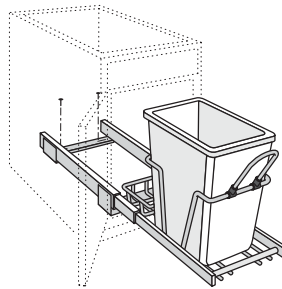
Base Recycling Kit



BR2B15

- Field installation accessory
- Features two white 27-quart plastic bins, chrome wire rack and Full-Access glides
- Mounts in B18 (14¼") or wider cabinet opening
- Unit measures 11⅝" W x 19⅝" H x 22¼" D
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth

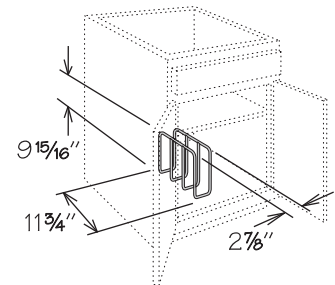
Wastebasket Unit



WBU15

- Field installation accessory
- Features one white 35-quart plastic bin, chrome wire rack with storage bin and Full-Access glides
- Mounts in B15 (11¼") or wider cabinet opening
- Unit measures 10⅝" W x 19¼" H x 22" D
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth

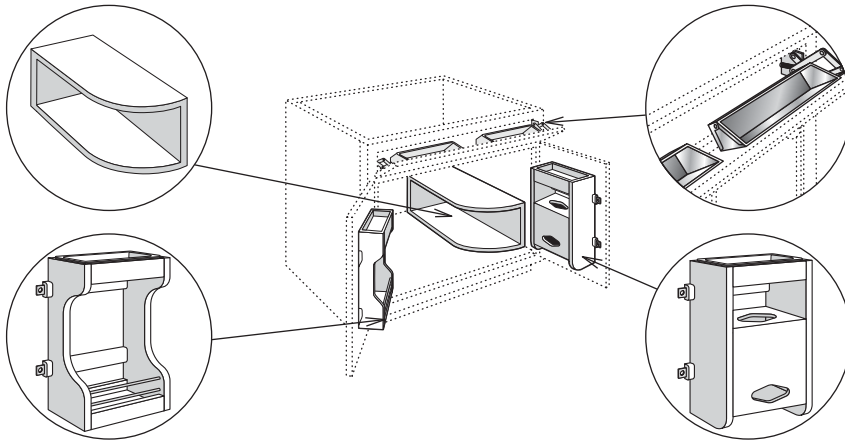
Cabinet Tray Divider



TD3

- Field installation accessory
- Chrome finish
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-14
- Mounting hardware included

Sink Base Multi-Storage Kit

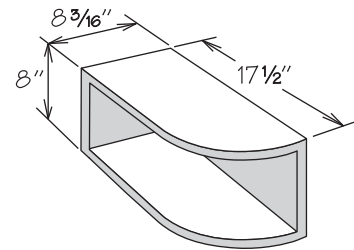


SBMS30 KIT
SBMS36 KIT

- Field installation accessory
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Tilt-Out Trays and Door Storage Unit Trays are NOT dishwasher safe

- SBMS30 KIT for 30" sink base only and features:
 - 15" Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU15)
 - 15" Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit (PBDSU15)
 - Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS)
 - One Stainless Tilt-Out Tray Kit (STO TRAY 22)
- SBMS36 KIT for 36" sink base only and features:
 - 18" Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU18)
 - 18" Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit (PBDSU18)
 - Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS)
 - Two Stainless Tilt-Out Tray Kits (STO TRAY 11)

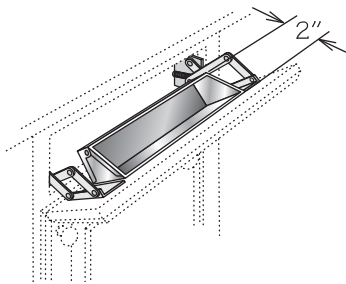
Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf



SBMSS

- Field installation accessory
- 3/4" plywood with natural finish
- Invert for left or right installation

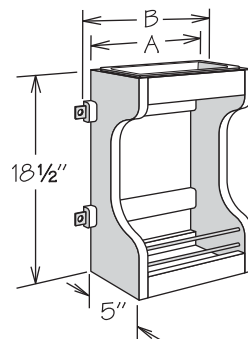
Tilt-Out Tray Kit



Plastic:	Stainless:
TO TRAY 11	STO TRAY 11
TO TRAY 14	STO TRAY 14
TO TRAY 22	STO TRAY 22

- Field installation accessory
- Kit features tray and one pair of scissor hinges
- Order trays individually
- TO TRAY 11 or STO TRAY 11:
 - Order one tray for SB18
 - Order two trays for SB33 BUTT or SB36 BUTT
- TO TRAY 14 or STO TRAY 14:
 - Order one tray for SB21, SB24, SB27 BUTT or CSF42
 - Order two trays for SB39, SB42 or SB48
- TO TRAY 22 or STO TRAY 22:
 - Order one tray for SB30 BUTT
- Cabinet Sink Fronts use same quantity of trays as Sink Base cabinets
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe

Sink Base Door Storage Unit

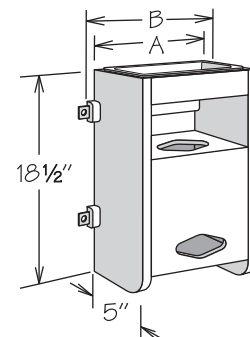


	A	B
SBDSU15	9"	10 1/2"
SBDSU18	10 1/2"	13 1/2"

SBDSU15
SBDSU18

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood
- Two fixed shelves
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe
- SBDSU15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide base doors
- SBDSU18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide base doors

Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit

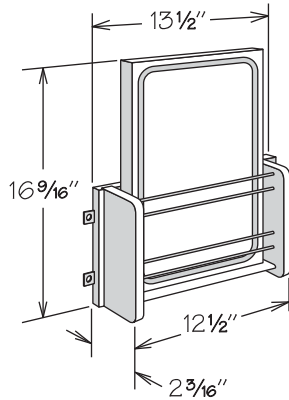


	A	B
PBDSU15	9"	10 1/2"
PBDSU18	10 1/2"	13 1/2"

PBDSU15
PBDSU18

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood and wood veneer
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe
- PBDSU15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide base doors
- PBDSU18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide base doors

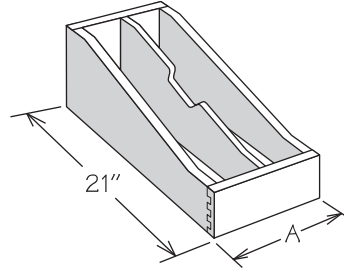
Cutting Board Door Rack Kit



CBDRK18

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood with chrome rails
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Solid wood cutting board is NOT dishwasher safe
- Cutting board measures 15 9/16" x 10 3/4" x 1 3/8"
- CBDRK18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide base doors

Roll Out Tray Divider Kit

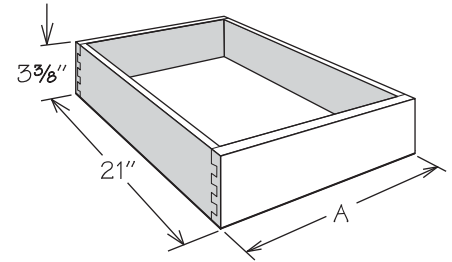


	A	Cabinet Size
ROTDK12	7 3/4"	12"
ROTDK15	10 3/4"	15"

ROTDK12
ROTDK15

- Field installation accessory
- ROTDK12 features two compartments (one partition)
- ROTDK15 features three compartments (two partitions)
- Partition(s) are field installed
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Features natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with engineered wood bottom
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction

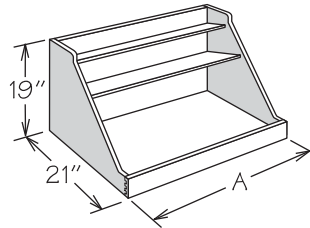
Deep Roll Out Tray Kit



	A	Base Cabinet Size	Oven Cabinet Size
DROT12	7 3/4"	12"	-
DROT15	10 3/4"	15"	-
DROT18	13 3/4"	18"	-
DROT19	15 1/4"	19"	-
DROT21	16 3/4"	21"	-
DROT24	19 3/4"	24"	27"
DROT27	22 3/4"	27"	30"
DROT30	25 3/4"	30"	33"
DROT33	28 3/4"	33"	-
DROT36	31 3/4"	36"	-

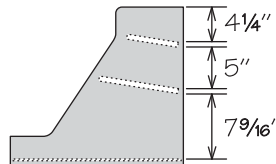
Base Pot & Pan Organizer Kit

	A	Base Cabinet Size	Oven Cabinet Size
BPPOK24	19 3/4"	24"	27"
BPPOK27	22 3/4"	27"	30"
BPPOK30	25 3/4"	30"	33"
BPPOK33	28 3/4"	33"	-
BPPOK36	31 3/4"	36"	-



BPPOK24
BPPOK27
BPPOK30
BPPOK33
BPPOK36

- Field installation accessory
- Features natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with engineered wood bottom
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction
- Top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth



Deep Roll Out Tray Kit

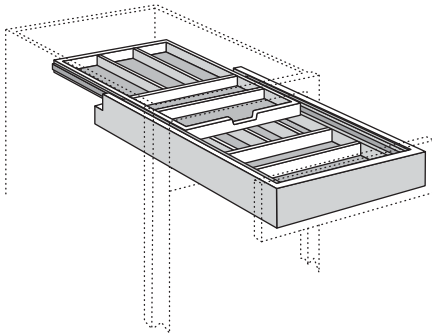
DROT12
DROT15
DROT18
DROT19
DROT21
DROT24
DROT27
DROT30
DROT33
DROT36

4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit

DROT12-4K
DROT15-4K
DROT18-4K
DROT24-4K
DROT30-4K
DROT36-4K

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom
- Includes tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions
- Reduced Depth DROT will not fit in standard 21" deep Vanity or Desk Cabinets
- DROT drill template is required for all two door cabinets that have a fixed center stile - contact Customer Care for drill template

Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Kit

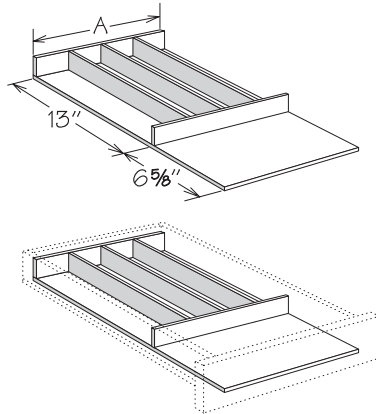


	Upper Sections	Lower Sections
WTCDKFD15	5	5
WTCDKFD18	5	6
WTCDKFD21	6	7
WTCDKFD24	7	7

WTCDKFD15
WTCDKFD18
WTCDKFD21
WTCDKFD24

- Available as Factory Installed for all door styles
- Field installed accessory replaces existing drawer box
- Glides are not included: reuse existing drawer glides
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Double tiered cutlery divider slides independently from drawer
- Can be installed in cabinets with single drawer or side-by-side drawer configurations
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Not field trimmable
- Sized to fit 6" H x 24" D Furniture Drawer Cabinets

Cutlery Divider Kit

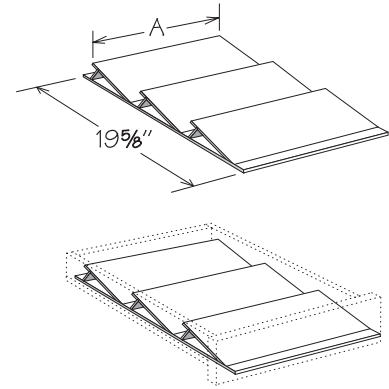


	Number of Sections	A
CDAK15	3	9 3/4"
CDAK18	4	12 3/4"
CDAK21	5	15 3/4"
CDAK24	5	18 3/4"

CDAK15
CDAK18
CDAK21
CDAK24

- Available as Factory Installed for all door styles
- Field installation accessory
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Not field trimmable
- Sized to fit 6" H x 24" D Furniture Drawer Cabinets

Spice Drawer Insert Kit

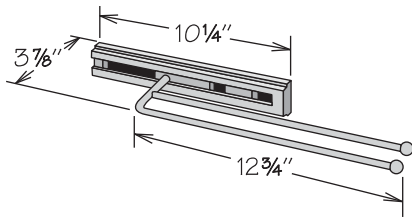


	A
SDIAK15	9 3/4"
SDIAK18	12 3/4"
SDIAK21	15 3/4"
SDIAK24	18 3/4"

SDIAK15
SDIAK18
SDIAK21
SDIAK24

- Available as Factory Installed for all door styles
- Field installation accessory
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Accommodates most spice containers (not included)
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Not field trimmable
- Sized to fit 6" H x 24" D Furniture Drawer Cabinets

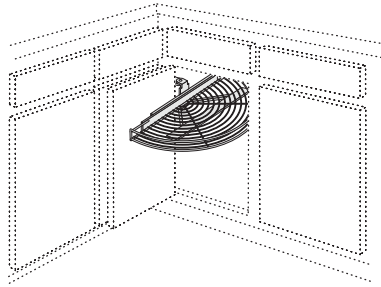
Sliding Towel Bar



STB

- Field installation accessory
- Two chrome finish towel bars
- Mounts to cabinet side panel
- Pulls out 7" for easy access
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-14

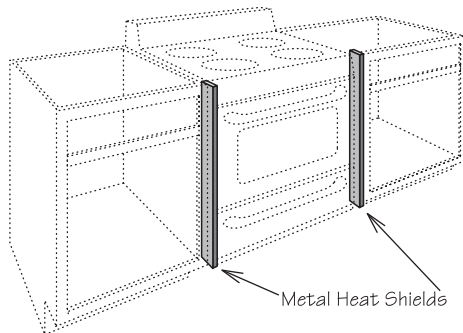
Corner Lazy Susan



CLS45F

- Field installation accessory
- One 2½" high chrome wire shelf per unit
- For use with BLB45/48 or BLB48/51
- More than one unit can be installed
- Order units individually
- 34" long x 16" deep from center
- Attaches to back of face frame
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth

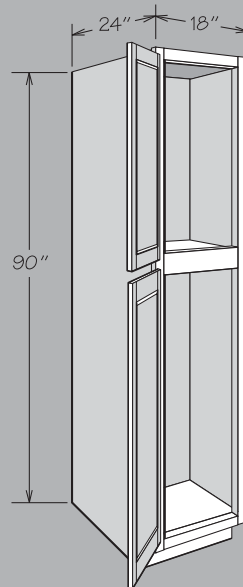
Heat Shield Kit



HSK

- Field installation accessory
- For use as heat shield on Duraform thermofoil door styles:
 - Del Ray
 - Portola
 - Hanover
 - Shorebrook
- Protects doors and drawer fronts from adjacent heat source (built-in ovens, under counter ovens, drop-in or free-standing ranges)
- Kit features:
 - Two ⅝" metal heat shields finished to match cabinet box exterior
 - One strip of QM8 molding shield finished to match cabinet box exterior

Tall Cabinets



Dimensions

Width

12" to 36"

Depth

12" to 24"
(Reduced Depth optional
on select cabinets)

Height

84" to 96"

SKU Coding

UT

Cabinet Type
(e.g., UT=
Utility Cabinet)

18

Width
in Inches

24

Depth
in Inches

X

90

Height
in Inches

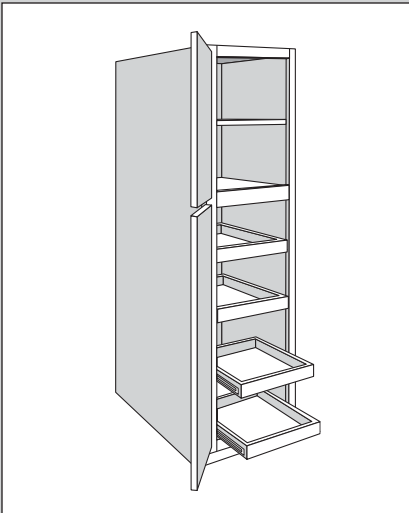
Construction Options & Modifications

APC	..... All Plywood Construction
CFO	..... Cabinet Front Only
FE	..... Furniture Ends
MI	..... Matching Interior
PE	..... Plywood Ends
RD	..... Reduced Depth

Specialty Door (SD) Cabinet Options

AFBA	..... Aluminum Frame – Brushed Aluminum
MFD	..... Mullion Frame Door
OFD	..... Open Frame Door

Utility Cabinets



Utility cabinets range in size from 12" to 36" wide, 84" to 96" high and 12" to 24" deep.

Single door Utility cabinets are hinged left or right and can be reversed in the field.

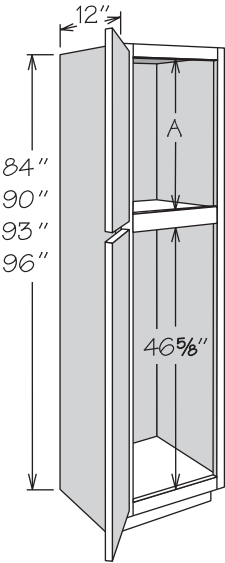
Specialty doors will apply to top doors only.

All Utility cabinet bottom doors will have a center rail with the exception of all Brookland, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Hanover, MacArthur and Duraform door styles.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

See page 43 for Ceiling Height Requirements information.

Utility Cabinet
12" Deep • 2 Doors
No Shelves

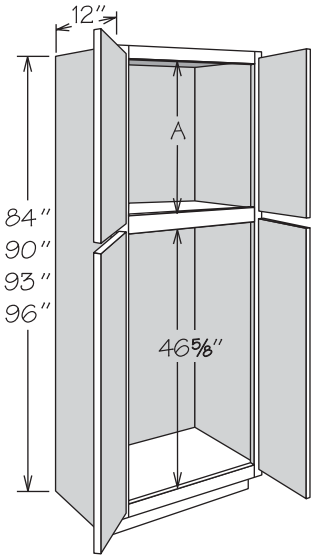


	A
84" High	26 7/8"
90" High	32 1/4"
93" High	35 1/8"
96" High	38 1/8"

■ UT1212 X 84 ■ UT1512 X 84 ■ UT1812 X 84 ■ UT1512 X 90 ■ UT1812 X 90 ■ UT1512 X 93 ■ UT1812 X 93 ■ UT1512 X 96 ■ UT1812 X 96 UT1212 X 84 SD UT1512 X 84 SD UT1812 X 84 SD UT1512 X 90 SD UT1812 X 90 SD UT1512 X 93 SD UT1812 X 93 SD UT1512 X 96 SD UT1812 X 96 SD	APC
	CFO
	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	RD

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately - refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet
12" Deep • 4 Butt Doors
No Shelves

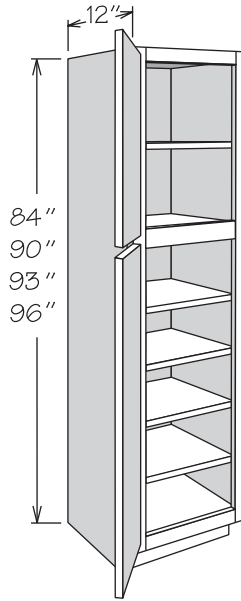


	A
84" High	26 7/8"
90" High	32 1/4"
93" High	35 1/8"
96" High	38 1/8"

■ UT2412 X 84 BUTT ■ UT2412 X 90 BUTT ■ UT2412 X 93 BUTT ■ UT2412 X 96 BUTT UT2412 X 84 BUTT SD UT2412 X 90 BUTT SD UT2412 X 93 BUTT SD UT2412 X 96 BUTT SD	APC
	CFO
	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	RD

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately - refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet
12" Deep • 2 Doors
With Adjustable Shelves



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

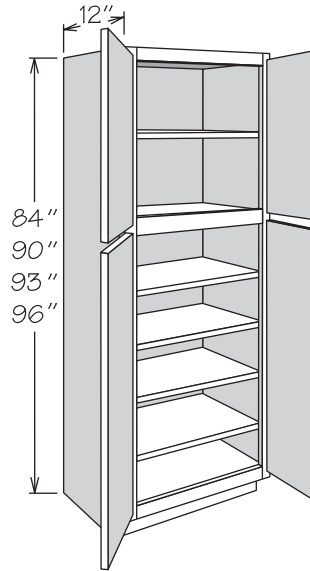
- UT1212 X 84 AS
- UT1512 X 84 AS
- UT1812 X 84 AS
- UT1512 X 90 AS
- UT1812 X 90 AS
- UT1512 X 93 AS
- UT1812 X 93 AS
- UT1512 X 96 AS
- UT1812 X 96 AS

UT1212 X 84 AS SD
UT1512 X 84 AS SD
UT1812 X 84 AS SD
UT1512 X 90 AS SD
UT1812 X 90 AS SD
UT1512 X 93 AS SD
UT1812 X 93 AS SD
UT1512 X 96 AS SD
UT1812 X 96 AS SD

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

APC
FE
MI
PE
RD

Utility Cabinet
12" Deep • 4 Butt Doors
With Adjustable Shelves



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

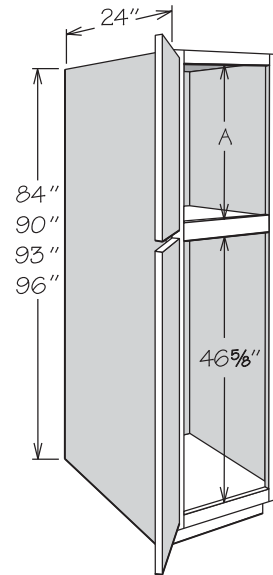
- UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT
- UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT
- UT2412 X 93 AS BUTT
- UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT

UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT SD
UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT SD
UT2412 X 93 AS BUTT SD
UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT SD

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

APC
FE
MI
PE
RD

Utility Cabinet
24" Deep • 2 Doors
No Shelves



	A
84" High	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
90" High	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
93" High	35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
96" High	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

- UT1224 X 84
- UT1524 X 84
- UT1824 X 84
- UT1524 X 90
- UT1824 X 90
- UT1524 X 93
- UT1824 X 93
- UT1524 X 96
- UT1824 X 96

UT1224 X 84 SD
UT1524 X 84 SD
UT1824 X 84 SD
UT1524 X 90 SD
UT1824 X 90 SD
UT1524 X 93 SD
UT1824 X 93 SD
UT1524 X 96 SD
UT1824 X 96 SD

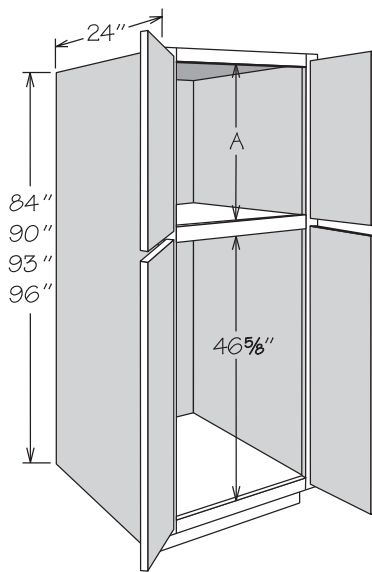
- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately - refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

APC
CFO
FE
MI
PE
RD

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors

No Shelves



	A
84" High	26 1/8"
90" High	32 1/8"
93" High	35 1/8"
96" High	38 1/8"

■ UT2424 X 84 BUTT
■ UT3024 X 84 BUTT
■ UT3624 X 84 BUTT

■ UT2424 X 90 BUTT
■ UT3024 X 90 BUTT
■ UT3624 X 90 BUTT

■ UT2424 X 93 BUTT
■ UT3024 X 93 BUTT
■ UT3624 X 93 BUTT

■ UT2424 X 96 BUTT
■ UT3024 X 96 BUTT
■ UT3624 X 96 BUTT

UT2424 X 84 BUTT SD
UT3024 X 84 BUTT SD
UT3624 X 84 BUTT SD

UT2424 X 90 BUTT SD
UT3024 X 90 BUTT SD
UT3624 X 90 BUTT SD

UT2424 X 93 BUTT SD
UT3024 X 93 BUTT SD
UT3624 X 93 BUTT SD

UT2424 X 96 BUTT SD
UT3024 X 96 BUTT SD
UT3624 X 96 BUTT SD

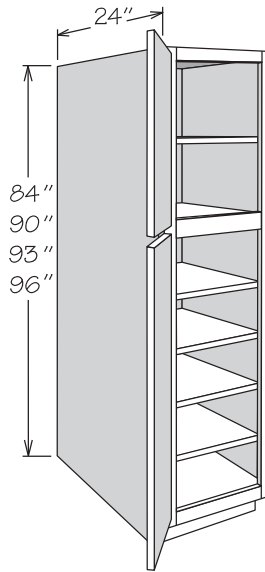
- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately – refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 2 Doors

With Adjustable Shelves



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

■ UT1224 X 84 AS
■ UT1524 X 84 AS
■ UT1824 X 84 AS

■ UT1524 X 90 AS
■ UT1824 X 90 AS

■ UT1524 X 93 AS
■ UT1824 X 93 AS

■ UT1524 X 96 AS
■ UT1824 X 96 AS

UT1224 X 84 AS SD
UT1524 X 84 AS SD
UT1824 X 84 AS SD

UT1524 X 90 AS SD
UT1824 X 90 AS SD

UT1524 X 93 AS SD
UT1824 X 93 AS SD

UT1524 X 96 AS SD
UT1824 X 96 AS SD

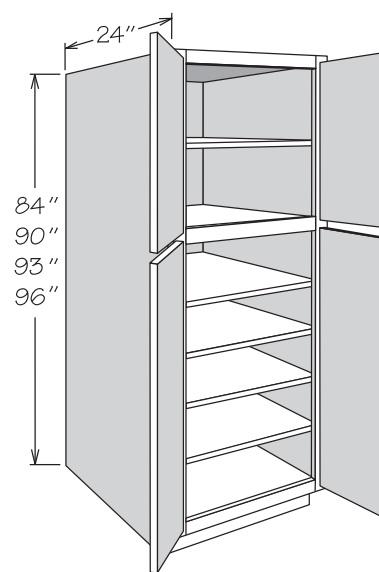
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

APC
FE
■ MI
PE
RD

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors

With Adjustable Shelves



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

■ UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT
■ UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT
■ UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT

■ UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT
■ UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT
■ UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT

■ UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT
■ UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT
■ UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT

■ UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT
■ UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT
■ UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT

UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT SD
UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT SD
UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT SD

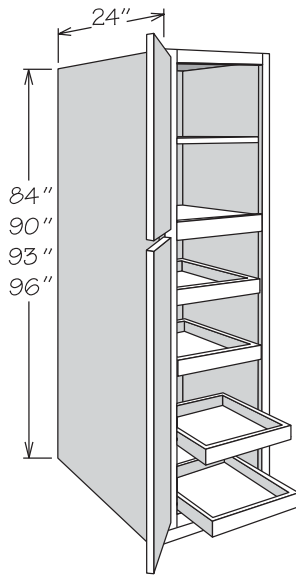
UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT SD
UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT SD
UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT SD

UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT SD
UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT SD
UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT SD

UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT SD
UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT SD
UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT SD

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

APC
FE
■ MI
PE
RD

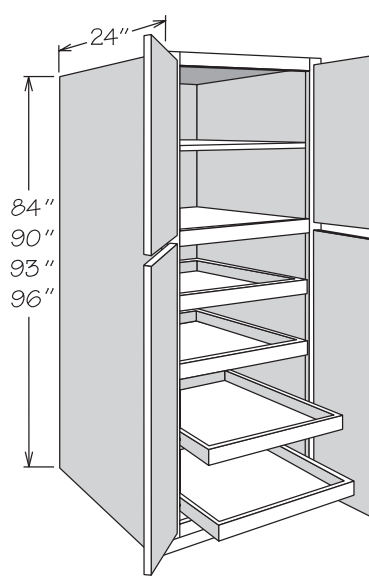
Utility Cabinet**24" Deep • 2 Doors****With Deep Roll Out Trays**

	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Deep Roll Out Trays
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

■ UT1224 X 84 4ROT	APC
■ UT1524 X 84 4ROT	FE
■ UT1824 X 84 4ROT	■ MI
	PE
	RD
■ UT1524 X 90 4ROT	
■ UT1824 X 90 4ROT	
■ UT1524 X 93 4ROT	
■ UT1824 X 93 4ROT	
■ UT1524 X 96 4ROT	
■ UT1824 X 96 4ROT	

UT1224 X 84 4ROT SD
 UT1524 X 84 4ROT SD
 UT1824 X 84 4ROT SD
 UT1524 X 90 4ROT SD
 UT1824 X 90 4ROT SD
 UT1524 X 93 4ROT SD
 UT1824 X 93 4ROT SD
 UT1524 X 96 4ROT SD
 UT1824 X 96 4ROT SD

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving and Deep Roll Out Trays packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

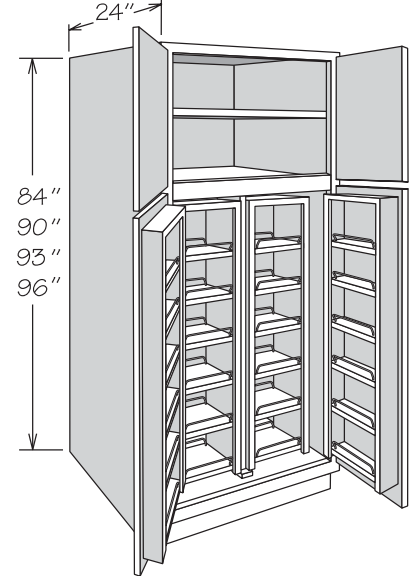
Utility Cabinet**24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors****With Deep Roll Out Trays**

	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Deep Roll Out Trays
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

■ UT2424 X 84 4ROT BUTT	APC
■ UT3024 X 84 4ROT BUTT	FE
■ UT3624 X 84 4ROT BUTT	■ MI
	PE
	RD
■ UT2424 X 90 4ROT BUTT	
■ UT3024 X 90 4ROT BUTT	
■ UT3624 X 90 4ROT BUTT	
■ UT2424 X 93 4ROT BUTT	
■ UT3024 X 93 4ROT BUTT	
■ UT3624 X 93 4ROT BUTT	
■ UT2424 X 96 4ROT BUTT	
■ UT3024 X 96 4ROT BUTT	
■ UT3624 X 96 4ROT BUTT	

UT2424 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3024 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3624 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT2424 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3024 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3624 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT2424 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3024 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3624 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT2424 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3024 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD
 UT3624 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving and Deep Roll Out Trays packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

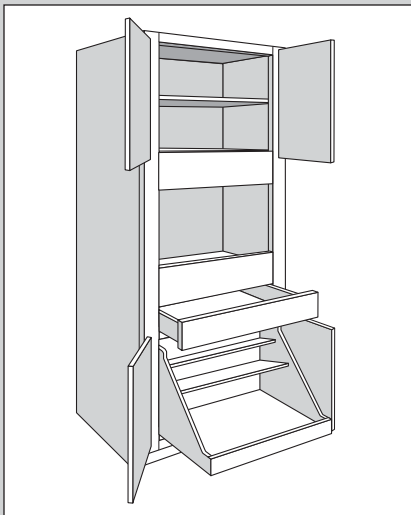
Utility Cabinet**24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors****With Pantry Storage**

	Number Shelves Top Section
84" High	1
90" High	2
93" High	3
96" High	3

■ UT3624 X 84 PCDS BUTT	APC
■ UT3624 X 90 PCDS BUTT	FE
■ UT3624 X 93 PCDS BUTT	■ MI
■ UT3624 X 96 PCDS BUTT	PE
UT3624 X 84 PCDS BUTT SD	
UT3624 X 90 PCDS BUTT SD	
UT3624 X 93 PCDS BUTT SD	
UT3624 X 96 PCDS BUTT SD	

- Accessories and shelving packaged separately for field installation and include:
 - Pantry Swing Out Kit (PCSK36)
 - Two Pantry Door Shelf Kits (PDSK18)
 - Utility Cabinet Shelf and Pilaster Kit (PSK36)
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Minimum filler width of $4\frac{1}{2}$ " recommended for installation of this cabinet next to deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops

Oven Cabinets



Oven cabinets range in size from 27" to 33" wide, from 84" to 96" high and are 24" deep.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Oven cabinets have 3/4" wide stiles and face-mounted hinges. All oven cabinets feature a solid back.

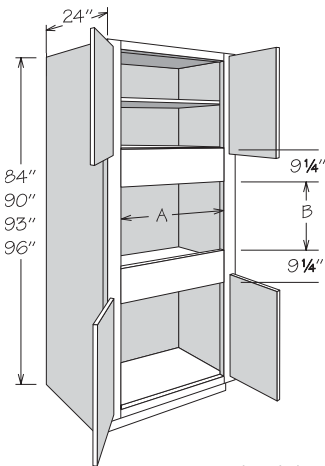
Shelves are full-depth 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only.

Shelves and accessories are packaged separately for field installation.

4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high oven cabinets - all 33" wide x 93" high oven toe kicks ship as two pieces.

See page 43 for Ceiling Height Requirements information.

Single Oven Cabinet
4 Butt Doors



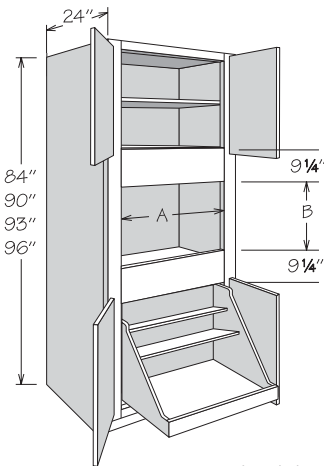
Number Shelves				
84" High	0			
90" High	1			
93" High	2			
96" High	2			

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS2790 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	21 1/4"	37"
OVS3090 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	21 1/4"	37"
OVS3390 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	21 1/4"	37"
OVS2793 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3093 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3393 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS2796 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3096 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3396 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"

OVS2784 BUTT	APC
OVS3084 BUTT	CFO
OVS3384 BUTT	FE
	PE
	RD
OVS2790 AS BUTT	
OVS3090 AS BUTT	
OVS3390 AS BUTT	
OVS2793 AS BUTT	
OVS3093 AS BUTT	
OVS3393 AS BUTT	
OVS2796 AS BUTT	
OVS3096 AS BUTT	
OVS3396 AS BUTT	

- Order Oven Support Shelf (OSS___) separately
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Single Oven Cabinet
4 Butt Doors
1 Pot & Pan Organizer

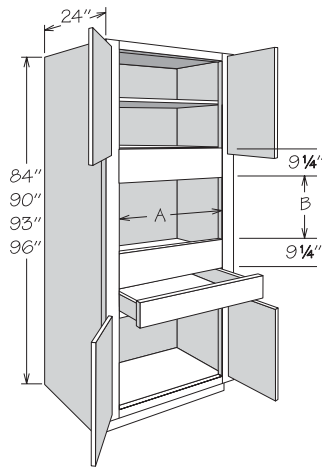


Number Shelves				
84" High	0			
90" High	1			
93" High	2			
96" High	2			

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT BPP0	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT BPP0	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT BPP0	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS2790 BUTT BPP0	20 3/4"	25"	21 1/4"	37"
OVS3090 BUTT BPP0	23 3/4"	28"	21 1/4"	37"
OVS3390 BUTT BPP0	26 3/4"	31"	21 1/4"	37"
OVS2793 BUTT BPP0	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3093 BUTT BPP0	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3393 BUTT BPP0	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS2796 BUTT BPP0	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3096 BUTT BPP0	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"
OVS3396 BUTT BPP0	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/2"	37 3/8"

OVS2784 BUTT BPP0	APC
OVS3084 BUTT BPP0	FE
OVS3384 BUTT BPP0	PE
OVS2790 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3090 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3390 BUTT BPP0	
OVS2793 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3093 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3393 BUTT BPP0	
OVS2796 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3096 BUTT BPP0	
OVS3396 BUTT BPP0	

- Order Oven Support Shelf (OSS___) separately
- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer construction
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/4" deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Single Oven Cabinet**4 Butt Doors • 1 Drawer**

Number Shelves

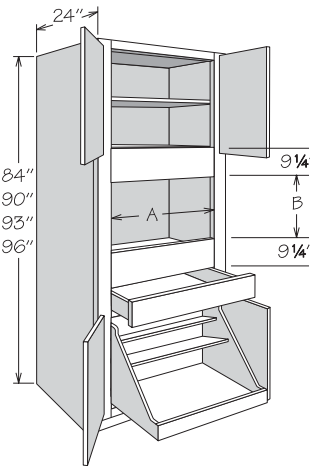
84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 1/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS2790 AS BUTT 1DWR	20 3/4"	25"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS3090 AS BUTT 1DWR	23 3/4"	28"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS3390 AS BUTT 1DWR	26 3/4"	31"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS2793 AS BUTT 1DWR	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3093 AS BUTT 1DWR	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3393 AS BUTT 1DWR	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS2796 AS BUTT 1DWR	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3096 AS BUTT 1DWR	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3396 AS BUTT 1DWR	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"

OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR
OVS2790 AS BUTT 1DWR
OVS3090 AS BUTT 1DWR
OVS3390 AS BUTT 1DWR
OVS2793 AS BUTT 1DWR
OVS3093 AS BUTT 1DWR
OVS3393 AS BUTT 1DWR
OVS2796 AS BUTT 1DWR
OVS3096 AS BUTT 1DWR
OVS3396 AS BUTT 1DWR

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD

- Order Oven Support Shelf (OSS___) separately
- One standard drawer
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Single Oven Cabinet**4 Butt Doors • 1 Drawer
1 Pot & Pan Organizer**

Number Shelves

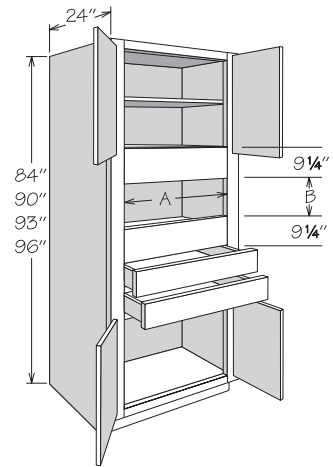
84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 1/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS2790 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS3090 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS3390 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS2793 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3093 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3393 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS2796 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3096 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3396 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"

OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR BPPO
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR BPPO
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR BPPO
OVS2790 BUTT 1DWR BPPO
OVS3090 BUTT 1DWR BPPO
OVS3390 BUTT 1DWR BPPO
OVS2793 BUTT 1DWR BPPO
OVS3093 BUTT 1DWR BPPO
OVS3393 BUTT 1DWR BPPO
OVS2796 BUTT 1DWR BPPO
OVS3096 BUTT 1DWR BPPO
OVS3396 BUTT 1DWR BPPO

APC
FE
PE

- Order Oven Support Shelf (OSS___) separately
- One standard drawer
- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer construction
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Single Oven Cabinet**4 Butt Doors • 2 Drawers**

Number Shelves

84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"

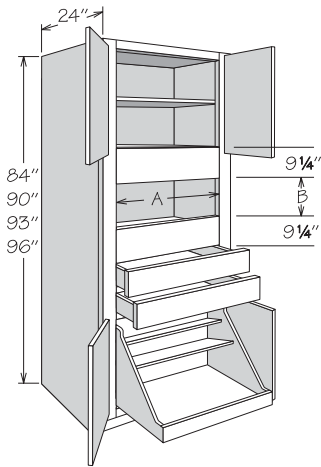
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD

- Order Oven Support Shelf (OSS___) separately
- Two standard drawers
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Single Oven Cabinet

4 Butt Doors • 2 Drawers
1 Pot & Pan Organizer



	Number Shelves
84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS2790 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3090 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3390 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS2793 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3093 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3393 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS2796 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3096 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3396 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"

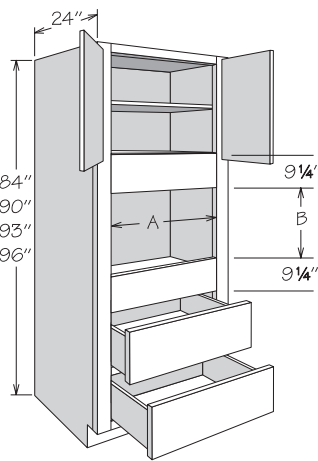
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS2790 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3090 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3390 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS2793 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3093 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3393 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS2796 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3096 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3396 BUTT 2DWR BPPO

APC
FE
PE

- Order Oven Support Shelf (OSS___) separately
- Two standard drawers
- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer construction
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/8" deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 3/4" deep
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Single Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • 2 Large Drawers



	Number Shelves
84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 2DDWR	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/4"	37 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 2DDWR	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/4"	37 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 2DDWR	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/4"	37 3/8"
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DDWR	20 3/4"	25"	21 3/4"	37"
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DDWR	23 3/4"	28"	21 3/4"	37"
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DDWR	26 3/4"	31"	21 3/4"	37"
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DDWR	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/4"	37 3/8"
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DDWR	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/4"	37 3/8"
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DDWR	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/4"	37 3/8"
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DDWR	20 3/4"	25"	22 1/4"	37 3/8"
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DDWR	23 3/4"	28"	22 1/4"	37 3/8"
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DDWR	26 3/4"	31"	22 1/4"	37 3/8"

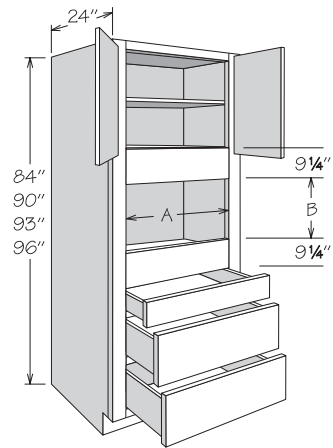
OVS2784 BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3084 BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3384 BUTT 2DDWR
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DDWR

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD

- Order Oven Support Shelf (OSS___) separately
- Two large drawers
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Single Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • 3 Drawers



	Number Shelves
84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 3DWR	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 3DWR	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 3DWR	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS2790 AS BUTT 3DWR	20 3/4"	25"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS3090 AS BUTT 3DWR	23 3/4"	28"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS3390 AS BUTT 3DWR	26 3/4"	31"	15 3/4"	31"
OVS2793 AS BUTT 3DWR	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3093 AS BUTT 3DWR	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3393 AS BUTT 3DWR	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS2796 AS BUTT 3DWR	20 3/4"	25"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3096 AS BUTT 3DWR	23 3/4"	28"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"
OVS3396 AS BUTT 3DWR	26 3/4"	31"	16 1/8"	31 3/8"

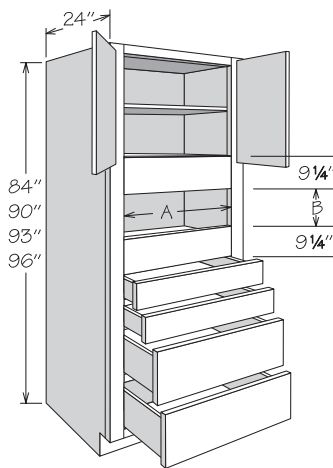
OVS2784 BUTT 3DWR
OVS3084 BUTT 3DWR
OVS3384 BUTT 3DWR
OVS2790 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3090 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3390 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS2793 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3093 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3393 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS2796 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3096 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3396 AS BUTT 3DWR

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD

- Order Oven Support Shelf (OSS___) separately
- One standard and two large drawers
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Single Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • 4 Drawers



Number Shelves

84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

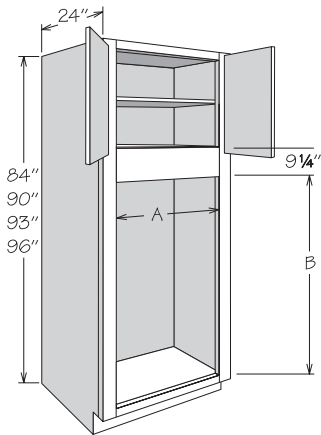
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 4DWR	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3084 BUTT 4DWR	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3384 BUTT 4DWR	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS2790 AS BUTT 4DWR	20 3/4"	25"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3090 AS BUTT 4DWR	23 3/4"	28"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS3390 AS BUTT 4DWR	26 3/4"	31"	9 3/4"	25"
OVS2793 AS BUTT 4DWR	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3093 AS BUTT 4DWR	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3393 AS BUTT 4DWR	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS2796 AS BUTT 4DWR	20 3/4"	25"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3096 AS BUTT 4DWR	23 3/4"	28"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"
OVS3396 AS BUTT 4DWR	26 3/4"	31"	10 1/8"	25 3/8"

OVS2784 BUTT 4DWR	APC
OVS3084 BUTT 4DWR	CFO
OVS3384 BUTT 4DWR	FE
	PE
	RD
OVS2790 AS BUTT 4DWR	
OVS3090 AS BUTT 4DWR	
OVS3390 AS BUTT 4DWR	
OVS2793 AS BUTT 4DWR	
OVS3093 AS BUTT 4DWR	
OVS3393 AS BUTT 4DWR	
OVS2796 AS BUTT 4DWR	
OVS3096 AS BUTT 4DWR	
OVS3396 AS BUTT 4DWR	

- Order Oven Support Shelf (OSS___) separately
- Two standard and two large drawers
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Double Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • No Drawer



	Number Shelves
84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVD2784 BUTT NDWR	20 3/4"	25"	52 3/4"	60 1/4"
OVD3084 BUTT NDWR	23 3/4"	28"	52 3/4"	60 1/4"
OVD3384 BUTT NDWR	26 3/4"	31"	52 3/4"	60 1/4"
OVD2790 AS BUTT NDWR	20 3/4"	25"	52 1/4"	59 1/8"
OVD3090 AS BUTT NDWR	23 3/4"	28"	52 1/4"	59 1/8"
OVD3390 AS BUTT NDWR	26 3/4"	31"	52 1/4"	59 1/8"
OVD2793 AS BUTT NDWR	20 3/4"	25"	52 3/4"	60 1/4"
OVD3093 AS BUTT NDWR	23 3/4"	28"	52 3/4"	60 1/4"
OVD3393 AS BUTT NDWR	26 3/4"	31"	52 3/4"	60 1/4"
OVD2796 AS BUTT NDWR	20 3/4"	25"	52 3/4"	60 1/4"
OVD3096 AS BUTT NDWR	23 3/4"	28"	52 3/4"	60 1/4"
OVD3396 AS BUTT NDWR	26 3/4"	31"	52 3/4"	60 1/4"

OVD2784 BUTT NDWR
OVD3084 BUTT NDWR
OVD3384 BUTT NDWR

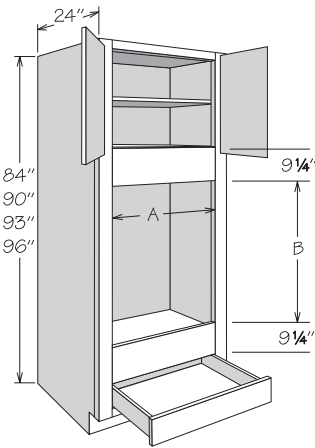
APC
CFO
FE
RD

OVD2790 AS BUTT NDWR
OVD3090 AS BUTT NDWR
OVD3390 AS BUTT NDWR
OVD2793 AS BUTT NDWR
OVD3093 AS BUTT NDWR
OVD3393 AS BUTT NDWR
OVD2796 AS BUTT NDWR
OVD3096 AS BUTT NDWR
OVD3396 AS BUTT NDWR

- No drawer
- Oven Support Shelf recommended - order separately
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Double Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • 1 Drawer



	Number Shelves
84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVD2784 BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3084 BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3384 BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD2790 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	38 5/8"	53 1/8"
OVD3090 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	38 5/8"	53 1/8"
OVD3390 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	38 5/8"	53 1/8"
OVD2793 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3093 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3393 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD2796 AS BUTT	20 3/4"	25"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3096 AS BUTT	23 3/4"	28"	39"	54 1/4"
OVD3396 AS BUTT	26 3/4"	31"	39"	54 1/4"

OVD2784 BUTT
OVD3084 BUTT
OVD3384 BUTT

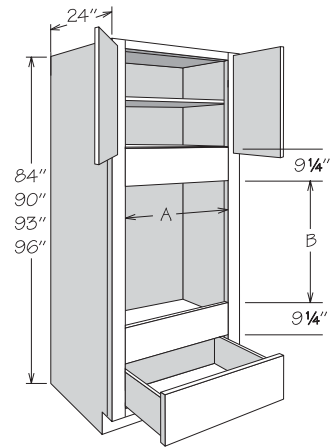
APC
CFO
FE
RD

OVD2790 AS BUTT
OVD3090 AS BUTT
OVD3390 AS BUTT
OVD2793 AS BUTT
OVD3093 AS BUTT
OVD3393 AS BUTT
OVD2796 AS BUTT
OVD3096 AS BUTT
OVD3396 AS BUTT

- One standard drawer
- Oven Support Shelf recommended - order separately
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Double Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • 1 Large Drawer



	Number Shelves
84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

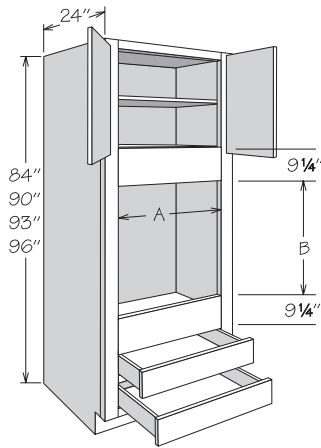
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVD2784 BUTT 1DDWR	20 3/4"	25"	33 3/8"	48 3/8"
OVD3084 BUTT 1DDWR	23 3/4"	28"	33 3/8"	48 3/8"
OVD3384 BUTT 1DDWR	26 3/4"	31"	33 3/8"	48 3/8"
OVD2790 AS BUTT 1DDWR	20 3/4"	25"	33 3/8"	48 7/16"
OVD3090 AS BUTT 1DDWR	23 3/4"	28"	33 3/8"	48 7/16"
OVD3390 AS BUTT 1DDWR	26 3/4"	31"	33 3/8"	48 7/16"
OVD2793 AS BUTT 1DDWR	20 3/4"	25"	33 3/8"	48 3/8"
OVD3093 AS BUTT 1DDWR	23 3/4"	28"	33 3/8"	48 3/8"
OVD3393 AS BUTT 1DDWR	26 3/4"	31"	33 3/8"	48 3/8"
OVD2796 AS BUTT 1DDWR	20 3/4"	25"	33 3/8"	48 3/8"
OVD3096 AS BUTT 1DDWR	23 3/4"	28"	33 3/8"	48 3/8"
OVD3396 AS BUTT 1DDWR	26 3/4"	31"	33 3/8"	48 3/8"

OVD2784 BUTT 1DDWR
OVD3084 BUTT 1DDWR
OVD3384 BUTT 1DDWR

APC
CFO
FE
RD

OVD2790 AS BUTT 1DDWR
OVD3090 AS BUTT 1DDWR
OVD3390 AS BUTT 1DDWR
OVD2793 AS BUTT 1DDWR
OVD3093 AS BUTT 1DDWR
OVD3393 AS BUTT 1DDWR
OVD2796 AS BUTT 1DDWR
OVD3096 AS BUTT 1DDWR
OVD3396 AS BUTT 1DDWR

- One large drawer
- Oven Support Shelf recommended - order separately
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Double Oven Cabinet**2 Butt Doors • 2 Drawers**

Number Shelves

84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A		B	
	Actual	Max.	Actual	Max.
OVD2784 BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3084 BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3384 BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD2790 AS BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	32 5/8"	47 7/8"
OVD3090 AS BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	32 5/8"	47 7/8"
OVD3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	32 5/8"	47 7/8"
OVD2793 AS BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3093 AS BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3393 AS BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD2796 AS BUTT 2DWR	20 3/4"	25"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3096 AS BUTT 2DWR	23 3/4"	28"	33"	48 1/4"
OVD3396 AS BUTT 2DWR	26 3/4"	31"	33"	48 1/4"

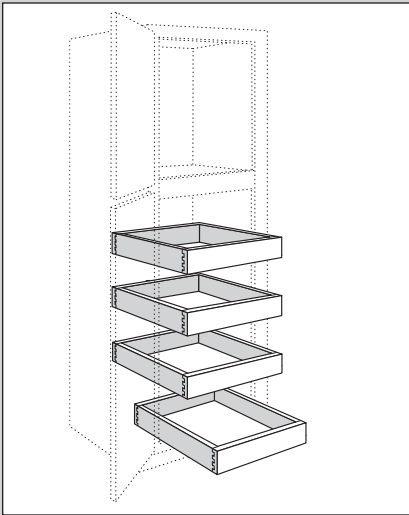
OVD2784 BUTT 2DWR
OVD3084 BUTT 2DWR
OVD3384 BUTT 2DWR

APC
CFO
FE
RD

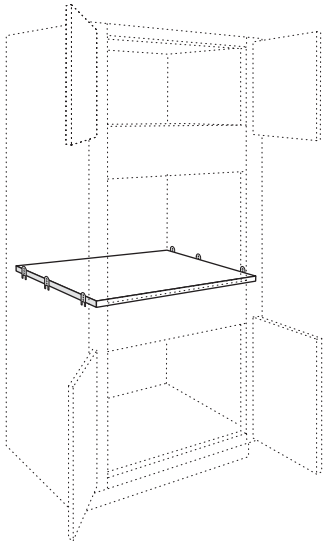
OVD2790 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVD3090 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVD3390 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVD2793 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVD3093 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVD3393 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVD2796 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVD3096 AS BUTT 2DWR
OVD3396 AS BUTT 2DWR

- Two standard drawers
- Oven Support Shelf recommended - order separately
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Utility Cabinet Accessories



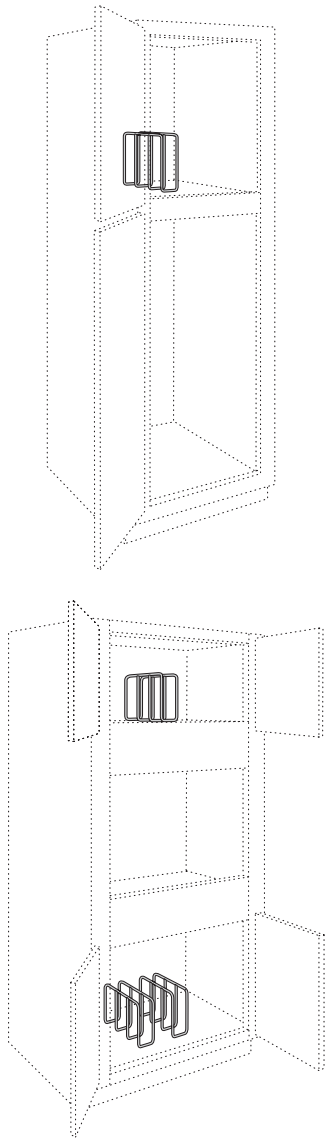
Oven Support Shelf



OSS27
OSS30
OSS33

- Features ¾" unfinished engineered wood shelf and six mounting clips with screws
- Will support up to 300 lbs when installed per included installation instructions
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

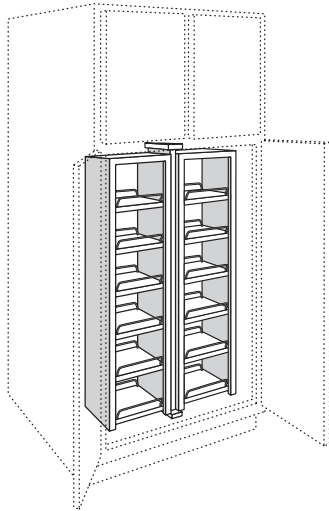
Cabinet Tray Divider



TD3

- Field installation accessory
- Chrome finish
- Mounting hardware included
- Overall dimensions:
2½" wide x 9 15⁄16" high x 11 ¾" deep
- Order Cabinet Tray Dividers individually
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-13

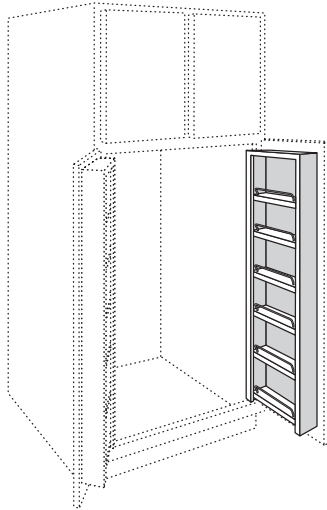
Pantry Swing Out Kit



PCSK36

- Field installation accessory
- For use inside UT3624 X ___ BUTT
- Can be used with PDSK18 and/or PSK36
- Natural finish unit features two fixed and ten adjustable shelves with chrome rail
- Overall dimensions:
25 3/4" wide x 45" high x 7 1/2" deep
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Minimum filler width of 4 1/2" recommended for installation of a cabinet with this accessory next to deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops

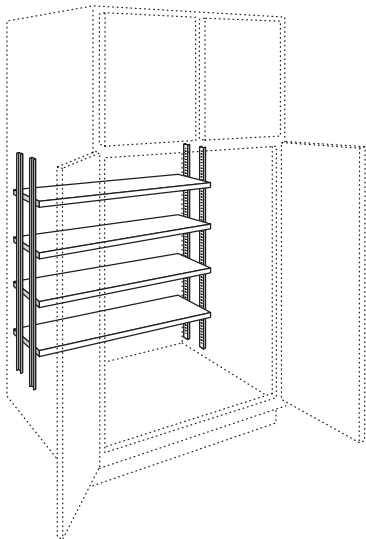
Pantry Door Shelf Kit



PDSK18

- Field installation accessory
- For use inside UT3624 X ___ BUTT
- Order each door unit separately
- Can be used with PCSK36 and/or PSK36
- Natural finish unit features one fixed and five adjustable shelves with chrome rail
- Overall dimensions:
12" wide x 45" high x 4" deep
- Not recommended for cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Minimum filler width of 4 1/2" recommended for installation of a cabinet with this accessory next to deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops

Utility Cabinet Shelf & Pilaster Kit



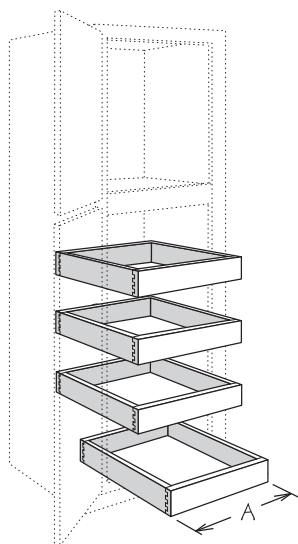
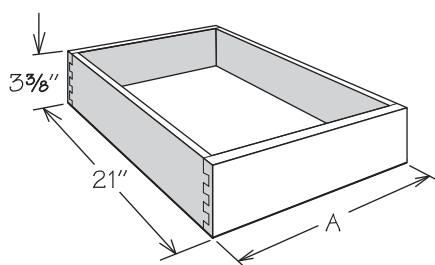
PSK36

APC
RD

- Field installation accessory
- Kit features four 9" deep shelves edge banded on front edge only, four 36" zinc pilasters, screws and installation instructions
- For use inside UT3624 X ___ BUTT
- Field trimmable in width for use inside UT1824
- Can be used with PCSK36 and/or PDSK18

Tall Cabinet

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit or
4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit



	A
DROT12	7 3/4"
DROT15	10 3/4"
DROT18	13 3/4"
DROT24	19 3/4"
DROT30	25 3/4"
DROT36	31 3/4"

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit

DROT12
DROT15
DROT18
DROT24
DROT30
DROT36

4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit

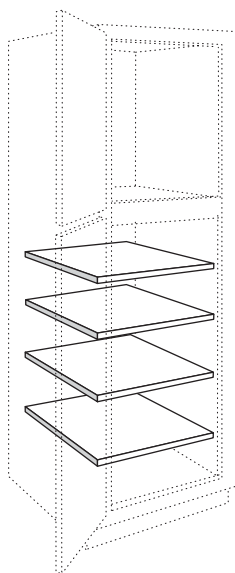
DROT12-4K
DROT15-4K
DROT18-4K
DROT24-4K
DROT30-4K
DROT36-4K

RD

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom
- Includes Deep Roll Out Tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions

Tall Cabinet

Adjustable Shelf or 4 Pack Shelf Kit



Adjustable Shelf

12" Deep

■ S1212
■ S1512
■ S1812
■ S2412
■ S3612

24" Deep

■ S1224
■ S1524
■ S1824
■ S2424
■ S2724
■ S3024
■ S3324
■ S3624

4 Pack Shelf Kit

12" Deep

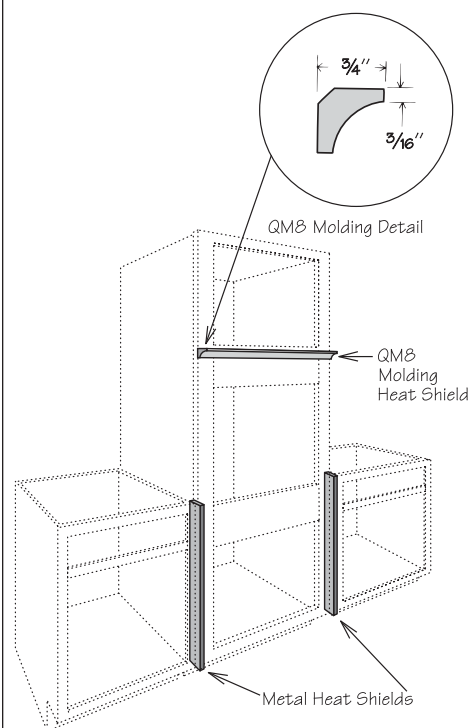
■ SK1212
■ SK1512
■ SK1812
■ SK2412
■ SK3612

24" Deep

■ SK1224
■ SK1524
■ SK1824
■ SK2424
■ SK2724
■ SK3024
■ SK3324
■ SK3624

- Field installation accessory
- 3/4" engineered wood in natural finish
- Edge banded on front edge only
- CLIP LOCK shelf rests included

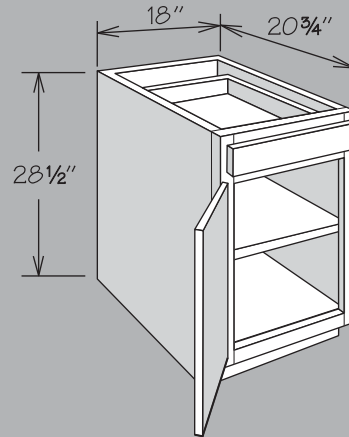
Heat Shield Kit



HSK

- Field installation accessory
- For use as heat shield on Duraform thermofoil door styles:
 - Del Ray
 - Portola
 - Hanover
 - Shorebrook
- Protects doors and drawer fronts from adjacent heat source (built-in ovens, under counter ovens, drop-in or free-standing ranges)
- Kit features:
 - Two 1/8" metal heat shields finished to match cabinet box exterior
 - One strip of QMB molding shield finished to match cabinet box exterior

Desk Cabinets & Bookshelves



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
12" to 36"	28½" to 96"	12" to 24" (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

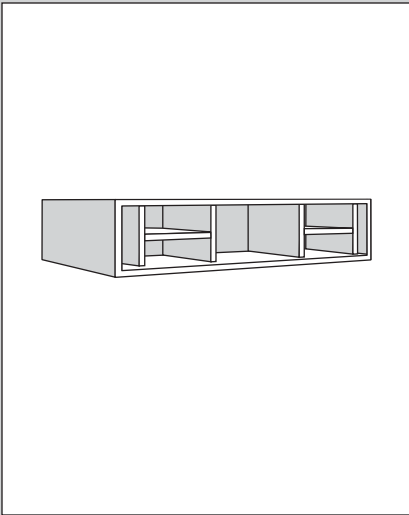
SKU Coding

DDO	18	21
Cabinet Type (e.g., DDO= Desk Door Cabinet)	Width in Inches	Depth in Inches

Construction Options & Modifications

APC	..... All Plywood Construction
CFO	..... Cabinet Front Only
FE	..... Furniture Ends
ID	..... Increased Depth (Bookshelves Only)
PE	..... Plywood Ends
RD	..... Reduced Depth
RTK	..... Recessed Toe Kick

Desk Base Cabinets

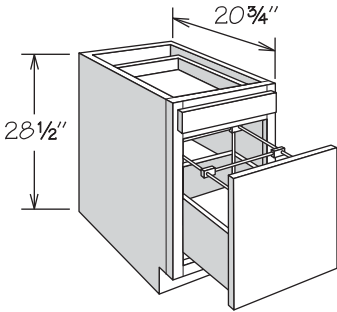


Desk Base cabinets are 12" to 24" wide, 28½" high and 20¾" or 24" deep.

Single door Desk Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

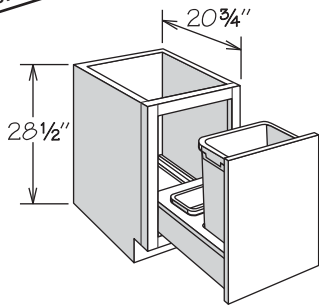
Desk File Pull Out
1 Drawer, 1 Door Pull Out
21" Deep



DFDC1821	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- One standard top drawer
- File unit installs in a natural finish drawer body
- File unit packaged separately for field installation
- Accepts letter or legal-size hanging files

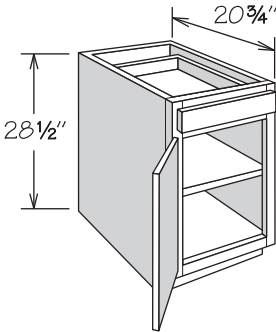
Desk Wastebasket Cabinet
1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket
21" Deep



DWBB1821	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- Full-height door
- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Feature heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Includes bag storage tray at rear
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- Storage tray NOT dishwasher safe

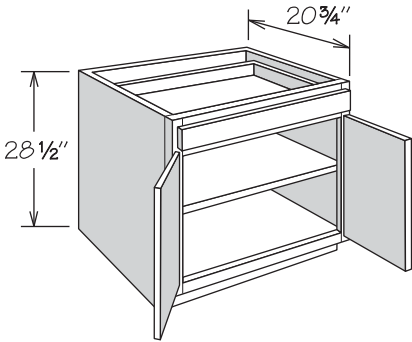
Desk Door Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer
21" Deep



DD01221 DD01521 DD01821 DD02121	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

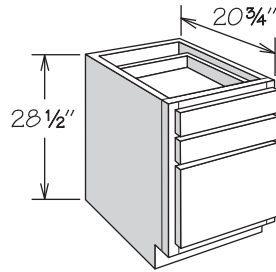
- One full-depth adjustable shelf

Desk Door Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer
21" Deep



DD02421 BUTT	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

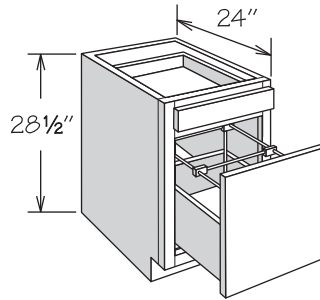
- One full-depth adjustable shelf

Desk Drawer Cabinet**3 Drawers****21" Deep**

DDR1221
DDR1521
DDR1821
DDR2121
DDR2421

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

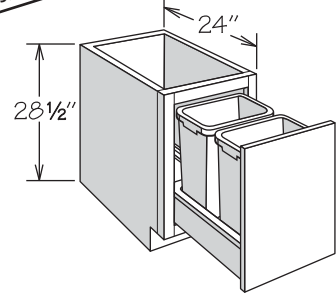
- One large and two standard drawers
- Large drawer cannot be used as a file drawer

Desk File Pull Out**1 Drawer, 1 Door Pull Out****24" Deep**

DFDC1824

APC
FE
PE
RTK

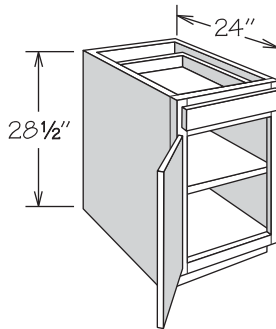
- One standard top drawer
- File unit installs in a natural finish drawer body
- File unit packaged separately for field installation
- Accepts letter or legal-size hanging files

Desk Wastebasket Cabinet**2 Bottom Mount Wastebaskets****24" Deep**

DWBB1824

APC
FE
PE
RTK

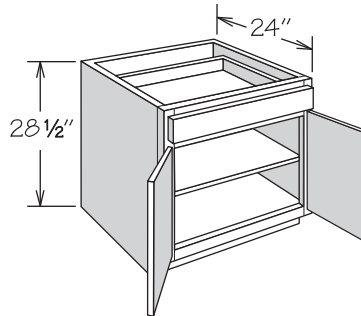
- Full-height door
- Features two silver plastic 35-quart capacity bins
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Desk Door Cabinet**1 Door, 1 Drawer****24" Deep**

DD01224
DD01524
DD01824
DD02124

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

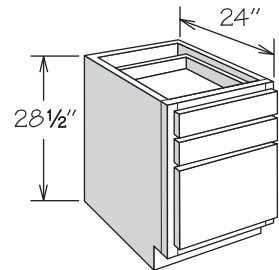
- One full-depth adjustable shelf

Desk Door Cabinet**2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer****24" Deep**

DD02424 BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- One full-depth adjustable shelf

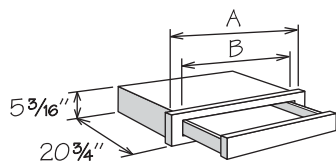
Desk Drawer Cabinet**3 Drawers****24" Deep**

DDR1224
DDR1524
DDR1824
DDR2124
DDR2424

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- One large and two standard drawers
- Large drawer cannot be used as a file drawer

Kneehole Drawer Cabinet

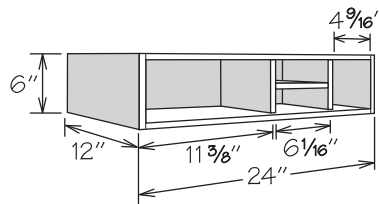


	A	B	Max. Trim
KDC27/21	27"	17 1/4"	21" (3" each side)
KDC33/27	33"	23 3/4"	27" (3" each side)
KDC36/33	36"	29 3/4"	33" (1 1/2" each side)

KDC27/21
KDC33/27
KDC36/33

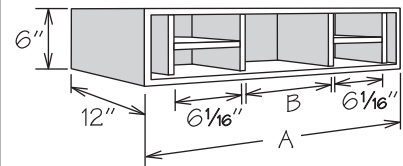
RD

- Designed for Desk or Vanity installation
- Drawer front complements door style
- Field trimmable in depth to 18" or available with RD-20 through RD-12
- Field trimmable in height to 4 3/4"

Shelf Under Cabinet Organizer
24" Wide

SUC024

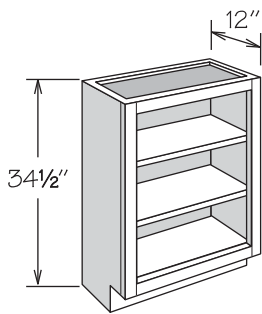
- SUC024 installs below 24" wide Wall cabinet
- Features 1/2" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Opening is 5" high

Shelf Under Cabinet Organizer
27" & 30" Wide

	A	B
SUC027	27"	8 7/8"
SUC030	30"	11 1/8"

SUC027
SUC030

- SUC027 installs below 27" wide Wall cabinet
- SUC030 installs below 30" wide Wall cabinet
- Features 1/2" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Opening is 5" high

Base Bookshelf
34 1/2" High

BSPLY2434

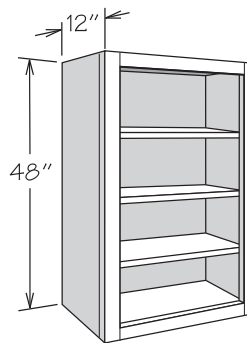
FE

ID

RD

RTK

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features two adjustable 3/4" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Wall Bookshelves
48" High

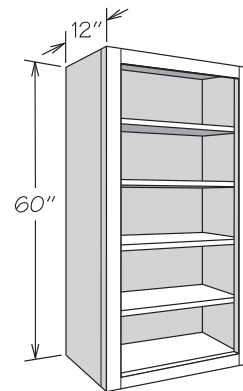
BSPLY1848
BSPLY2448
BSPLY3048
BSPLY3648

FE

ID

RD

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features three adjustable 3/4" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Wall Bookshelves
60" High

BSPLY1860
BSPLY2460
BSPLY3060
BSPLY3660

FE

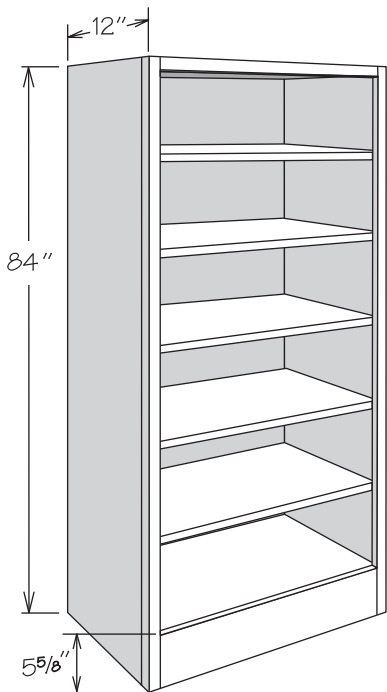
ID

RD

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features four adjustable 3/4" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Tall Bookshelves

84" High



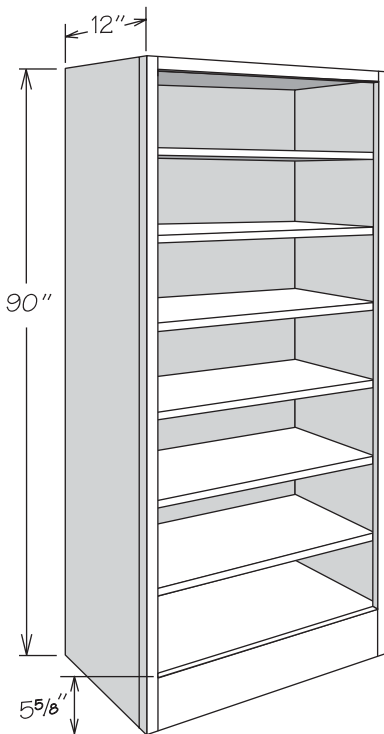
BSPLY1884
BSPLY2484
BSPLY3084
BSPLY3684

FE
ID
RD

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush furniture toe kick
- Features five adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Tall Bookshelves

90" High



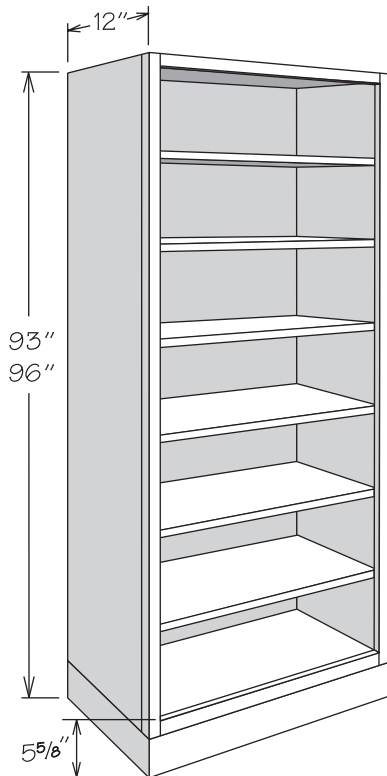
BSPLY1890
BSPLY2490
BSPLY3090
BSPLY3690

FE
ID
RD

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush furniture toe kick
- Features six adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Tall Bookshelves

93" & 96" High

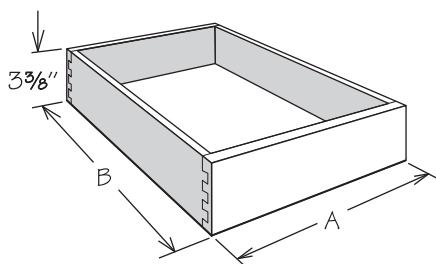


BSPLY1893
BSPLY2493
BSPLY3093
BSPLY3693

BSPLY1896
BSPLY2496
BSPLY3096
BSPLY3696

FE
ID
RD

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush furniture toe kick shipped unattached
- Features six adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit

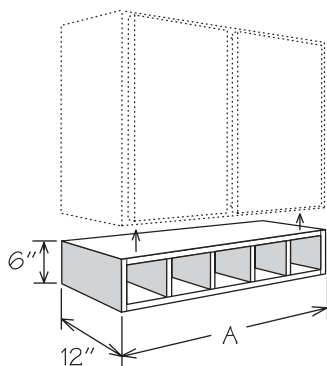
DROT12
DROT15
DROT18
DROT21
DROT24

DROT1221
DROT1521
DROT1821
DROT2421

RD

- Field installation accessory
- Includes tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom
- DROT_21 for use in 21" deep desk or vanity cabinets

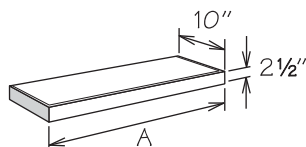
	A	B
DROT12	7 3/4"	21"
DROT15	10 3/4"	21"
DROT18	13 3/4"	21"
DROT21	16 3/4"	21"
DROT24	19 3/4"	21"
DROT1221	7 3/4"	18"
DROT1521	10 3/4"	18"
DROT1821	13 3/4"	18"
DROT2421	19 3/4"	18"

Storage Cube

SC30
SC36
SC42

	A
SC30	30"
SC36	36"
SC42	42"

- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Opening size is 5" wide x 4 1/2" high (horizontal) which will accommodate various storage needs
- Features 3/4" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Cannot be retrofitted with Spice Drawer cabinet drawers

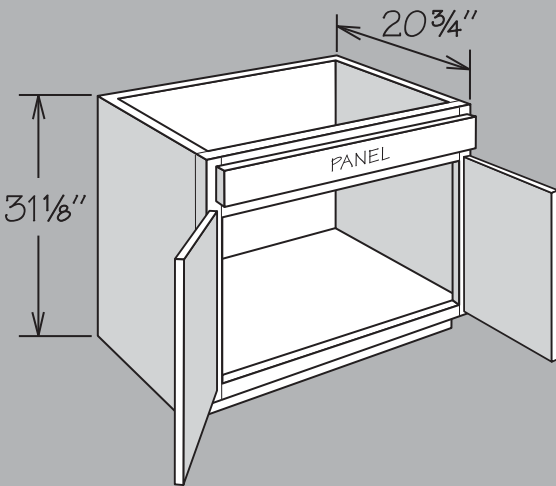
Floating Shelf

SKU	A	Max. Load
FLSH2410	24"	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30"	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36"	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42"	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48"	60 lbs.

FLSH2410
FLSH3010
FLSH3610
FLSH4210
FLSH4810

- Not trimmable
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- When installed between two cabinets, Furniture Ends (FE) is recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

Vanity Cabinets



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
12" to 60"	31 1/8" to 84"	18" to 20 3/4" (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

SKU Coding

VSB	36	BUTT
Cabinet Type (e.g., VSB=Vanity Sink Base)	Width in Inches	Door Type

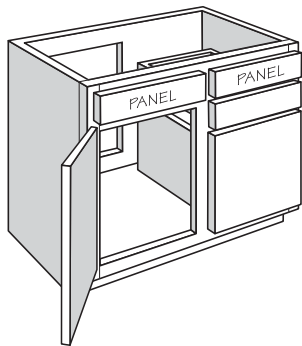
Construction Options & Modifications

APC	.....All Plywood Construction
CFO	.....Cabinet Front Only
FE	.....Furniture Ends
MI	.....Matching Interior
PE	.....Plywood Ends
RD	.....Reduced Depth
RTK	.....Recessed Toe Kick

Specialty Door (SD) Cabinet Options

AFBA	.....Aluminum Frame - Brushed Aluminum
MFD	.....Mullion Frame Door
OFD	.....Open Frame Door

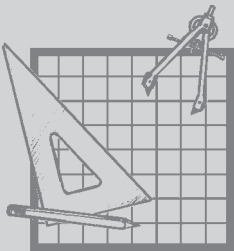
31 1/8" Standard Height
Vanity Cabinets



Standard Height Vanity cabinets are 31 1/8" high, 12" to 60" wide and 18" or 20 3/4" deep.

Single door Standard Height Vanity cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

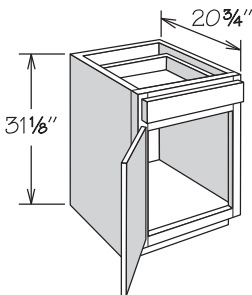
Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials.

When placing a Standard Height Vanity Sink Base cabinet in a design, select a cabinet at least 3" wider than the sink to allow for installation clips. Review manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearance requirements.

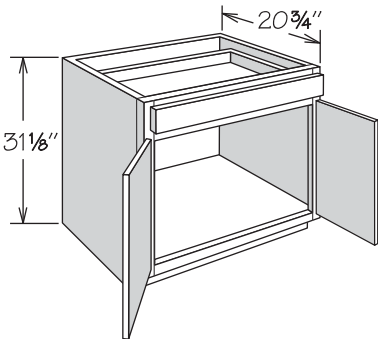
Vanity Base
1 Door, 1 Drawer • 31 1/8" High



VB12 VB15 VB18 VB21	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

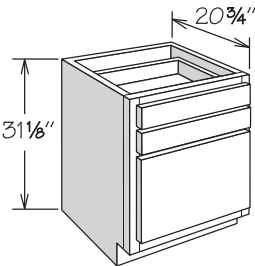
Vanity Base
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer • 31 1/8" High



VB24 BUTT VB27 BUTT VB30 BUTT VB33 BUTT VB36 BUTT	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Drawer Base
3 Drawers • 31 1/8" High

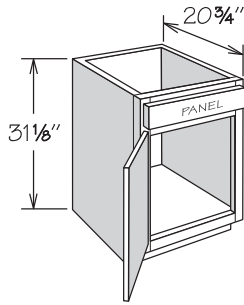


VDB12 VDB15 VDB18 VDB21 VDB24	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- One large and two standard drawers

Vanity Sink Base

1 Door, 1 Panel • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



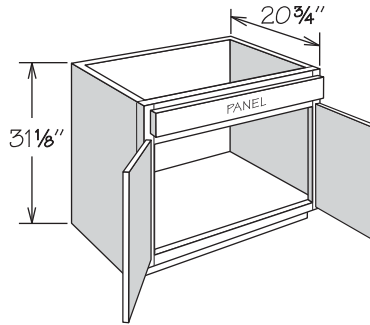
VSB15
VSB18
VSB21

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



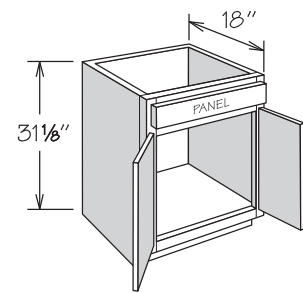
VSB24 BUTT
VSB27 BUTT
VSB30 BUTT
VSB33 BUTT
VSB36 BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base - 18" Deep

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



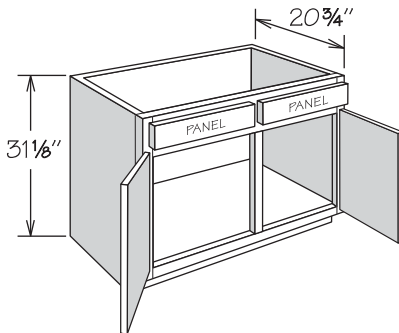
VSB2418 BUTT
VSB3018 BUTT
VSB3618 BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

2 Doors, 2 Panels • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



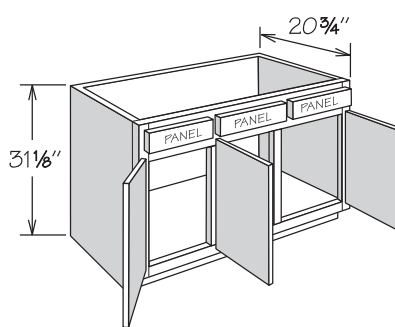
VSB39
VSB42

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

3 Doors, 3 Panels • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



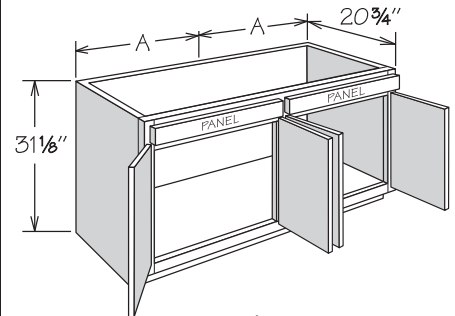
VSB48

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and width for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown - center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base

4 Butt Doors, 2 Panels • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

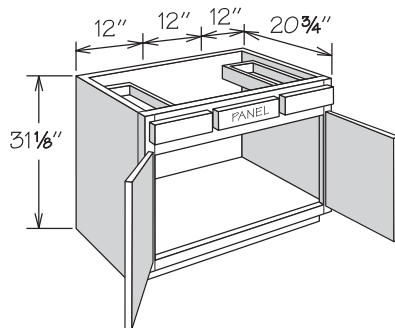


	A
VSB54 BUTT	27"
VSB60 BUTT	30"

VSB54 BUTT
VSB60 BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

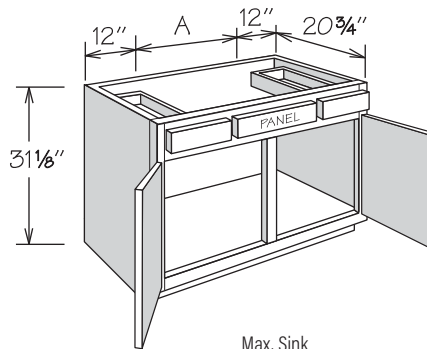
- No shelf
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl openings

Vanity Sink Base
2 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High


VAN36 BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 18"

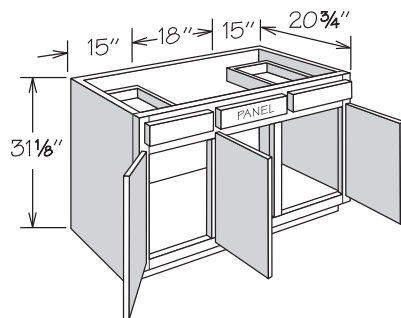
Vanity Sink Base
2 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High


	A	Max. Sink Opening
VAN39	15"	18"
VAN42	18"	21"

VAN39
VAN42

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

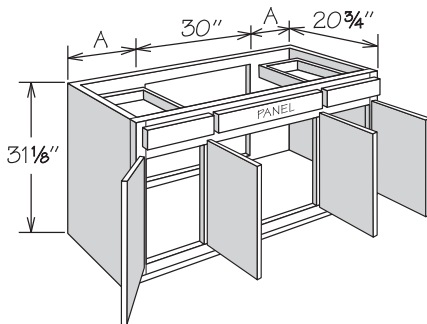
- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base
3 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High


VAN48

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown - center door may be reversed in field
- Maximum sink opening is 21"

Vanity Sink Base
4 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High


	A
VAN54 BUTT	12"
VAN60 BUTT	15"

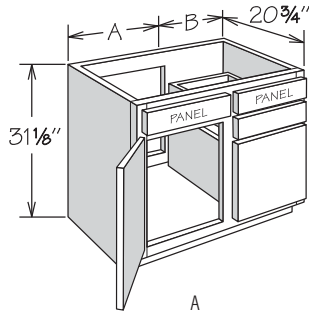
VAN54 BUTT
VAN60 BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Features Butt doors at sink bowl opening
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 33"
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base

1 Door, 2 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



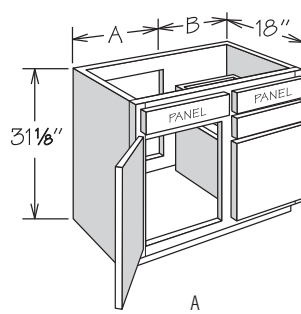
	A	B
VSDB24	12"	12"
VSDB27	15"	12"
VSDB30	18"	12"
VSDB33	21"	12"
VSDB36	21"	15"

VSDB24	VSDB33	APC
VSDB27	VSDB36	CFO
VSDB30		FE
		PE
		RD
		RTK

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep

1 Door, 2 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



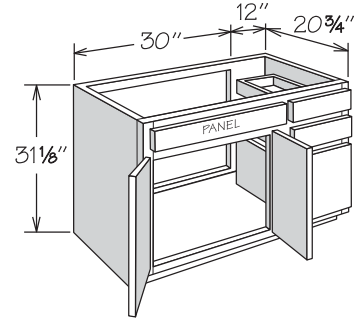
	A	B
VSDB2418	12"	12"
VSDB2718	15"	12"
VSDB3018	18"	12"
VSDB3318	21"	12"
VSDB3618	21"	15"

VSDB2418	VSDB3318	APC
VSDB2718	VSDB3618	CFO
VSDB3018		FE
		PE
		RD
		RTK

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

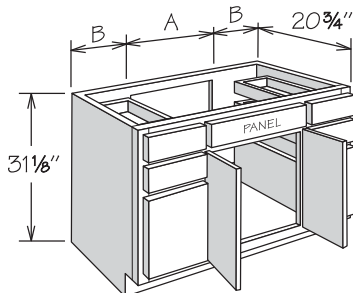


VSDB42 BUTT	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and 30" dimension for available sink bowl opening
- Requires off-center sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 6 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



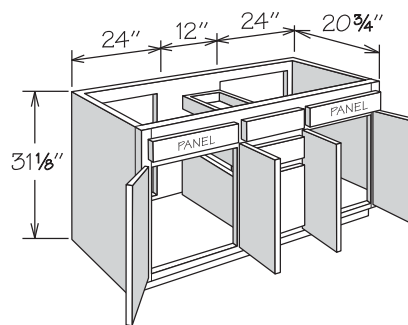
	A	B
VSDB48D BUTT	24"	12"
VSDB54D BUTT	24"	15"
VSDB60D BUTT	30"	15"

VSDB48D BUTT	APC
VSDB54D BUTT	CFO
VSDB60D BUTT	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

4 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

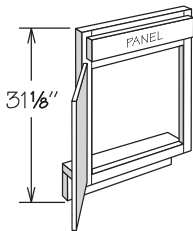


VSDB60C BUTT	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Open areas for plumbing access
- Subtract 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth and each 24" dimension for available sink bowl openings

Vanity Sink Front

1 Door, 1 Panel • 31 1/8" High

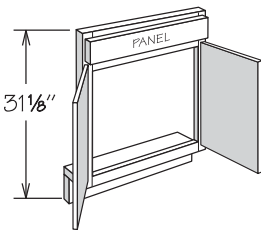


VSF21

- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Vanity Sink Front

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 31 1/8" High

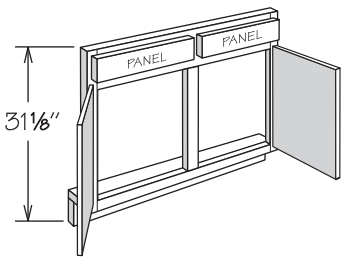


VSF24 BUTT
VSF30 BUTT
VSF36 BUTT

- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Vanity Sink Front

2 Doors, 2 Panels • 31 1/8" High

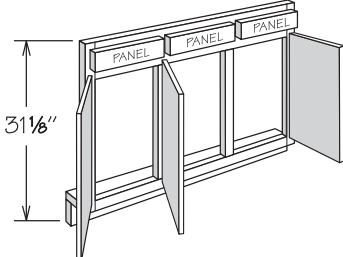


VSF39
VSF42

- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Vanity Sink Front

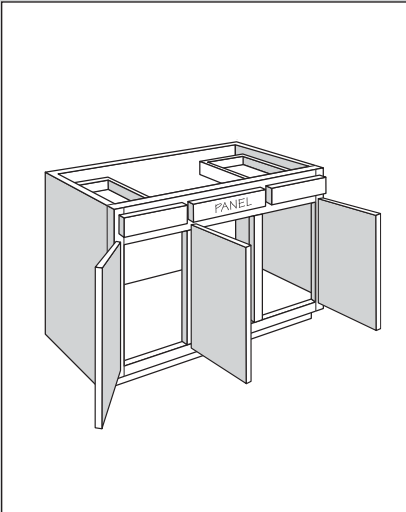
3 Doors, 3 Panels • 31 1/8" High



VSF48

- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Hinged as shown – center door may be reversed in field
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

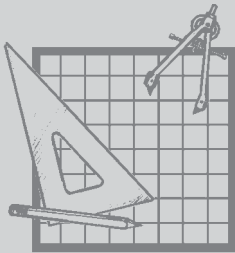
34½" Base Height Vanity Cabinets



Base Height Vanity cabinets are 34½" high, 12" to 60" wide and 18" or 20 ¾" deep.

Single door Base Height Vanity cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

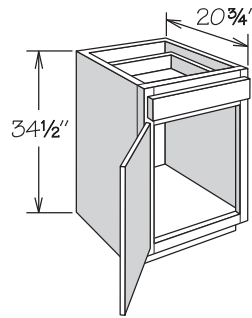


Check sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials.

When placing a Base Height Vanity Sink Base cabinet in a design, select a cabinet at least 3" wider than the sink to allow for installation clips. Review manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearance requirements.

Vanity Base

1 Door, 1 Drawer • 34½" High



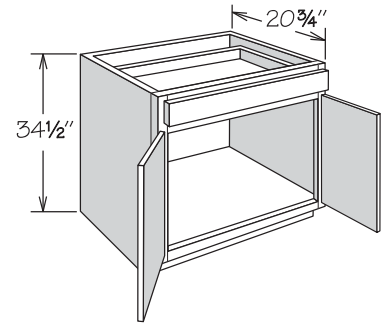
VB1234H
VB1534H
VB1834H
VB2134H

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Base

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer • 34½" High



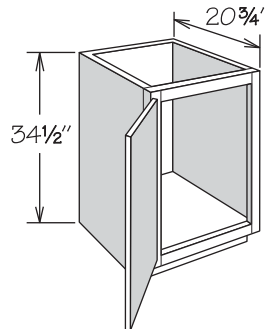
VB2434H BUTT
VB2734H BUTT
VB3034H BUTT
VB3334H BUTT
VB3634H BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Base

1 Full-Height Door • 34½" High



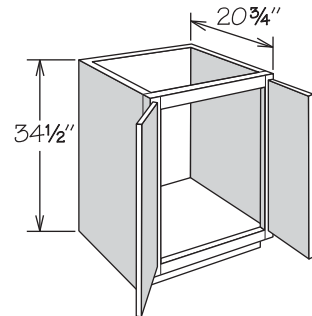
VB1234H FH
VB1534H FH
VB1834H FH
VB2134H FH

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- Full-height door
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Base

2 Full-Height Butt Doors • 34½" High



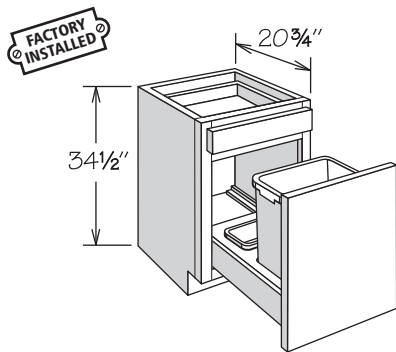
VB2434H BUTT FH
VB3034H BUTT FH
VB3634H BUTT FH

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- Full-height doors
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Wastebasket

1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket • 34½" High



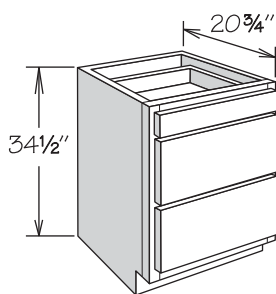
VWBB1834H

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Includes bag storage tray at rear
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- Storage tray NOT dishwasher safe
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides

Vanity Drawer Base

3 Drawers • 34½" High



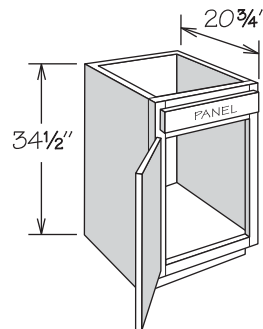
VDB1234H
VDB1534H
VDB1834H
VDB2134H
VDB2434H

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- One standard and two large drawers

Vanity Sink Base

1 Door, 1 Panel • 34½" High



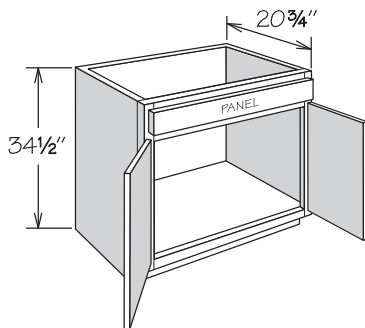
VSBI534H
VSBI834H
VSB2134H

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 34½" High



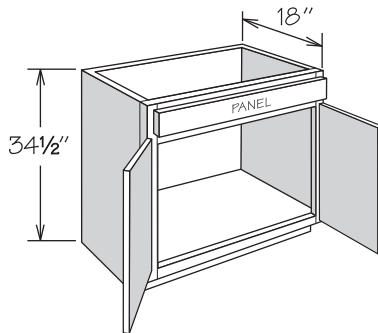
VSB2434H BUTT
VSB2734H BUTT
VSB3034H BUTT
VSB3334H BUTT
VSB3634H BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base - 18" Deep

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 34½" High



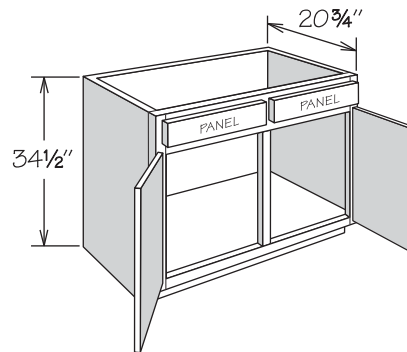
VSB241834H BUTT
VSB301834H BUTT
VSB361834H BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

2 Doors, 2 Panels • 34½" High



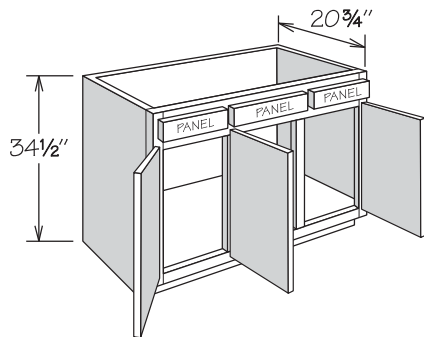
VSB3934H
VSB4234H

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

3 Doors, 3 Panels • 34½" High



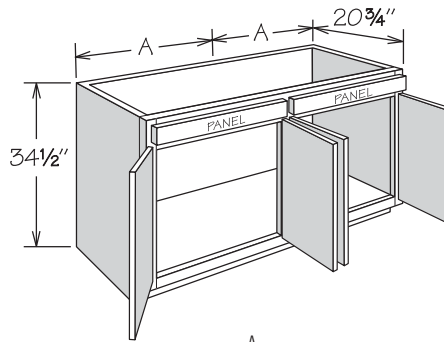
VSB4834H

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown - center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base

4 Butt Doors, 2 Panels • 34½" High



VSB5434H BUTT	27"
VSB6034H BUTT	30"

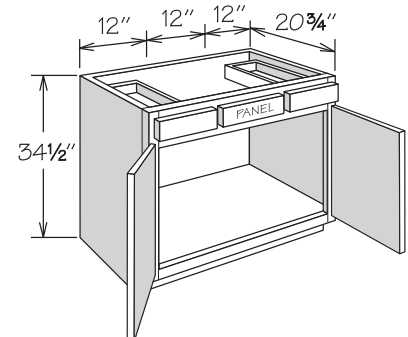
VSB5434H BUTT
VSB6034H BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl openings

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High



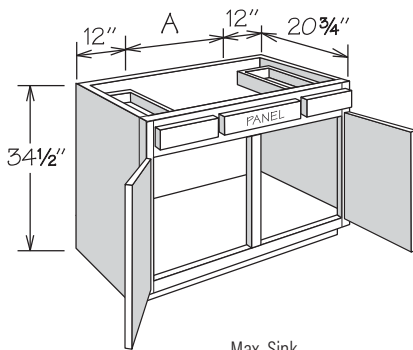
VAN3634H BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 18"

Vanity Sink Base

2 Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High



	A	Max. Sink Opening
VAN3934H	15"	18"
VAN4234H	18"	21"

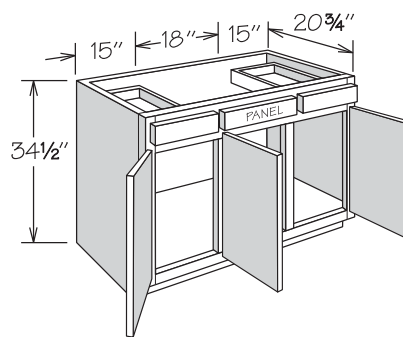
VAN3934H
VAN4234H

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

3 Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High



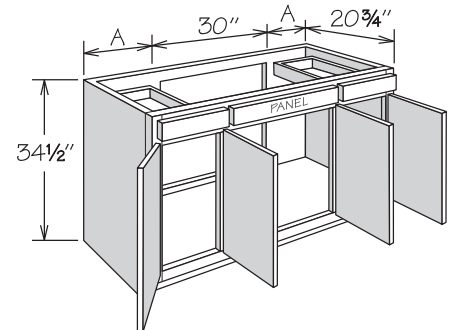
VAN4834H

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 21"
- Hinged as shown - center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base

4 Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High

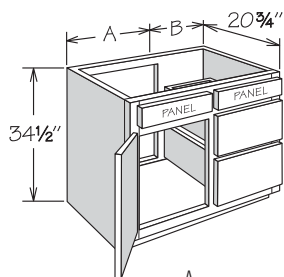


	A
VAN5434H BUTT	12"
VAN6034H BUTT	15"

VAN5434H BUTT
VAN6034H BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

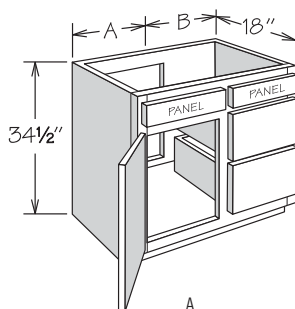
- Features Butt doors at sink bowl opening
- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 33"
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base**1 Door, 2 Drawers • 34½" High**

	A	B
VSDB2434H	12"	12"
VSDB2734H	15"	12"
VSDB3034H	18"	12"
VSDB3334H	21"	12"
VSDB3634H	21"	15"
VSDB3934H	21"	18"

VSDB2434H	APC
VSDB2734H	CFO
VSDB3034H	FE
VSDB3334H	PE
VSDB3634H	RD
VSDB3934H	RTK

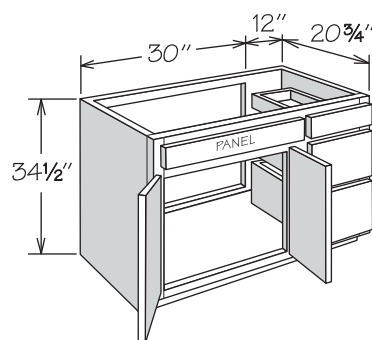
- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep**1 Door, 2 Drawers • 34½" High**

	A	B
VSDB241834H	12"	12"
VSDB271834H	15"	12"
VSDB301834H	18"	12"
VSDB331834H	21"	12"
VSDB361834H	21"	15"

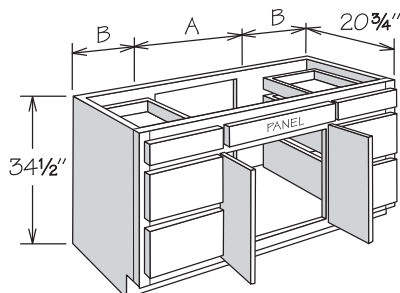
VSDB241834H	APC
VSDB271834H	CFO
VSDB301834H	FE
VSDB331834H	PE
VSDB361834H	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base**2 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 34½" High**

VSDB4234H BUTT	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

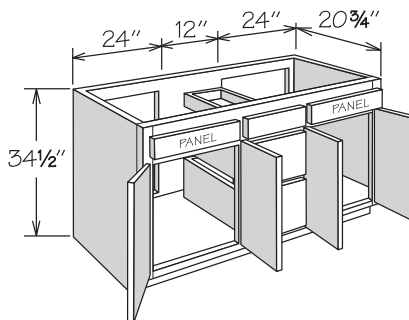
- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and 30" dimension for available sink bowl opening
- Requires off-center sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base**2 Butt Doors, 6 Drawers • 34½" High**

	A	B
VSDB4834HD BUTT	24"	12"
VSDB5434HD BUTT	24"	15"
VSDB6034HD BUTT	30"	15"

VSDB4834HD BUTT	APC
VSDB5434HD BUTT	CFO
VSDB6034HD BUTT	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

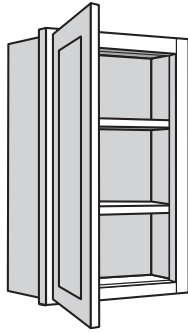
- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Subtract 1½" from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base**4 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 34½" High**

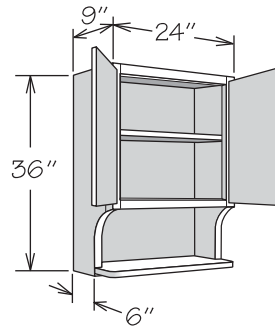
VSDB6034HC BUTT	APC
	CFO
	FE
	PE
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Open areas for plumbing access
- Subtract 1½" from depth and each 24" dimension for available sink bowl openings

Specialty Vanity Cabinets



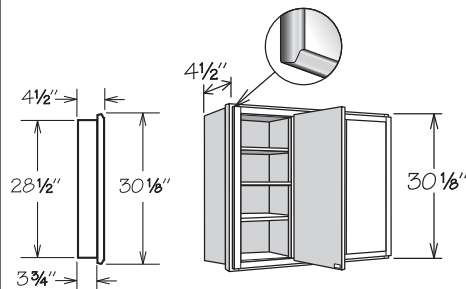
Valet Cabinet 2 Butt Doors



VC2436 BUTT

- Matching Interior standard
- Flush sides
- Bottom opening: 22 1/2" x 10 5/8"
- Features a fixed shelf
- Sides and bottom shelf feature 3/4" engineered wood veneered on both sides
- For Duraform door styles, only the doors will be Duraform, all other finished surfaces will match cabinet box exterior

Tri-View Mirror

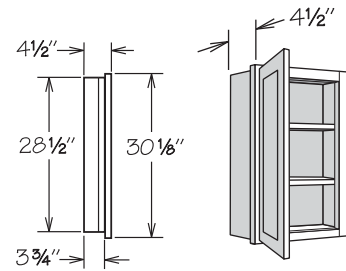


	Overall Width	Overall Height	Cut Out Width Recess Mount	Cut Out Height Recess Mount
TV3030	30"	30 1/8"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"
TV3630	36"	30 1/8"	34 1/2"	28 1/2"

TV3030
TV3630

- All three mirrored doors swing open for easy access to the six adjustable shelves
- Surface or recess mount
- For surface mount installation, trim and apply WEP30 to match finish on exterior sides to cabinet frame - order separately
- Breeze, Pewter Glaze and Linen (Duraform and Painted) door styles feature Matching Interior standard
- Chrome hardware

Medicine Cabinet

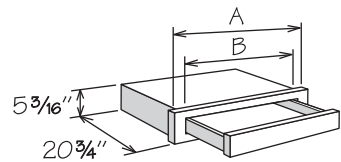


	Overall Width	Overall Height	Cut Out Width Recess Mount	Cut Out Height Recess Mount
MC1530	15"	30 1/8"	14 1/2"	28 1/2"
MCM1530	15"	30 1/8"	14 1/2"	28 1/2"

MC1530
MCM1530

- Two adjustable engineered wood shelves
- Surface or recess mount
- MCM1530 features a mirrored door
- For surface mount installation, trim and apply WEP30 to match finish on exterior sides to cabinet frame - order separately
- Breeze, Pewter Glaze and Linen (Duraform and Painted) door styles feature Matching Interior standard

Kneehole Drawer Cabinet



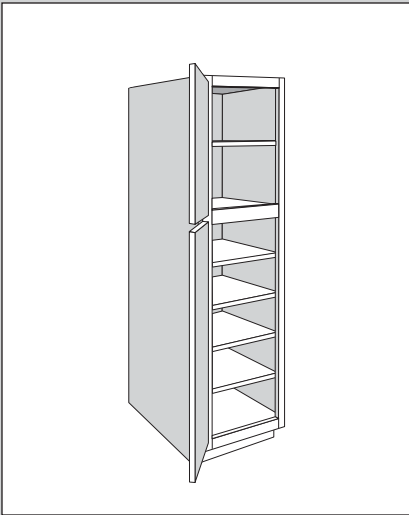
	A	B	Max. Trim
KDC27/21	27"	17 3/4"	21" (3" each side)
KDC33/27	33"	23 3/4"	27" (3" each side)
KDC36/33	36"	29 3/4"	33" (1 1/2" each side)

KDC27/21
KDC33/27
KDC36/33

RD

- Designed for Desk or Vanity application
- Drawer front complements door style
- Field trimmable in height to 4 3/4"
- Field trimmable in depth to 18" or available with RD-20 through RD-12

Vanity Linen Cabinets



Vanity Linen cabinets range in size from 12" to 24" wide, are 84" high and 20 3/4" deep.

Single door Vanity Linen cabinets are hinged left or right and can be reversed in the field.

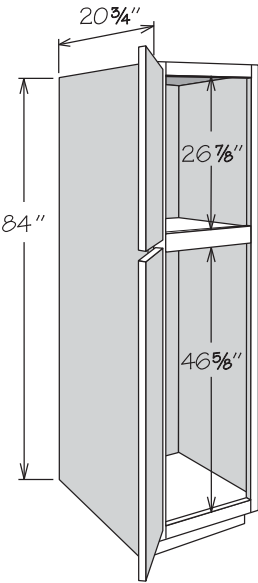
Specialty doors will apply to top doors only.

All Vanity Linen cabinet bottom doors will have a center rail with the exception of all Brookland, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Hanover, MacArthur and Duraform door styles.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

See see page 43 for Ceiling Height Requirements information.

Vanity Linen Cabinet
2 Doors
No Shelves



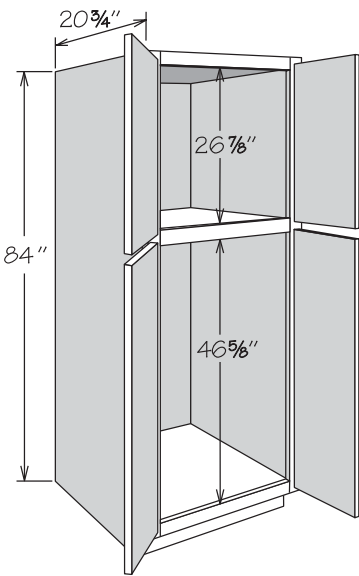
- VLC122184
- VLC152184
- VLC182184

VLC122184 SD
VLC152184 SD
VLC182184 SD

APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately - refer to Vanity Linen Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section

Vanity Linen Cabinet
4 Butt Doors
No Shelves

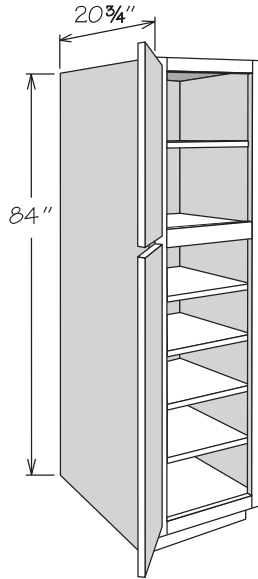


- VLC242184 BUTT
- VLC242184 BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately - refer to Vanity Linen Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section

Vanity Linen Cabinet
2 Doors with Adjustable Shelves

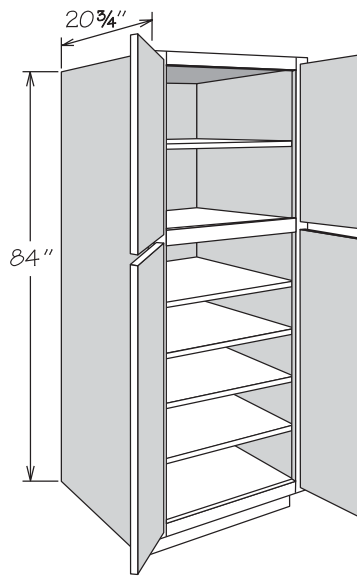


- VLC122184 AS
- VLC152184 AS
- VLC182184 AS
- VLC122184 AS SD
- VLC152184 AS SD
- VLC182184 AS SD

APC
FE
■ MI
PE
RD

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four full-depth shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelves packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Linen Cabinet
4 Butt Doors with Adjustable Shelves

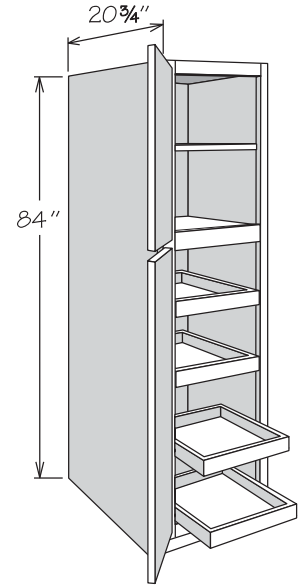


- VLC242184 AS BUTT
- VLC242184 AS BUTT SD

APC
FE
■ MI
PE
RD

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four full-depth shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelves packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Linen Cabinet
2 Doors with Deep Roll Out Trays



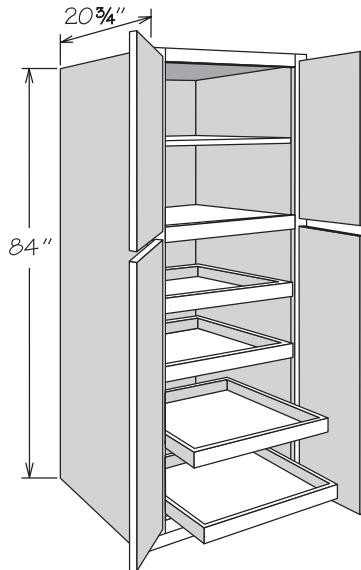
- VLC122184 4ROT
- VLC152184 4ROT
- VLC182184 4ROT
- VLC122184 4ROT SD
- VLC152184 4ROT SD
- VLC182184 4ROT SD

APC
FE
■ MI
PE
RD

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelf is 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelf and Deep Roll Out Trays packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Linen Cabinet

4 Butt Doors with Deep Roll Out Trays



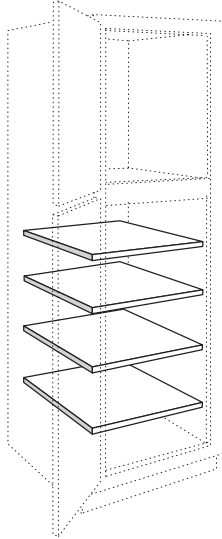
■ VLC242184 4ROT BUTT
VLC242184 4ROT BUTT SD

APC
FE
■ MI
PE
RD

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelf is 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelf and Deep Roll Out Trays packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Linen Cabinet

Adjustable Shelf or 4 Pack Shelf Kit



Adjustable Shelf

S1221
S1521
S1821
S2421

4 Pack Shelf Kit

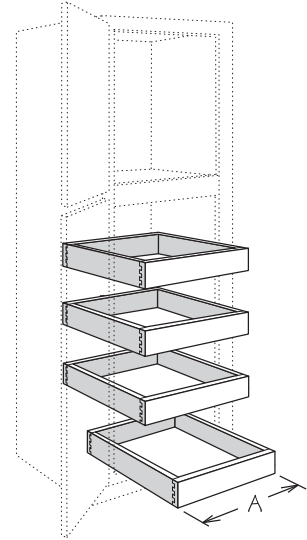
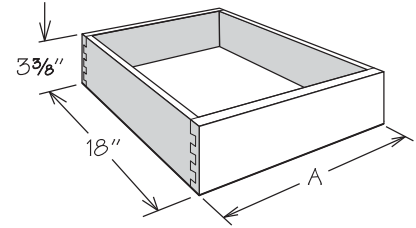
SK1221
SK1521
SK1821
SK2421

APC
MI
RD

- Field installation accessory
- 3/4" engineered wood in natural finish
- Edge banded on front edge only
- CLIP LOCK shelf rests included

Vanity Linen Cabinet

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit or
4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit



	A
DROT1221	7 3/4"
DROT1521	10 3/4"
DROT1821	13 3/4"
DROT2421	19 3/4"

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit

DROT1221
DROT1521
DROT1821
DROT2421

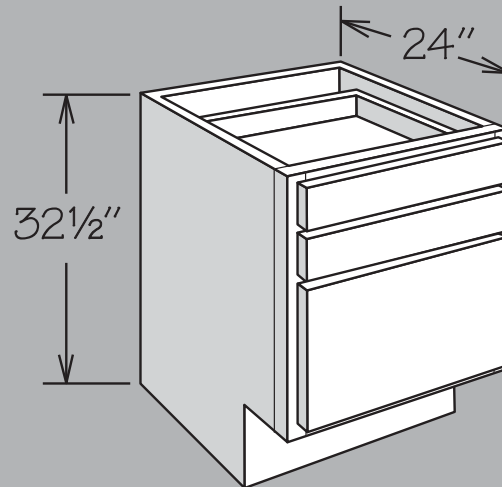
4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit

DROT1221-4K
DROT1521-4K
DROT1821-4K
DROT2421-4K

RD

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom
- Includes Deep Roll Out Tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions

Universal Design Cabinets for Accessible Kitchen Layouts



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth	Inset Toe Kick
12" to 45"	32½"	24" (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)	8" High 6½" Deep

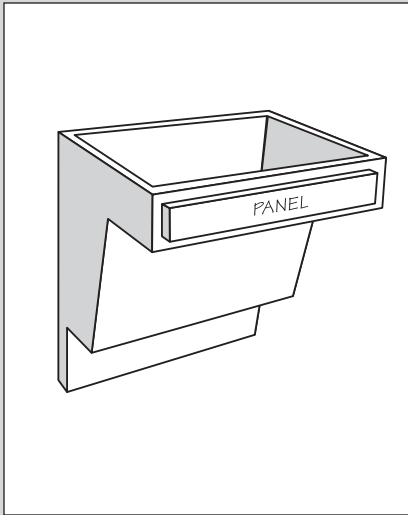
SKU Coding

DB	21	UD
Cabinet Type (e.g., DB = Drawer Base)	Width in Inches	Cabinet Type

Construction Options & Modifications

APC	All Plywood Construction
CFO	Cabinet Front Only
FE	Furniture Ends
PE	Plywood Ends
RD	Reduced Depth
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTD	Void Top Drawer

Universal Design Cabinets



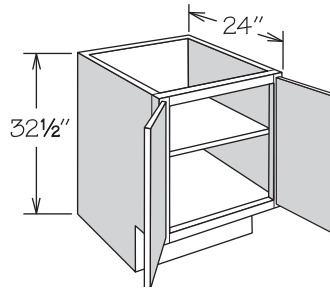
Universal Design Base Cabinets are 32½" high by 20¾" or 24" deep. The toe kick is 8" high and 6½" deep to accommodate most wheelchair footrests.

Single-door Universal Design Base Cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires use of BTK8 UD matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Universal Design Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



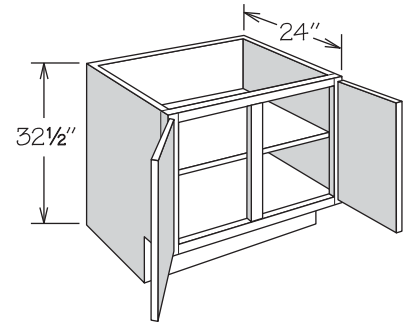
B24 UD BUTT
B27 UD BUTT
B30 UD BUTT
B33 UD BUTT
B36 UD BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- ¾" half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

Universal Design Base Cabinet

2 Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



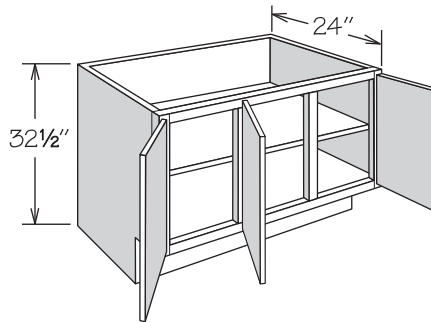
B39 UD
B42 UD

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- ¾" half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

Universal Design Base Cabinet

3 Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



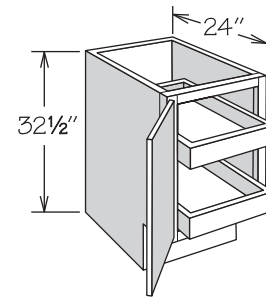
B45 UD

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- ¾" half-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided
- Hinged as shown - can be reversed in the field

Universal Design Base Cabinet

1 Door, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays



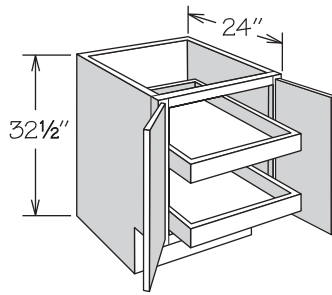
B12 2FWT UD
B15 2FWT UD
B18 2FWT UD
B21 2FWT UD

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable
- Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) not available for B12 2FWT UD and B15 2FWT UD

Universal Design Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays



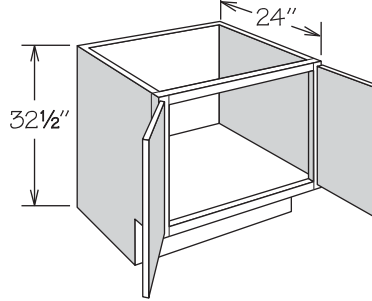
B24 2FWT UD BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable

Universal Design Sink/Cooktop Base

2 Butt Doors



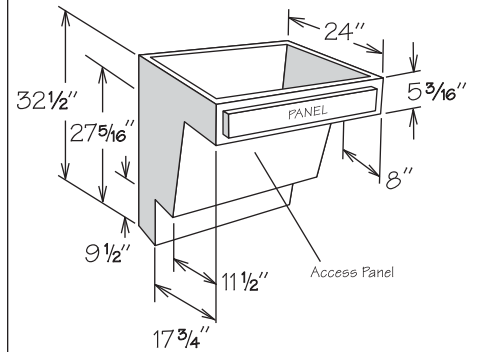
SB30 BUTT UD
SB33 BUTT UD
SB36 BUTT UD

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Universal Design Base Plumbing Skirt

1 Panel



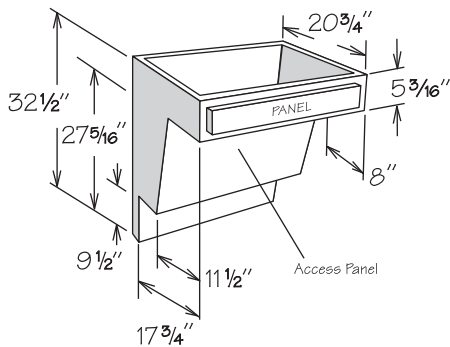
BPS30 UD
BPS36 UD

APC
FE

- Features plywood sides
- Removable front access panel
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum available depth inside cabinet for sink bowl is 5"
- Water lines, drains and P-Trap must be installed at 6" maximum from wall
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Matching toe kick included - BTK8 UD not required

Universal Design Vanity Plumbing Skirt

1 Panel



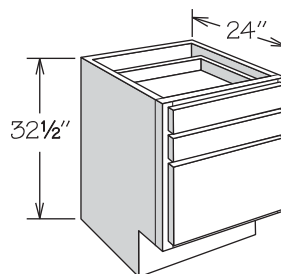
VPS30 UD
VPS36 UD

APC
FE

- Features plywood sides
- Removable front access panel
- Subtract 1 1/2" from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum available depth inside cabinet for sink bowl is 5"
- Water lines, drains and P-Trap must be installed at 6" maximum from wall
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Matching toe kick included - BTK8 UD not required

Universal Design Drawer Base Cabinet

3 Drawers



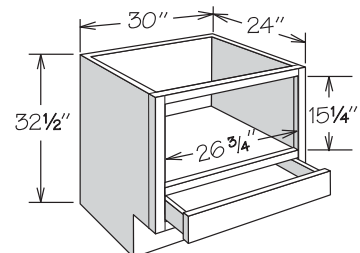
DB12 UD
DB15 UD
DB18 UD
DB21 UD
DB24 UD

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK
VTD

- One large and two standard drawers
- Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) not available for the DB12 UD and DB15 UD

Universal Design Base Multi-Use

1 Drawer

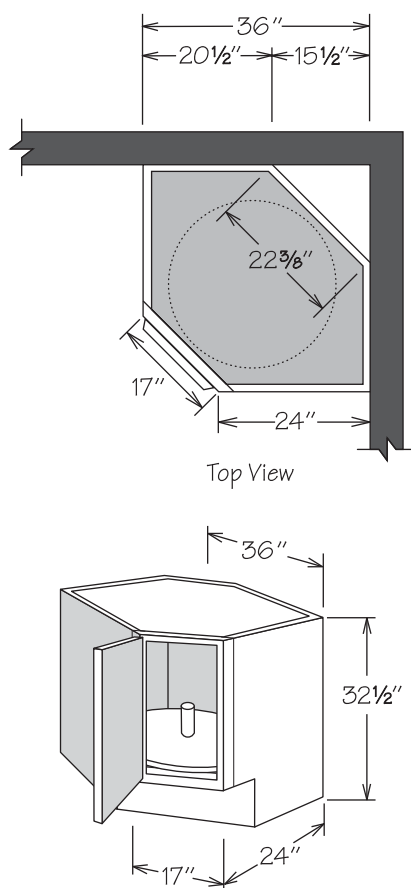


BMU30 UD

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD
RTK

- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwaves or small appliances below countertop
- Interior finished to match cabinet exterior
- Accent Molding recommended (order separately)
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

Universal Design Corner Base Susan



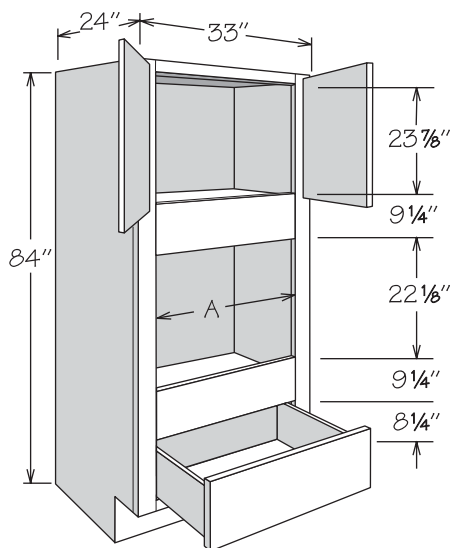
CBS36 UD

APC
FE
PE

- Features one 28" diameter full round white spin shelf mounted on floor
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation

Universal Design Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer



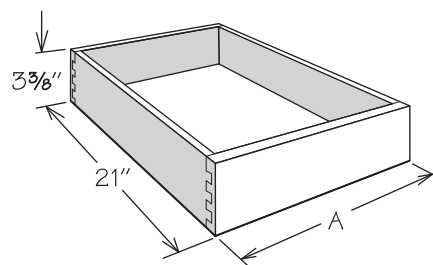
Cut Out Dimensions	A		B	
	Actual	Max.	Actual	Max.
OVS3384 UD BUTT	26 1/4"	31"	22 1/4"	37 1/4"

OVS3384 UD BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD

- Order Oven Support Shelf (OSS___) separately
- No shelf
- 3 1/8" stiles
- Features a solid back
- Full overlay door styles feature face-mount hinges
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
 - Del Ray
 - Portola
 - Hanover
 - Shorebrook

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit



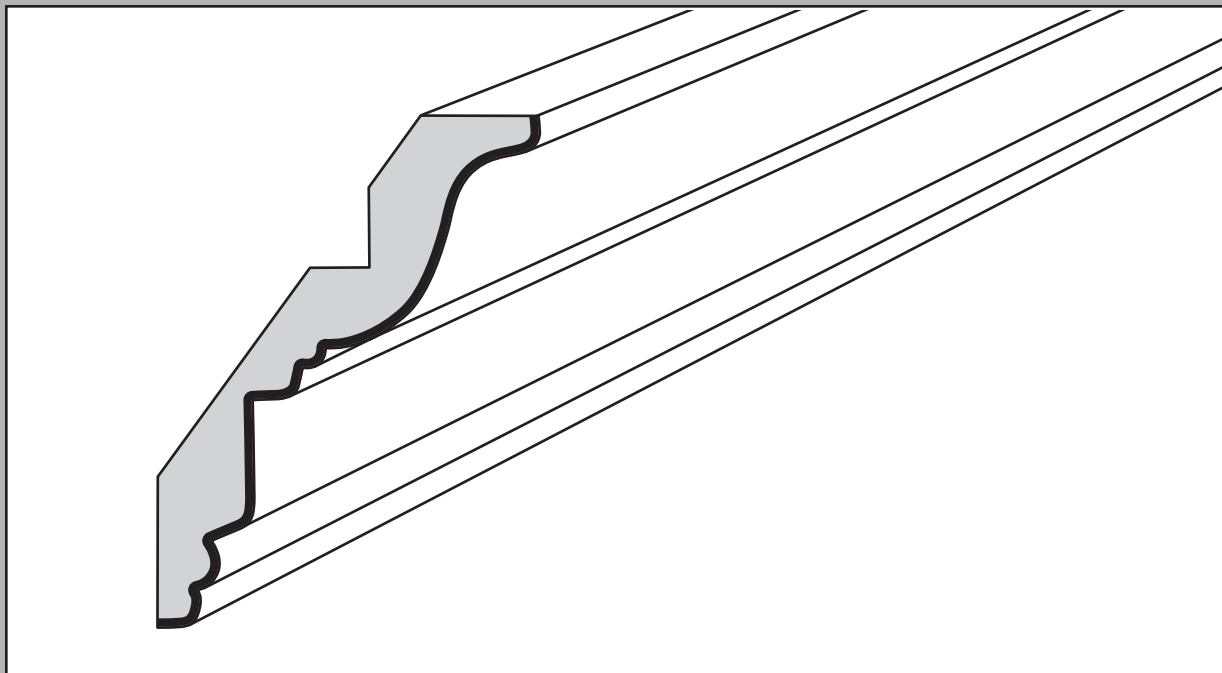
	A	Base Cabinet Size
DROT12	7 3/4"	12"
DROT15	10 3/4"	15"
DROT18	13 3/4"	18"
DROT19	15 3/4"	19"
DROT21	16 3/4"	21"
DROT24	19 3/4"	24"
DROT27	22 3/4"	27"
DROT30	25 3/4"	30"
DROT33	28 3/4"	33"
DROT36	31 3/4"	36"

DROT12
DROT15
DROT18
DROT19
DROT21
DROT24
DROT27
DROT30
DROT33
DROT36

RD

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom
- Includes tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions
- DROT drill template is required for all two door cabinets that have a fixed center stile - contact Customer Care for drill template

Molding



All moldings are available in all finishes, unless otherwise noted.

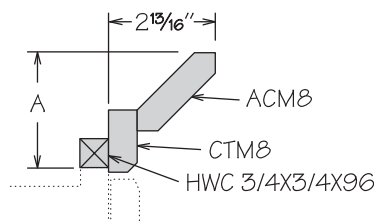
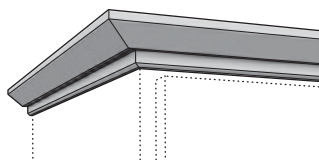
Bold line indicates finished surfaces.

Moldings are made from individual pieces of wood and may vary in color.

Molding stacks are ordered as a kit and if returned, must be returned as a kit.

For inspiration and tools to design additional molding build-ups, including build-ups inspired by the Molding Stacks, visit Designer Resources at <http://resources.woodmarkcabinetry.com/>.

Molding Stack
MS MODERN 100

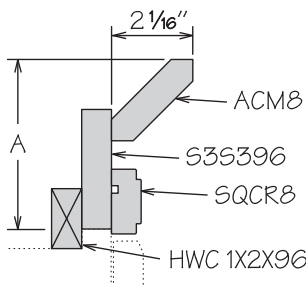
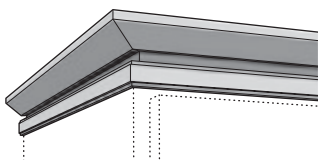


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS MODERN 100	3"	2 3/16"	3"

MS MODERN 100

- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - ACM8
 - CTM8
 - HWC 3/4X3/4X96
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS MODERN 200

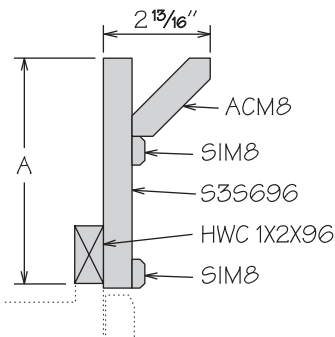
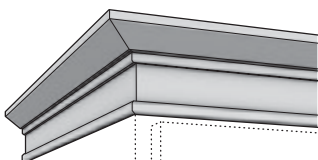


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS MODERN 200	4 1/4"	3 3/16"	4 1/2"

MS MODERN 200

- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - ACM8
 - S3S396
 - SQCR8
 - HWC 1X2X96
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS MODERN 300



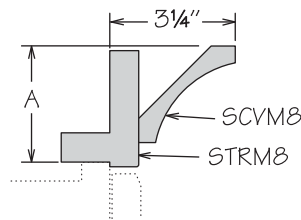
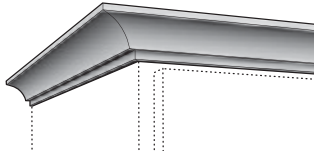
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS MODERN 300	5 1/8"	5 1/8"	7 3/8"

MS MODERN 300

- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - ACM8
 - SIM8 (2)
 - S3S696
 - HWC 1X2X96
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack

MS TRANSITIONAL 100



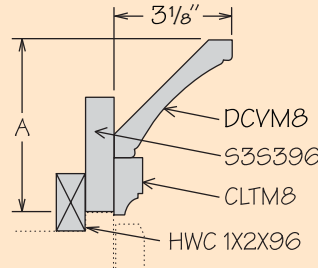
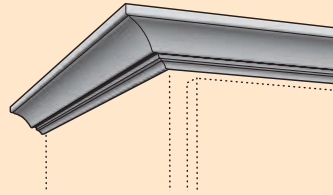
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS TRANSITIONAL 100	3"	2 7/8"	4 3/4"

MS TRANSITIONAL 100

- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - SCVM8
 - STRM8
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack

MS TRANSITIONAL 200



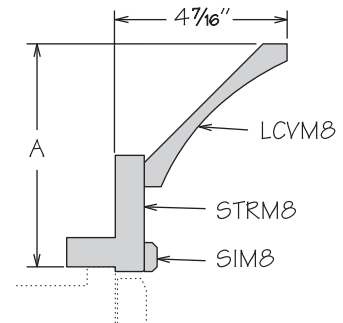
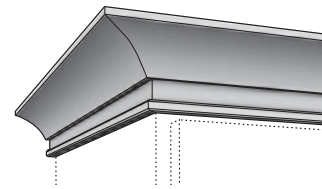
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS TRANSITIONAL 200	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	5 1/2"

MS TRANSITIONAL 200

- Height dimension is the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - DCVM8
 - CLTM8
 - S3S396
 - HWC 1X2X96
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack

MS TRANSITIONAL 300



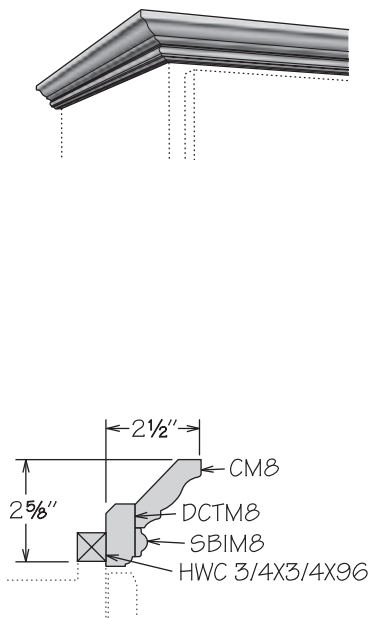
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS TRANSITIONAL 300	5 3/4"	4 3/8"	5 15/16"

MS TRANSITIONAL 300

- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - LCVM8
 - STRM8
 - SIM8
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack

MS CLASSIC 100

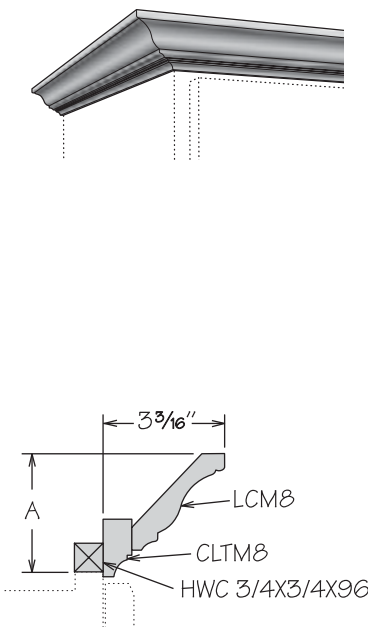


MS CLASSIC 100

- Height dimension is the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - CM8
 - DCTM8
 - SBIM8
 - HWC 3/4X3/4X96
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack

MS CLASSIC 200



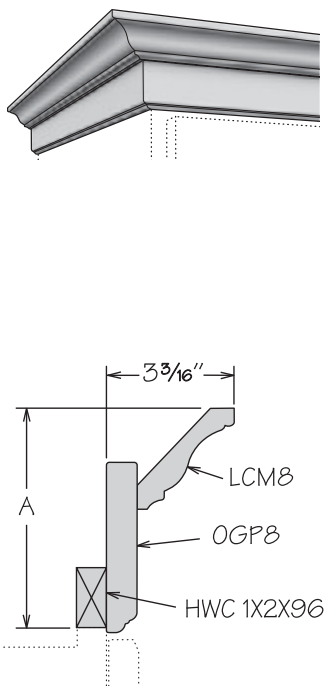
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS CLASSIC 200	3 1/8"	2 1/8"	3 3/8"

MS CLASSIC 200

- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - LCM8
 - CLTM8
 - HWC 3/4X3/4X96
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack

MS CLASSIC 300

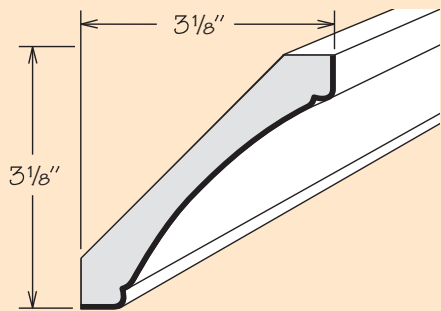


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS CLASSIC 300	5 1/2"	4 1/4"	6"

MS CLASSIC 300

- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
 - LCM8
 - OGP8
 - HWC 1X2X96
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

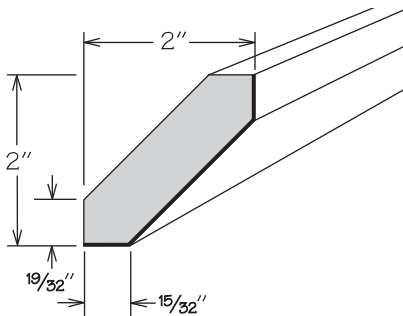
Decorative Cove Molding



DCVM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

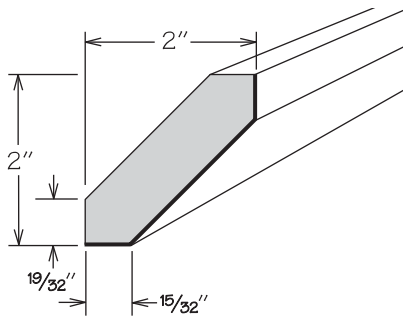
Angle Crown Molding



ACM8

- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze, Cascade, Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF
- When ordered as a Molding Stack, Duraform door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

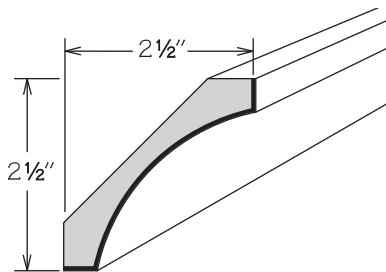
Angle Crown Molding
Duraform Textured



ACM8 DT

- For Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- 8 feet long

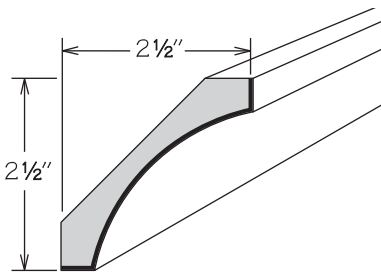
Small Cove Molding



SCVM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

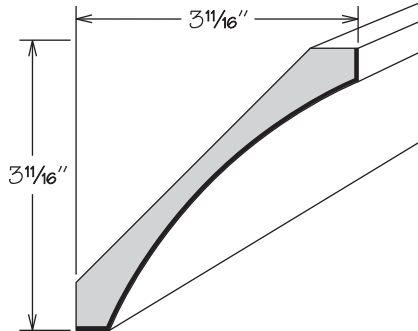
Small Cove Molding
Duraform Textured



SCVM8 DT

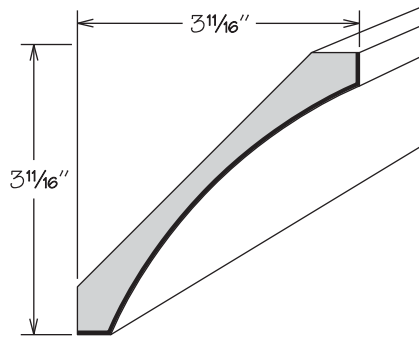
- For Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- 8 feet long

Large Cove Molding



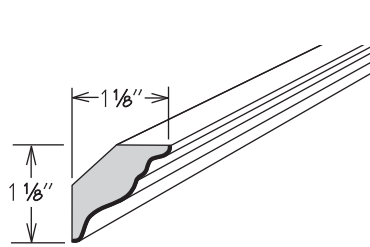
LCVM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

Large Cove Molding
Duraform Textured

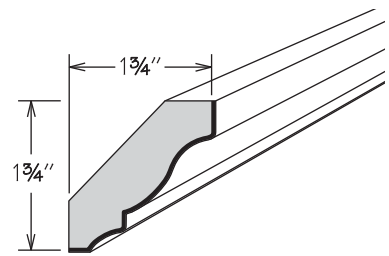
LCVM8 DT

- For Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- 8 feet long

Soffit Crown Molding

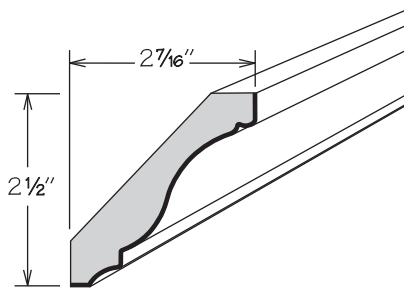
SCM8

- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze, Cascade, Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF
- 8 feet long

Crown Molding

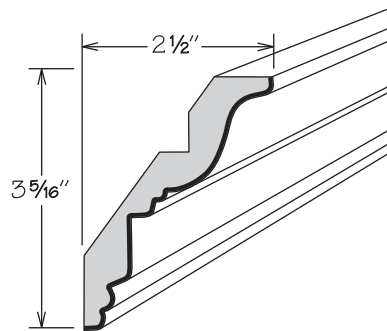
CM8

- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze, Cascade, Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF
- When ordered as a Molding Stack, Duraform door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

Large Crown Molding

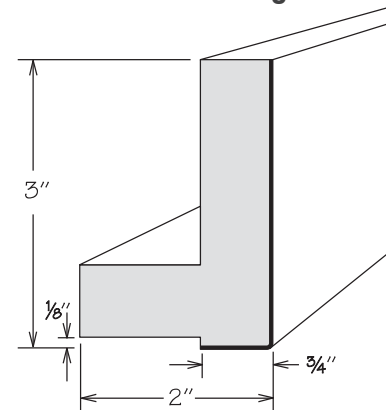
LCM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

Traditional Classic Crown Molding

TCCM8

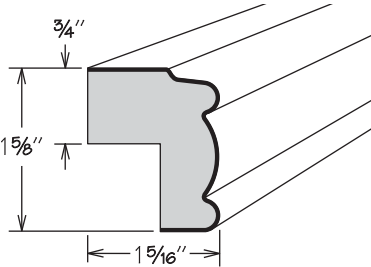
- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze, Cascade, Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF
- May use SBIM8 and SIM8 as accent
- 8 feet long

Starter Molding

STRM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

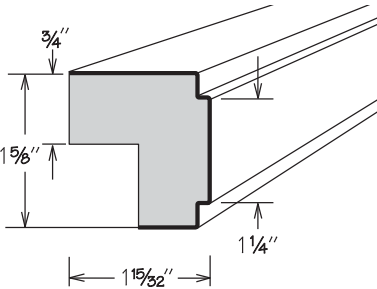
Small Traditional Light Rail Molding



STLR8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

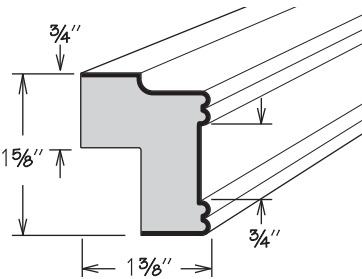
Square Light Rail Molding



SQLR8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

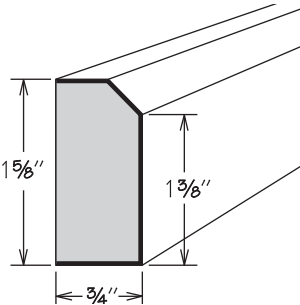
Inset Light Rail Molding



ILR8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May use SBIM8 and SIM8 as accent
- 8 feet long

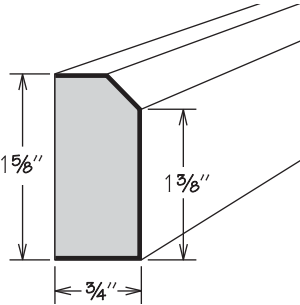
Contemporary Trim Molding



CTM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Can be used as light rail molding
- 8 feet long

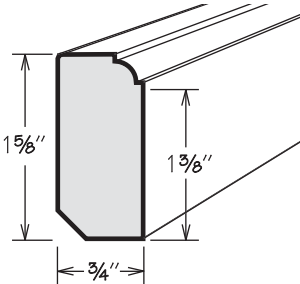
Contemporary Trim Molding
Duraform Textured



CTM8 DT

- For Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- Can be used as light rail molding
- 8 feet long

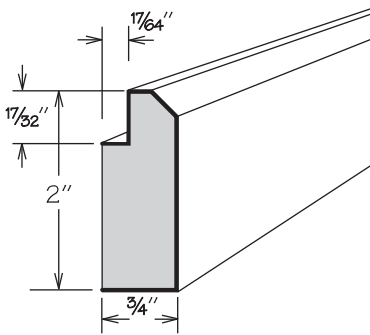
Decorative Trim Molding



DCTM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Can be used as light rail molding
- 8 feet long

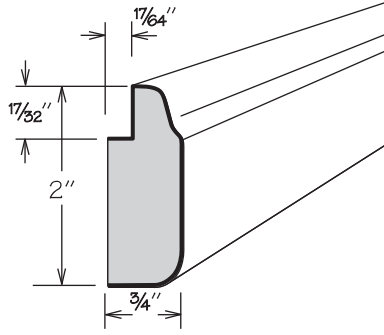
Shaker Mirror Molding



SMM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

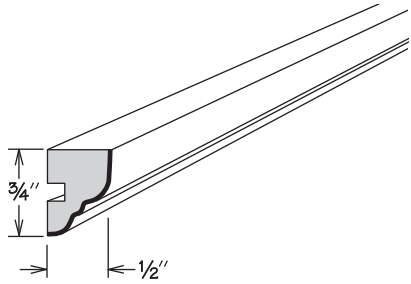
Mirror Molding



MM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

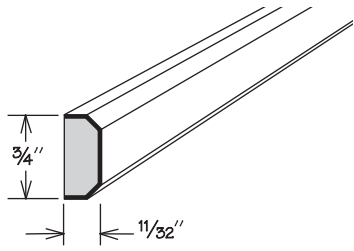
Ogee Molding



OGE8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

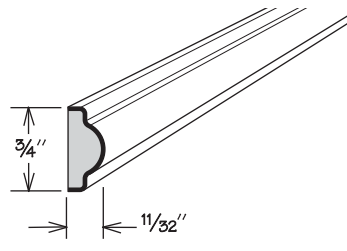
Shaker Insert Molding



SIM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May be used as accent on TCCM8 and ILR8
- 8 feet long

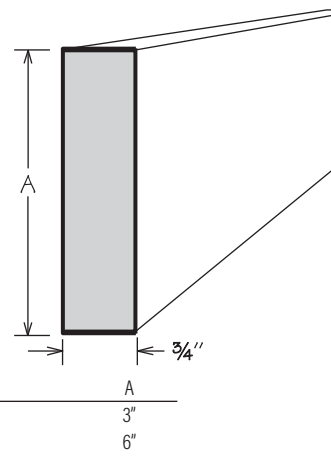
Single Bead Insert Molding



SBIM8

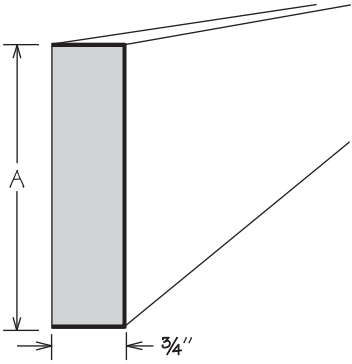
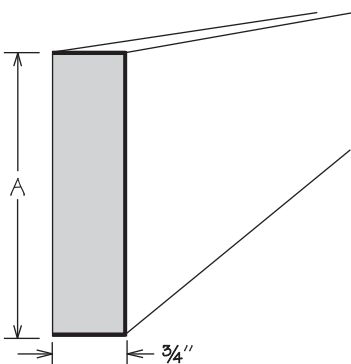
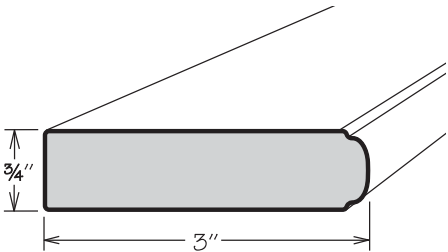
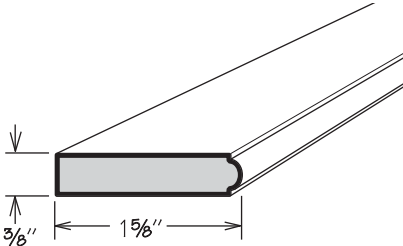
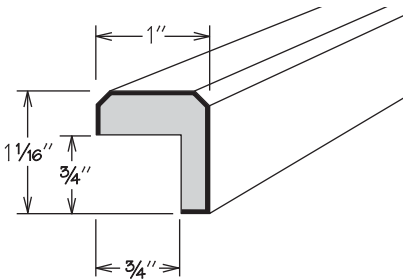
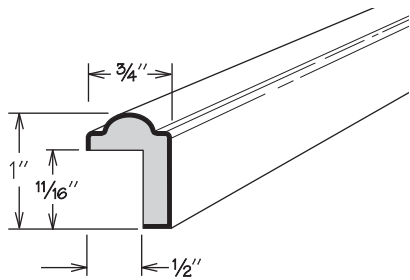
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May be used as accent on TCCM8 and ILR8
- 8 feet long

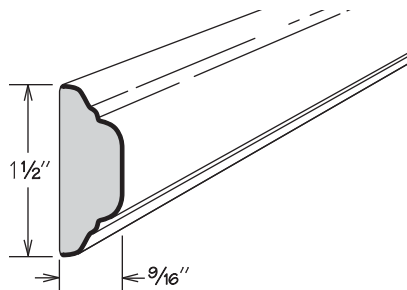
4-Sided Stock



S4S396
S4S696

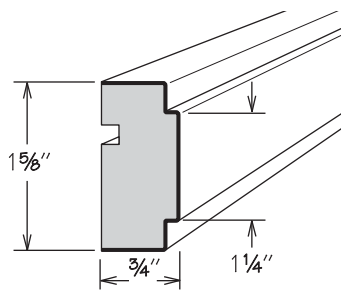
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May also be used in vertical applications (as a filler) or horizontal applications (as furniture toe)
- 8 feet long

<div>3-Sided Stock</div> <div></div> <div><div>S3S3963" A</div><div>S3S6966" A</div></div> <div>S3S396 S3S696</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior• May also be used in vertical applications (as a filler) or horizontal applications (as furniture toe)• 8 feet long</div>	<div>3-Sided Stock Duraform Textured</div> <div></div> <div><div>S3S396 DT3" A</div><div>S3S696 DT6" A</div></div> <div>S3S396 DT S3S696 DT</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• For Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only• Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door• May also be used in vertical applications (as a filler) or horizontal applications (as furniture toe)• 8 feet long</div>	<div>Single Bead Molding</div> <div></div> <div>SBM8</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior• 8 feet long</div>
<div>Small Single Bead Molding</div> <div></div> <div>SSBM8</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior• 8 feet long</div>	<div>Shaker Accent Molding</div> <div></div> <div>SAM8</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior• May be used as accent on Wall China, Wine Storage, Base Microwave and Void Door cabinets• 8 feet long</div>	<div>Single Bead Accent Molding</div> <div></div> <div>SBAM8</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior• May be used as accent on Wall China, Wine Storage, Base Microwave and Void Door cabinets• 8 feet long</div>

Chair Rail Molding

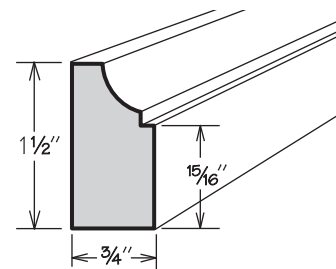
CR8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

Square Chair Rail Molding

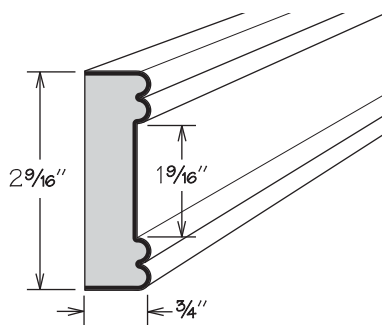
SQCR8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

Classic Trim Molding

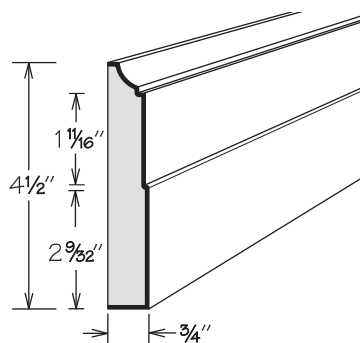
CLTM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Can be used as light rail molding
- 8 feet long

Library Molding

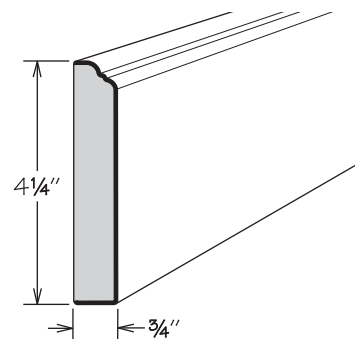
LBM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May use SBIM8 and SIM8 as accent
- 8 feet long

Classic Baseboard Molding

CLBM8

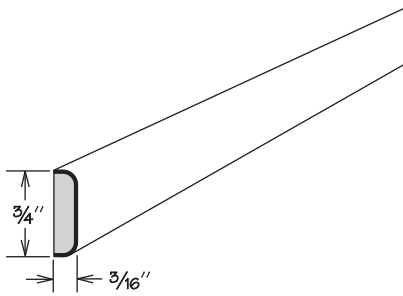
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- For use in furniture toe or top molding applications
- 8 feet long

Ogee Pilaster Molding

OGP8

- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze, Cascade, Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF
- When ordered as a Molding Stack, Duraform door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- For use in furniture toe or top molding applications
- 8 feet long

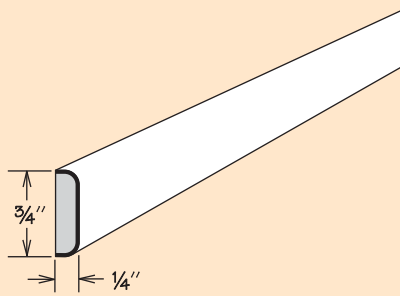
Batten Molding



BM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

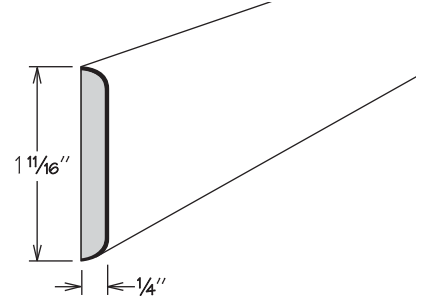
Batten Molding Duraform Textured



BM8 DT

- For Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- 8 feet long

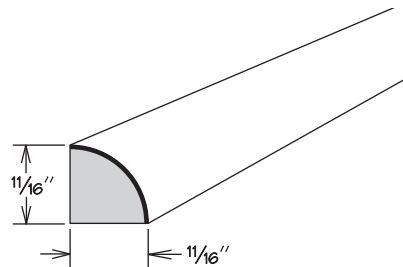
Wide Batten Molding



WBM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

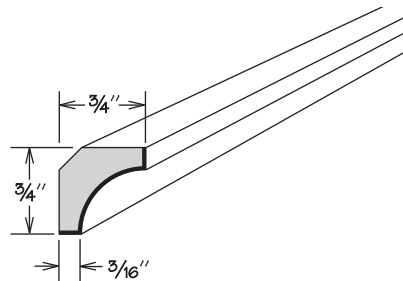
Quarter Round Molding



QR8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

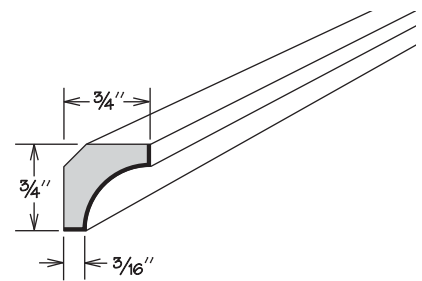
Inside Corner Molding



QM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

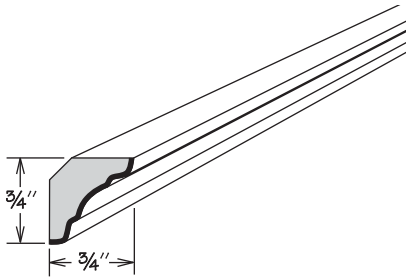
Inside Corner Molding Duraform Textured



QM8 DT

- For Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- 8 feet long

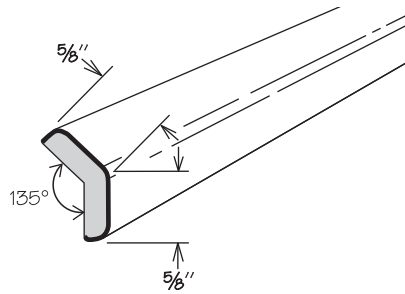
Decorative Inside Corner Molding



ICM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

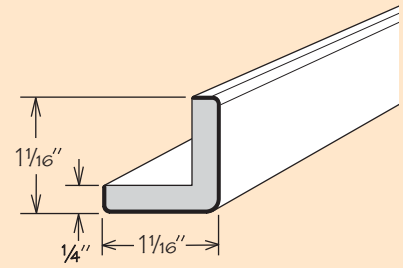
Angled Outside Corner Molding



A0SC8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

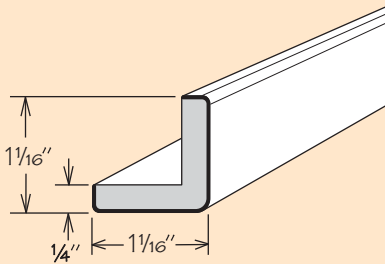
Outside Corner Molding



OTCM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

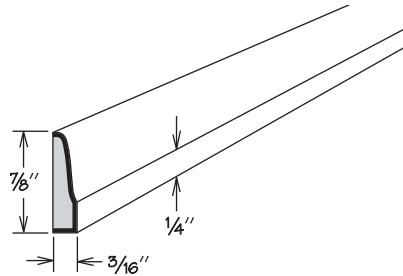
Outside Corner Molding Duraform Textured



OTCM8 DT

- For Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- 8 feet long

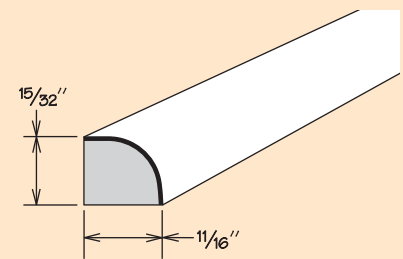
Straight Trim Molding



UM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

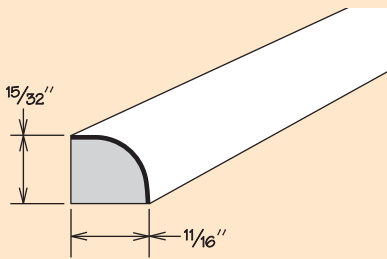
Shoe Molding



SHM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

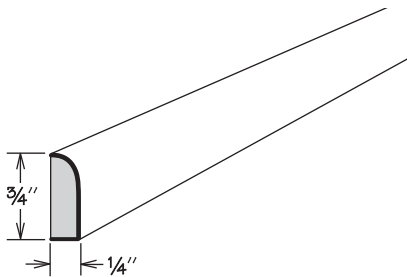
Shoe Molding
Duraform Textured



SHM8 DT

- For Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- 8 feet long

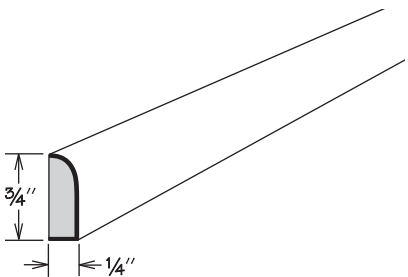
Scribe Molding



SM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- 8 feet long

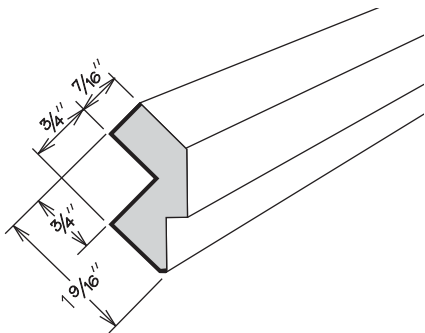
Scribe Molding
Duraform Textured



SM8 DT

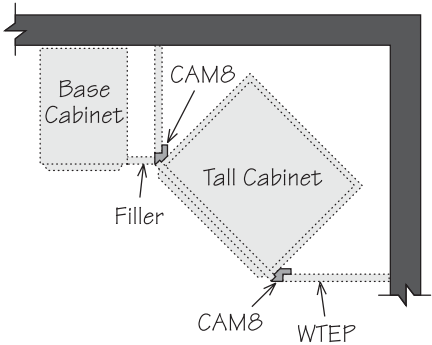
- For Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- 8 feet long

Cabinet Angle Molding



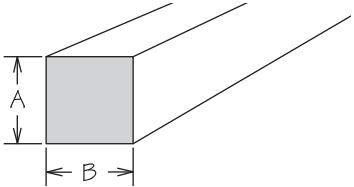
CAM8

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Used in corner application to place cabinet at 45-degree angle
- Cannot be installed on cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option
- 8 feet long



Top View

Cleat



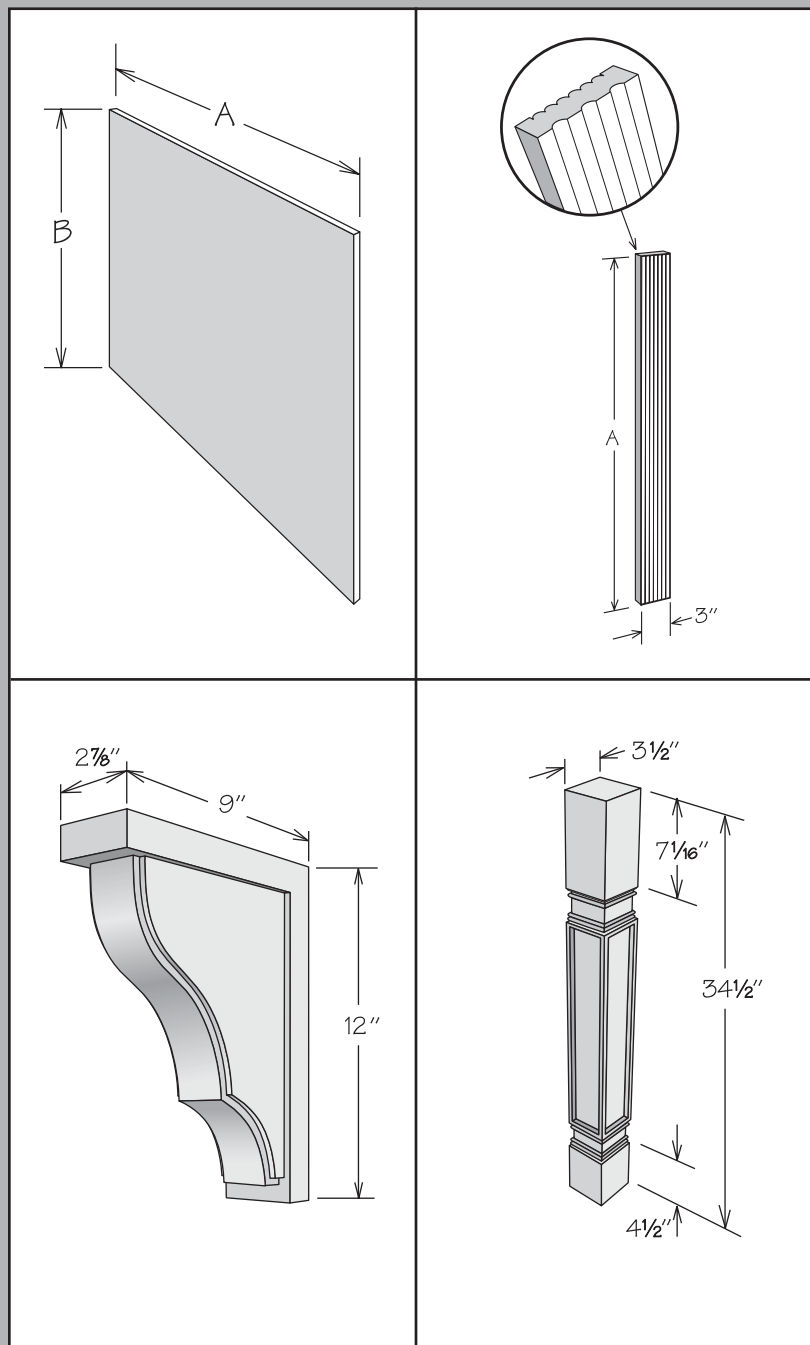
	A	B
HWC 1/2X1/2X96	1/2"	1/2"
HWC 3/4X3/4X96	3/4"	3/4"
HWC 1X2X96	3/4"	1 1/2"
HWC 2X4X96	1 1/2"	3 1/2"

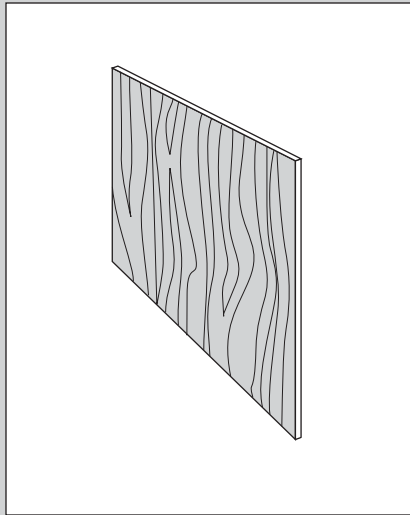
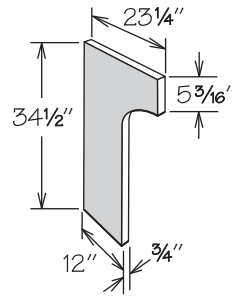
HWC 1/2X1/2X96
HWC 3/4X3/4X96
HWC 1X2X96
HWC 2X4X96

- Unfinished
- HWC 1/2X1/2X96 and HWC 3/4X3/4X96 are shipped in two 48" long pieces

[illegible]

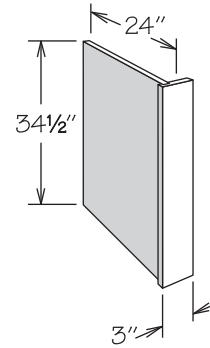
Panels, Fillers & Decorative Items



Panels

Desk End Panel


DEP

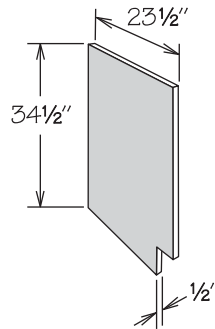
- Features 3/4" engineered wood with TuffTech finish - both sides finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recommend QM8 be ordered for installation to ensure proper attachment to wall
- Edge banded on front
- Field trimmable

Dishwasher Return


DWR3

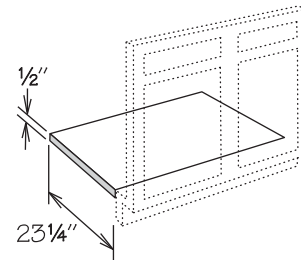
APC
FE
PE

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features 1/2" engineered wood with TuffTech finish - outside to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Attaching blocks included
- Field trimmable to 1" in width
- Can be notched for toe kick in the field

Sink / Vanity Front Return

SFRR
SFRL

APC
FE
PE

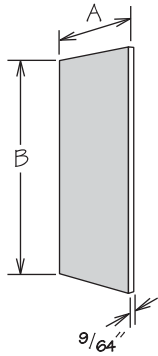
- Features 1/2" engineered wood with TuffTech finish - outside to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- SKU signifies left or right return
- Attaching blocks included
- When ordered with Furniture Ends Option (FE) return will feature a rabbeted front edge
- Field trimmable

Sink / Vanity Front Floor


FL24	FL48X48
FL36	FL60
FL36X36	FL72
FL48	

- Features 1/2" engineered wood with TuffTech finish - one side finished with a natural woodgrain look
- 1/2" oversize in width
- FL36X36 to be used for CSF36 (trim to fit)
- FL48X48 to be used for CSF42 (trim to fit)
- Field trimmable

End Panel

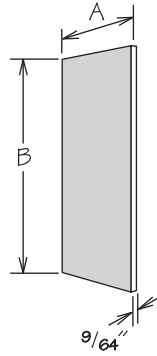


	A	B
WEP30	11¼"	30¾"
WEP42	11¼"	42⅝"
WEP48	11¼"	48"
WEP1542	14¼"	42⅝"
BEP34	23¼"	34½"
TEP84	23¼"	84"
TEP96	23¼"	96"
TEP120	23¼"	120"

WEP30
WEP42
WEP48
WEP1542
BEP34
TEP84
TEP96
TEP120

- Features plywood or engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

End Panel Duraform Textured

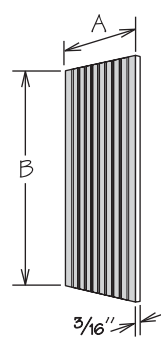


	A	B
WEP30 DT	11¼"	30¾"
WEP42 DT	11¼"	42⅝"
WEP48 DT	11¼"	48"
WEP1542 DT	14¼"	42⅝"
BEP34 DT	23¼"	34½"
TEP84 DT	23¼"	84"
TEP96 DT	23¼"	96"
TEP120 DT	23¼"	120"

WEP30 DT
WEP42 DT
WEP48 DT
WEP1542 DT
BEP34 DT
TEP84 DT
TEP96 DT
TEP120 DT

- Available for Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet door
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

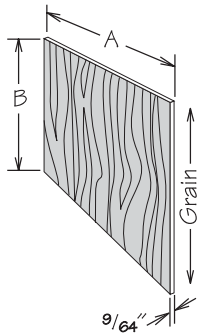
Grooved End Panel



	A	B
WEP30 GROOVED	11¼"	30¾"
WEP42 GROOVED	11¼"	42⅝"
WEP48 GROOVED	11¼"	48"
WEP1542 GROOVED	14¼"	42⅝"
BEP34 GROOVED	23¼"	34½"
TEP84 GROOVED	23¼"	84"
TEP96 GROOVED	23¼"	96"

WEP30 GROOVED
WEP42 GROOVED
WEP48 GROOVED
WEP1542 GROOVED
BEP34 GROOVED
TEP84 GROOVED
TEP96 GROOVED

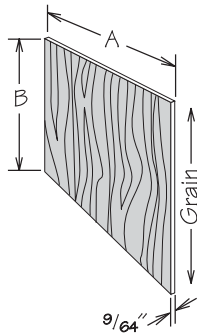
- Grooved every 1½" on one side
- Features ¾" plywood finished to match cabinet box exterior on one side
- Grooves are beaded to complement the Shorebrook door style
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Finished Paneling

	A	B
FP4834	48"	34½"
FP4896	48"	96"
FP9634	96"	34½"
FP9648	96"	48"

FP4834
FP4896
FP9634
FP9648

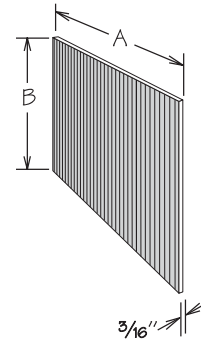
- Features plywood or engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Finished Paneling**Duraform Textured**

	A	B
FP4834 DT	48"	34½"
FP4896 DT	48"	96"
FP9634 DT	96"	34½"

FP4834 DT
FP4896 DT
FP9634 DT

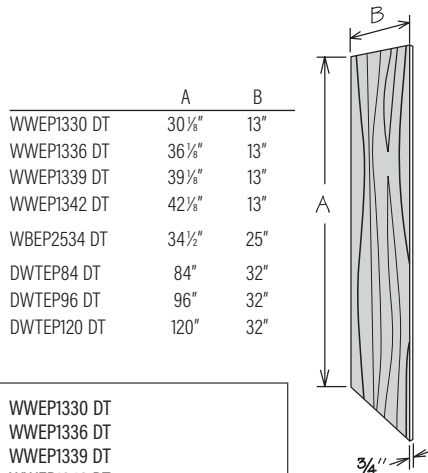
- Available for Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet door
- FP9634 DT is shipped as two 48" wide x 34½" high panels
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Grooved Finished Paneling

	A	B
FP4834 GROOVED	48"	34½"
FP4896 GROOVED	48"	96"
FP9634 GROOVED	96"	34½"

FP4834 GROOVED
FP4896 GROOVED
FP9634 GROOVED

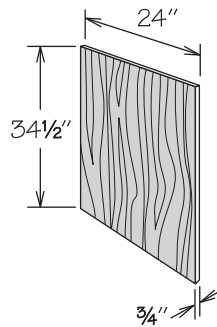
- Grooved every 1½" on one side
- Features ¾" plywood finished to match cabinet box exterior on one side
- FP9634 GROOVED is shipped as two 48" wide x 34½" high panels
- Grooves are beaded to complement the Shorebrook door style
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Wood End Panel**Duraform Textured**

	A	B
WWEP1330 DT	30⅞"	13"
WWEP1336 DT	36⅞"	13"
WWEP1339 DT	39⅞"	13"
WWEP1342 DT	42⅞"	13"
WBEP2534 DT	34½"	25"
DWTEP84 DT	84"	32"
DWTEP96 DT	96"	32"
DWTEP120 DT	120"	32"

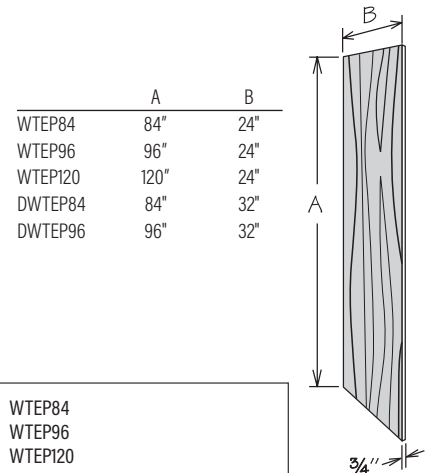
WWEP1330 DT
WWEP1336 DT
WWEP1339 DT
WWEP1342 DT
WBEP2534 DT
DWTEP84 DT
DWTEP96 DT
DWTEP120 DT

- Available for Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished on both sides to match cabinet door
- WBEP_DT and DWTEP_DT are edge banded on both long sides
- WWEP_DT is edge banded on all four sides
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Wood Base End Panel

WBEP

- Engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior on both sides
- Edge banded on both long edges
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Wood Tall End Panel

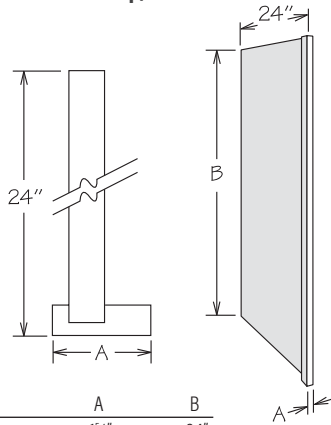
	A	B
WTEP84	84"	24"
WTEP96	96"	24"
WTEP120	120"	24"
DWTEP84	84"	32"
DWTEP96	96"	32"

WTEP84
WTEP96
WTEP120
DWTEP84
DWTEP96

- Engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior on both sides
- Edge banded on both long edges
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Refrigerator Return

24" Deep, 1/2" Panel



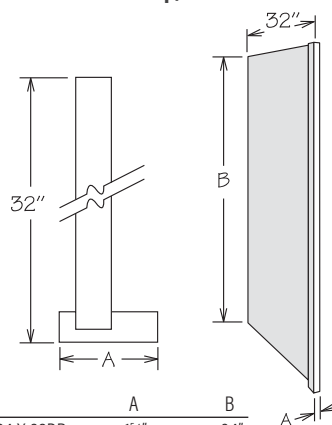
	A	B
RR84	1 5/8"	84"
RR384	3"	84"
RR96	1 5/8"	96"
RR396	3"	96"

RR84	RR384	APC
RR96	RR396	FE
		MI
		PE

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features 1/2" engineered wood with TuffTech finish - outside finished to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Refrigerator Return

32" Deep, 1/2" Panel



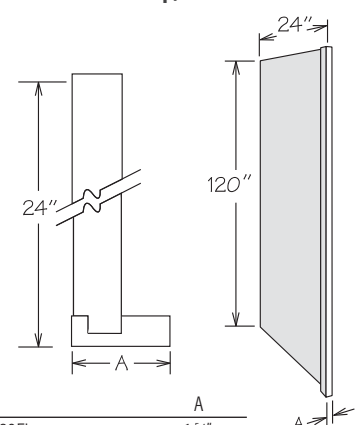
	A	B
RR84 X 32DP	1 5/8"	84"
RR384 X 32DP	3"	84"
RR96 X 32DP	1 5/8"	96"
RR396 X 32DP	3"	96"

RR84 X 32DP	RR384 X 32DP	FE
RR96 X 32DP	RR396 X 32DP	MI
		RD

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features 1/2" plywood finished on outside to match cabinet exterior and TuffTech natural woodgrain look on inside
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Refrigerator Return

24" Deep, 3/4" Panel



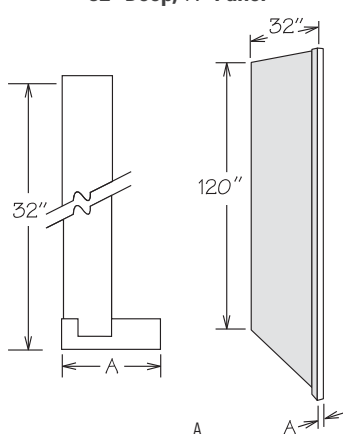
	A
RR120FL	1 5/8"
RR3120FL	3"

RR120FL	APC
RR3120FL	

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features 3/4" engineered wood with TuffTech finish - both sides finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Refrigerator Return

32" Deep, 3/4" Panel

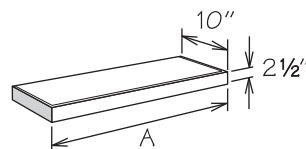


	A
RR120FL X 32DP	1 5/8"
RR3120FL X 32DP	3"

RR120FL X 32DP	RD
RR3120FL X 32DP	

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features 3/4" plywood finished to match cabinet box exterior on both sides
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Floating Shelf

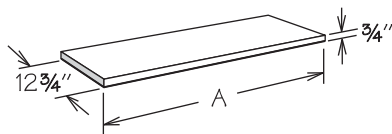


	A	Max. Load
FLSH2410	24"	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30"	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36"	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42"	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48"	60 lbs.

FLSH2410
FLSH3010
FLSH3610
FLSH4210
FLSH4810

- Not trimmable
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- When installed between two cabinets, Furniture Ends (FE) is recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

Finished Shelf

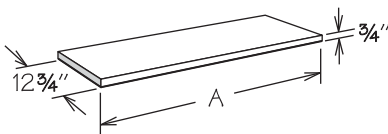


	A
FS4812	48 1/4"
FS6012	60 1/4"
FS7212	72 1/4"

FS4812
FS6012
FS7212

- Field trimmable
- Veneered engineered wood, edge banded all sides
- Finished to match cabinet box exterior

Finished Shelf
Duraform Textured

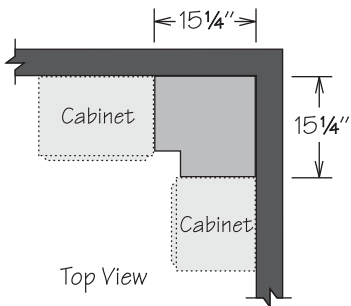
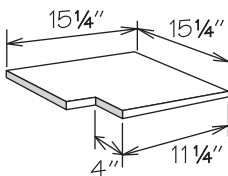


	A
FS4812 DT	48 1/4"
FS6012 DT	60 1/4"
FS7212 DT	72 1/4"

FS4812 DT
FS6012 DT
FS7212 DT

- Available for Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Field trimmable
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished on both sides to match cabinet door
- Edge banded on all sides

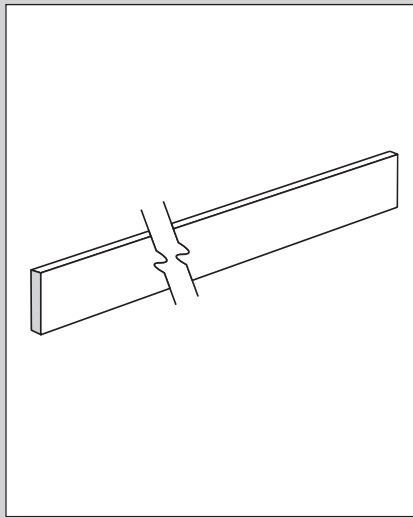
Blind Corner Closure



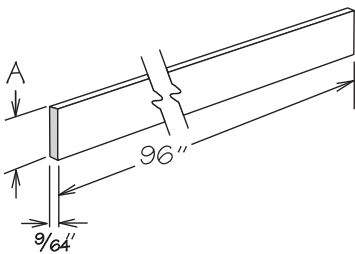
BLC1515

- Features 1/2" engineered wood with TuffTech finish - both sides finished with a natural woodgrain look
- Field trimmable

Toe Kicks



Base Toe Kick

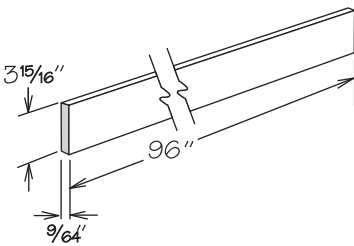


	A
BTK8	3 15/16"
BTK8 UD	8"

BTK8
BTK8 UD

- Features plywood or engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior
- Putty Stick and TU Marker are recommended for exposed ends

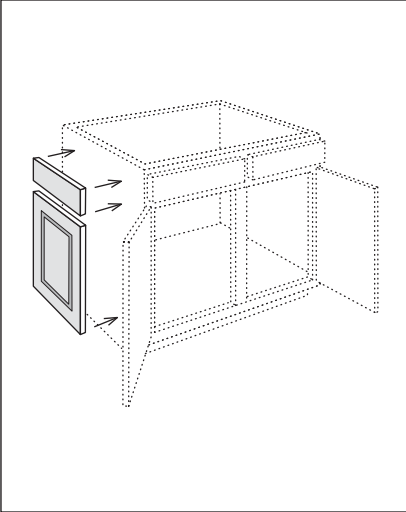
Base Toe Kick
Duraform Textured



BTK8 DT

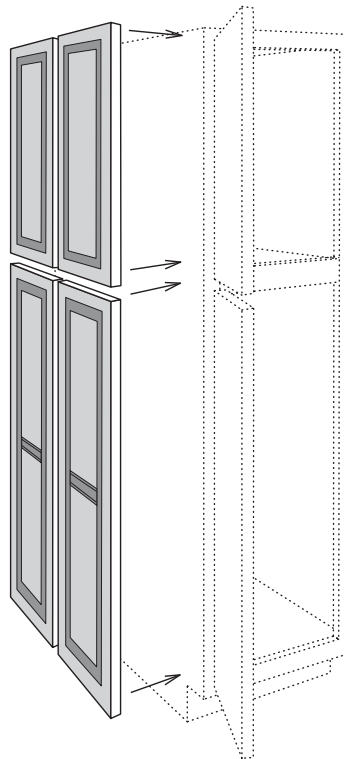
- Available for Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet door
- Putty Stick and TU Marker are recommended for exposed ends

Decorator Matching Doors



Decorator Matching Doors are not sized for Reduced Depth (RD) or Increased Depth (ID) cabinets.

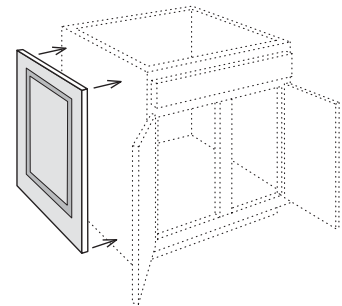
Decorator Matching Doors Tall Cabinets



DMDT8412
DMDT8424
DMDT9012
DMDT9024
DMDT9312
DMDT9324
DMDT9612
DMDT9624

- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or TEP84/TEP96 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of Utility or Oven cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- 24" deep features four doors (as shown)
- 12" deep features two doors
- DMDT bottom doors will have a center rail with the exception of Brookland, Garner, Garner w/ DF0, Hanover, MacArthur and Duraform door styles
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

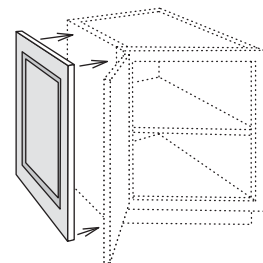
Decorator Matching Doors Base Cabinets



DMDB

- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or BEP34 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of Base cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

Decorator Matching Doors BEA12FH Base Cabinets

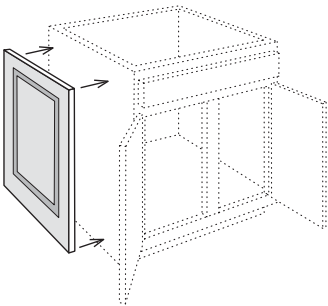


DMDBEA12

- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or WEP42 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of BEA12FH or BSPLY2434
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

Decorator Matching Doors

Desk Cabinets

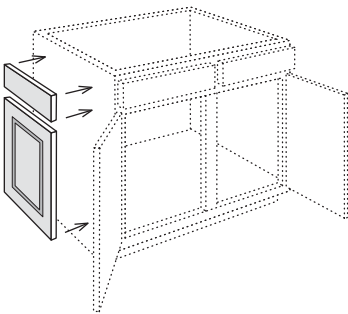


DMDD21
DMDD24

- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or BEP34 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of 21" or 24" deep Desk cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

Decorator Matching Doors

Vanity Cabinets

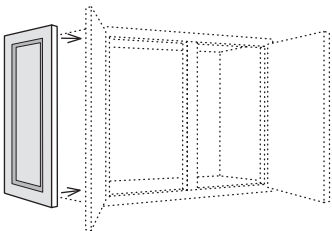


DMDV

- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or BEP34 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of 20 3/4" deep x 31 1/2" high Vanity cabinet
- For 18" deep x 31 1/2" high vanity cabinets order DR1821 ND and DDF18
- For base-height vanity cabinets order DR21FH ND door for 20 3/4" deep or DR18FH ND door for 18" deep cabinets
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

Decorator Matching Doors

Wall Cabinets



DMDW18
DMDW24
DMDW30
DMDW36
DMDW39
DMDW42

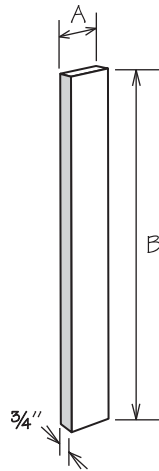
- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or WEP30/WEP42 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of wall cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

Fillers



To facilitate proper door operation, include at least a 1" filler between the hinged side of Full Overlay door styles and deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops.

Universal Filler

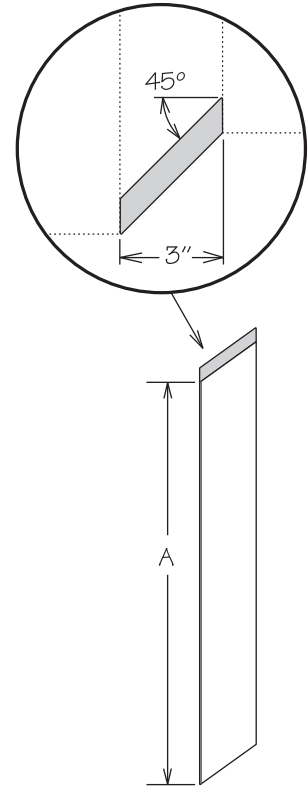


	A	B
UF3	3"	30 1/2"
UF6	6"	30 1/2"
UF342	3"	42 1/8"
UF642	6"	42 1/8"
UF380	3"	80"
UF680	6"	80"
UF392	3"	92"
UF692	6"	92"
UF3120	3"	120"

UF3	UF6
UF342	UF642
UF380	UF680
UF392	UF692
UF3120	

- 3/4" solid wood
- Finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

Universal Filler Extension

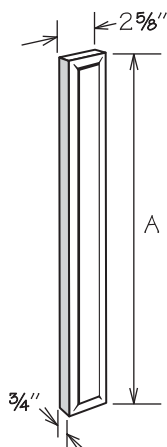


	A
UF E3	30 1/2"
UF E342	42 1/8"

UF E3
UF E342

- For wall or base application
- 3/4" solid wood
- Finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

3" Overlay Filler

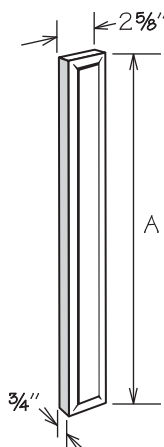


	A
BOF3	29 1/8"
DOF3	23 1/8"
TOF384	79 3/8"
TOF390	85 3/8"
TOF393	88 3/8"
TOF396	91 3/8"
VOF3	26 1/2"
WOF312	11 1/16"
WOF315	14 3/16"
WOF318	17 7/16"
WOF321	20"
WOF324	23 1/8"
WOF327	26 1/2"
WOF330	29 1/2"
WOF336	35 1/2"
WOF339	38 1/2"
WOF342	41 1/2"

BOF3	WOF312
	WOF315
DOF3	WOF318
	WOF321
TOF384	WOF324
TOF390	WOF327
TOF393	WOF330
TOF396	WOF336
	WOF339
VOF3	WOF342

- For Full Overlay door styles only
- Outside profile matches door
- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze, Cascade, Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF
- All edges are finished
- Not field trimmable
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler – order separately

3" Overlay Filler Duraform Textured

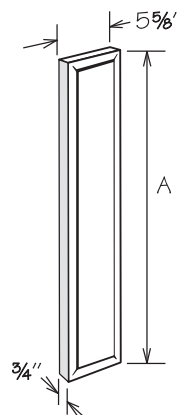


	A
BOF3 DT	29 1/8"
DOF3 DT	23 1/8"
TOF384 DT	79 3/8"
TOF390 DT	85 3/8"
TOF393 DT	88 3/8"
TOF396 DT	91 3/8"
VOF3 DT	26 1/2"
WOF312 DT	11 1/16"
WOF315 DT	14 3/16"
WOF318 DT	17 7/16"
WOF321 DT	20"
WOF324 DT	23 1/8"
WOF327 DT	26 1/2"
WOF330 DT	29 1/2"
WOF336 DT	35 1/2"
WOF339 DT	38 1/2"
WOF342 DT	41 1/2"

BOF3 DT	WOF312 DT
	WOF315 DT
DOF3 DT	WOF318 DT
	WOF321 DT
TOF384 DT	WOF324 DT
TOF390 DT	WOF327 DT
TOF393 DT	WOF330 DT
TOF396 DT	WOF336 DT
	WOF339 DT
VOF3 DT	WOF342 DT

- Available for Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Outside profile matches door
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- All edges are finished
- Not field trimmable
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler – order separately

6" Overlay Filler

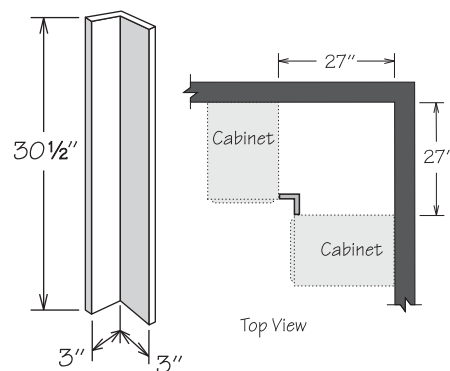


	A
WOF630	29 1/2"
WOF636	35 1/2"
WOF639	38 1/2"
WOF642	41 1/2"

WOF630
WOF636
WOF639
WOF642

- For Full Overlay Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles only
- Outside profile matches door
- All edges are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features Duraform wrapped MDF
- Not field trimmable
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler – order separately

Base Corner Filler

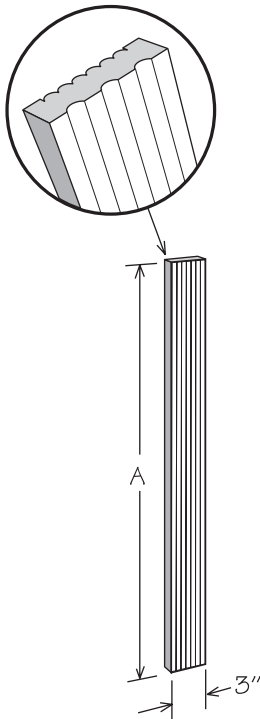


BCF27

- 3/4" solid wood
- Finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

Fluted Beaded Filler

Reversible - 3" Wide



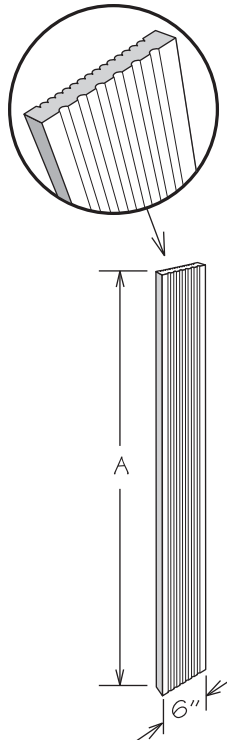
	A
FBF3	30½"
FBF342	42⅞"
FBF384	84"
FBF396	96"

FBF3
FBF342
FBF384
FBF396

- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse side
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable
- ¾" solid wood
- Apply 3" wide decorative blocks for accent
- Designer note: Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

Fluted Beaded Filler

Reversible - 6" Wide



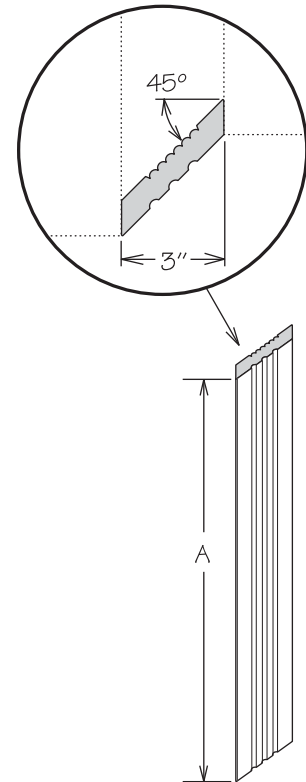
	A
FBF6	30½"
FBF642	42⅞"
FBF684	84"
FBF696	96"

FBF6
FBF642
FBF684
FBF696

- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse side
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable
- ¾" solid wood
- Apply 6" wide decorative blocks for accent
- Designer note: Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

Fluted Beaded Filler Extension

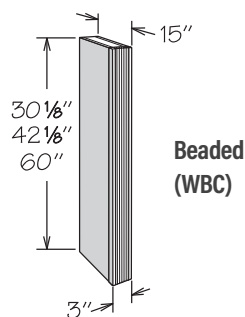
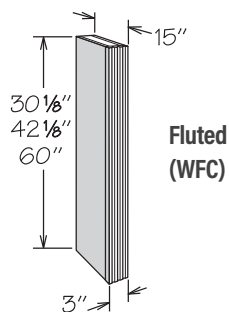
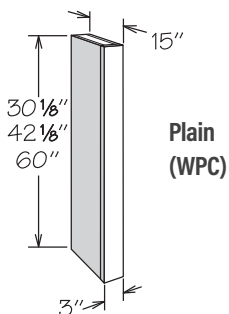
Reversible



	A
FBF E3	30½"
FBF E342	42⅞"

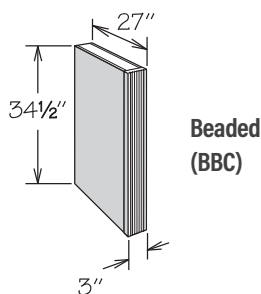
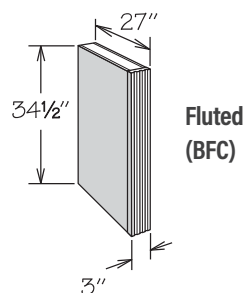
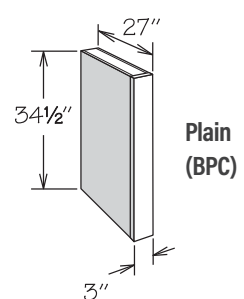
FBF E3
FBF E342

- For wall or base application
- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse side
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable
- ¾" solid wood
- Apply 3" wide decorative blocks for accent
- Designer note: Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

Wall Column Filler

**Beaded
(WBC)**

**Fluted
(WFC)**

**Plain
(WPC)**

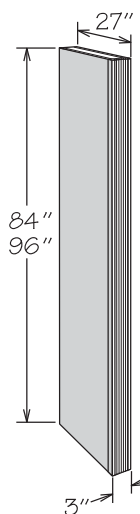
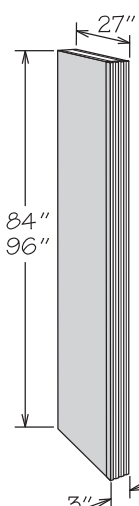
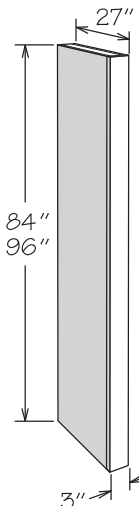
WBC31530
WBC31542
WBC31560
WFC31530
WFC31542
WFC31560
WPC31530
WPC31542
WPC31560

- 3" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood front
- Finished veneered engineered wood sides are flush with face
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Top and bottom edges of returns are edge banded to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable to any depth
- Field trimmable in height as noted below:
 - W_C31530 field trimmable to 27", 24 1/2", 20 3/4", 18 1/2", 15" or 12 1/2"
 - W_C31542 field trimmable to 36 1/2" or 39 1/2"
 - W_C31560 field trimmable to 48" or 54"

Base Column Filler

**Beaded
(BBC)**

**Fluted
(BFC)**

**Plain
(BPC)**

BBC32734
BFC32734
BPC32734

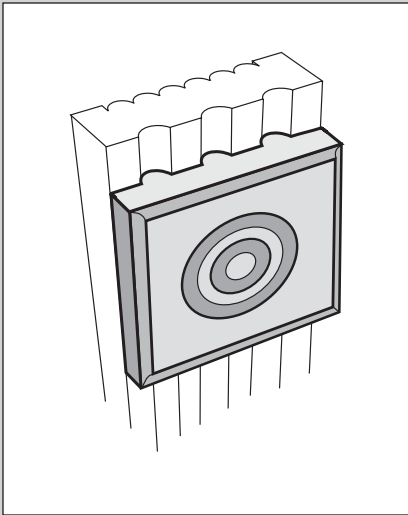
- 3" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood front
- Finished veneered engineered wood sides are flush with face
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Top and bottom edges of returns are edge banded to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable to any depth
- Field trimmable in height as noted below:
 - B_C32734 field trimmable to 31 1/2" or 28 1/2"

Tall Column Filler

**Beaded
(TBC)**

**Fluted
(TFC)**

**Plain
(TPC)**

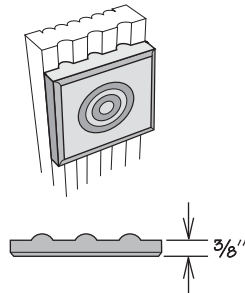
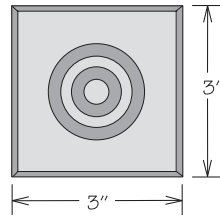
TBC32784
TBC32796
TFC32784
TFC32796
TPC32784
TPC32796

- 3" wide x 3/4" thick solid wood front
- Finished veneered engineered wood sides are flush with face
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Top and bottom edges of returns are edge banded to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable to any depth
- Field trimmable in height as noted below:
 - T_C32796 field trimmable to 90" or 93"
 - T_C32784 is not field trimmable in height

Decorative Blocks



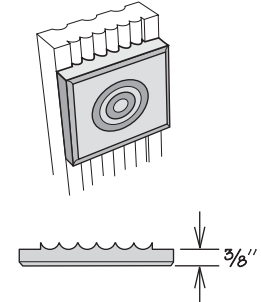
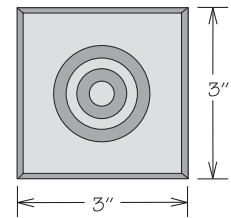
Rosette Block - 3" Fluted



FB3X3 ROSETTE

- Apply to FLUTED side of 3" reversible filler, reversible filler extension or fluted column filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

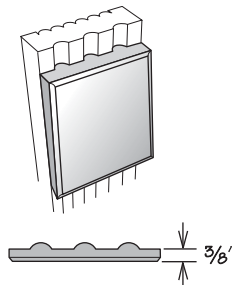
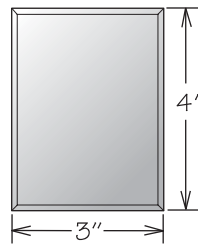
Rosette Block - 3" Beaded



BB3X3 ROSETTE

- Apply to BEADED side of 3" reversible filler, reversible filler extension or beaded column filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

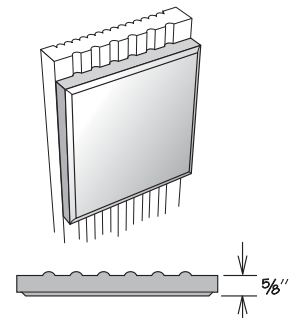
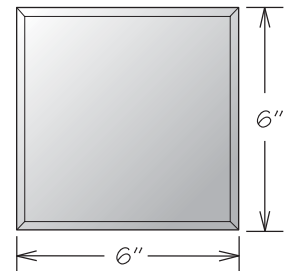
Plinth Block - 3" Fluted



FB3X4 PLINTH

- Apply to FLUTED side of 3" reversible filler, reversible filler extension or fluted column filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

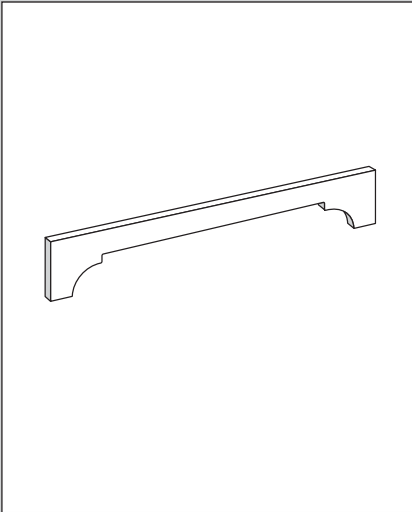
Plinth Block - 6" Fluted



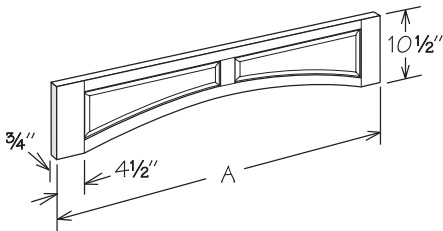
FB6X6 PLINTH

- Apply to FLUTED side of 6" reversible filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Valances



Raised Panel Arched Valance

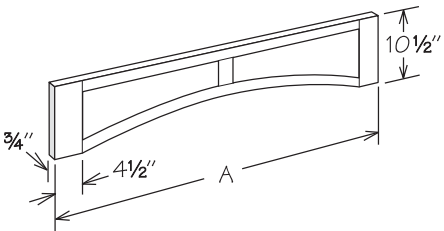


	A	Maximum Trim (3" Each End)	Number of Panels
V36 RP	36"	30"	2
V42 RP	42"	36"	2
V48 RP	48"	42"	2
V54 RP	54"	48"	3
V60 RP	60"	54"	3
V66 RP	66"	60"	3
V72 RP	72"	66"	3

V36 RP	V60 RP
V42 RP	V66 RP
V48 RP	V72 RP
V54 RP	

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 8 1/2"

Flat Panel Arched Valance

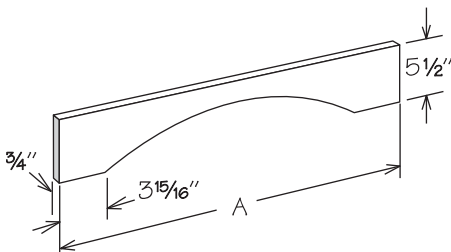


	A	Maximum Trim (3" Each End)	Number of Panels
V36 FP	36"	30"	2
V42 FP	42"	36"	2
V48 FP	48"	42"	2
V54 FP	54"	48"	3
V60 FP	60"	54"	3
V66 FP	66"	60"	3
V72 FP	72"	66"	3

V36 FP	V60 FP
V42 FP	V66 FP
V48 FP	V72 FP
V54 FP	

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 8 1/2"

Shaker Valance

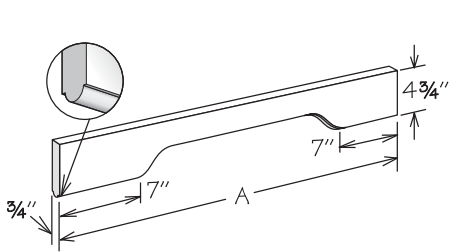


	A	Maximum Trim (3 1/8" each end)
V30 SH	30 1/4"	24"
V36 SH	36 1/4"	30"
V42 SH	42 1/4"	36"
V48 SH	48 1/4"	42"
V60 SH	60 1/4"	54"
V72 SH	72 1/4"	66"

V30 SH	V48 SH
V36 SH	V60 SH
V42 SH	V72 SH

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2 1/4"

Arched Valance

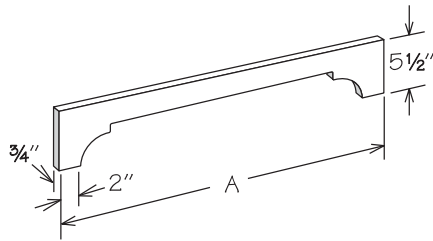


	A	Maximum Trim (6 1/8" each end)
V36 AR	36 1/4"	24"
V48 AR	48 1/4"	36"
V60 AR	60 1/4"	48"
V72 AR	72 1/4"	60"

V36 AR
V48 AR
V60 AR
V72 AR

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2 1/8"

Crown Valance

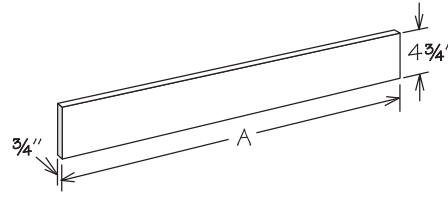


	A	Maximum Trim (1 1/2" each end)
V30 CR	30 1/4"	27 1/4"
V36 CR	36 1/4"	33 1/4"
V42 CR	42 1/4"	39 1/4"
V48 CR	48 1/4"	45 1/4"
V60 CR	60 1/4"	57 1/4"
V72 CR	72 1/4"	69 1/4"

V30 CR	V48 CR
V36 CR	V60 CR
V42 CR	V72 CR

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2 1/4"

Straight Valance

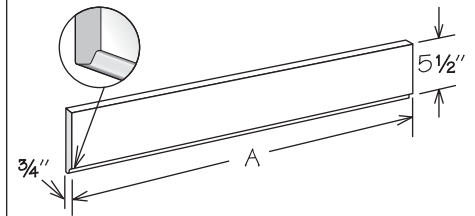


	A
V48 S	48 1/4"
V72 S	72 1/4"

V48 S
V72 S

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Traditional Valance

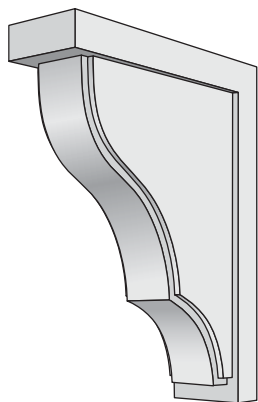


	A
V36 T	36 1/4"
V72 T	72 1/4"
V96 T	96 1/4"

V36 T
V72 T
V96 T

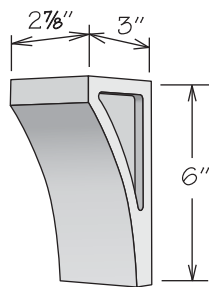
- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Corbels



For decorative accessory designs, visit
Designer Resources
(<http://resources.woodmarkcabinetry.com/>).

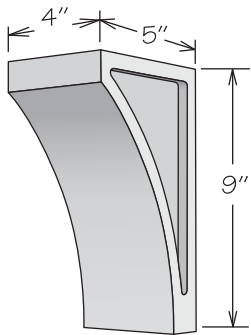
Small Cove Corbel



CC36

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

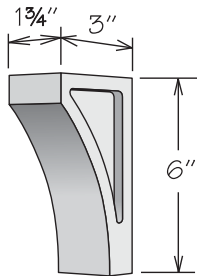
Medium Cove Corbel



CC49

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

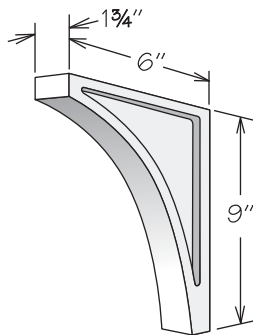
Small Narrow Cove Corbel



CC26

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

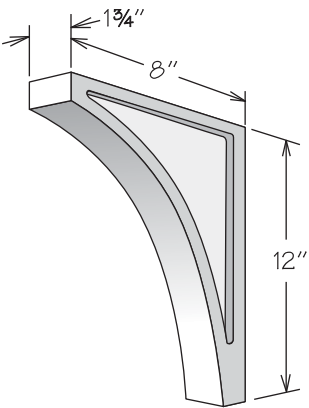
Medium Narrow Cove Corbel



CC29

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

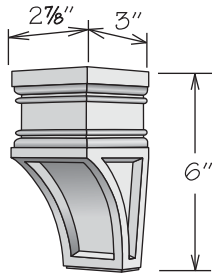
Large Narrow Cove Corbel



CC212

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

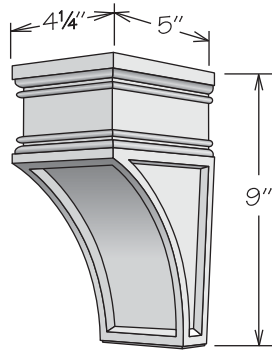
Small Valencia Corbel



VC36

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

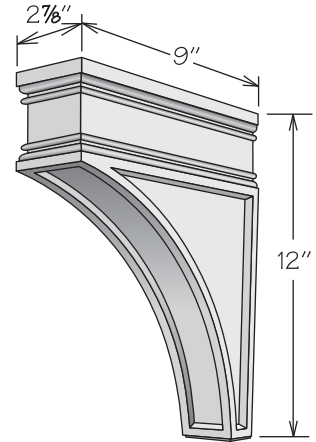
Medium Valencia Corbel



VC49

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

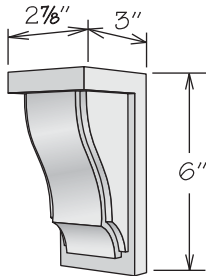
Large Valencia Corbel



VC312

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

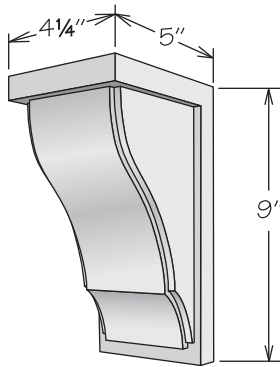
Small Finley Corbel



FC36

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

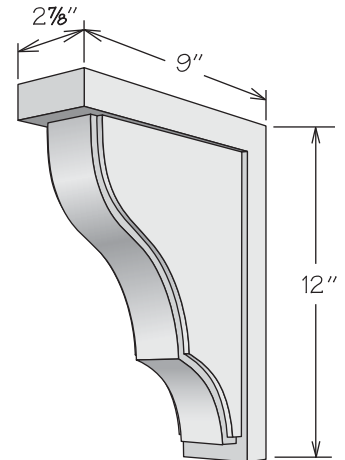
Medium Finley Corbel



FC49

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

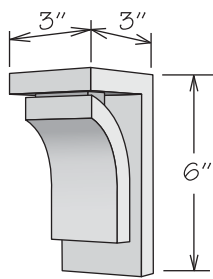
Large Finley Corbel



FC312

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

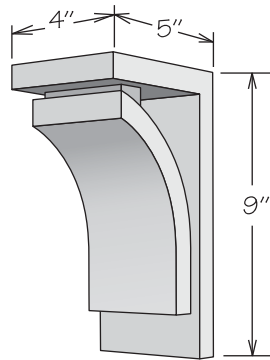
Small Prairie Corbel



PC36

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

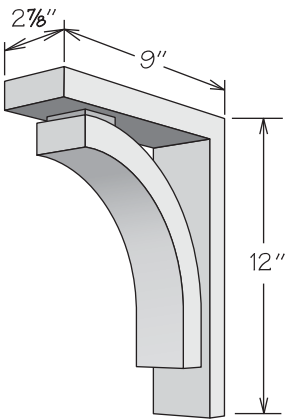
Medium Prairie Corbel



PC49

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

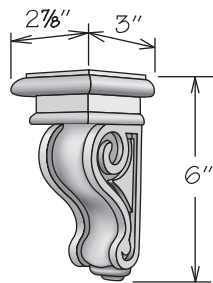
Large Prairie Corbel



PC312

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

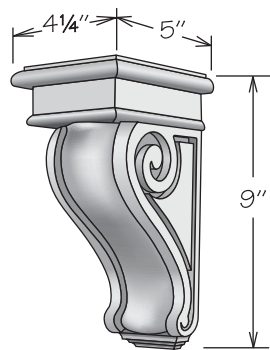
Small Rosette Corbel



RC36

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

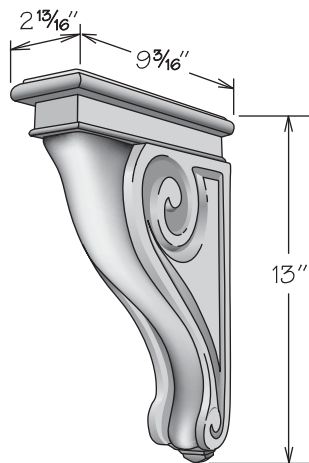
Medium Rosette Corbel



RC49

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

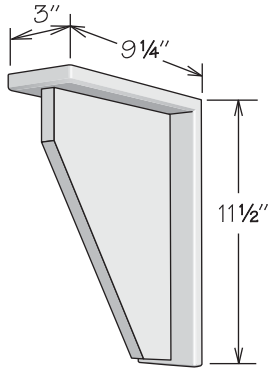
Large Rosette Corbel



RC313

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

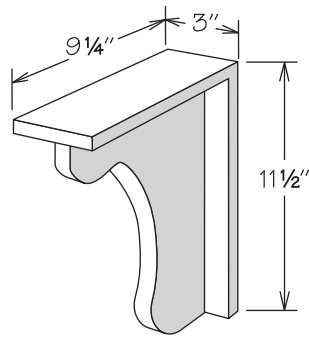
Angled Corbel



AS12

- Field installation accessory
- Decorative use only
- Features 5/8" solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

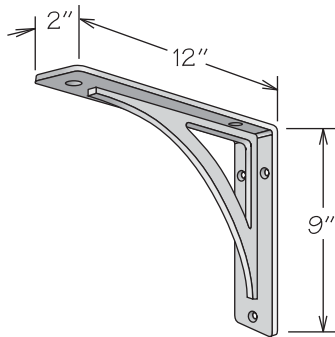
Curved Corbel



CS12

- Field installation accessory
- Decorative use only
- Features 5/8" solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

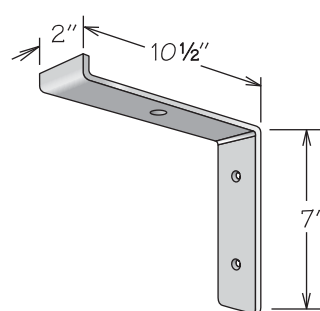
Metal Cove Corbel



METAL COVE 212 VB
METAL COVE 212 MB
METAL COVE 212 SN
METAL COVE 212 PC

- Weight capacity is 100lbs when installed per included installation instructions
- Installation hardware included
- Available in four metal finishes
 - VB - Verona Bronze
 - MB - Matte Black
 - SN - Satin Nickel
 - PC - Polished Chrome
- Can be installed using either height orientation

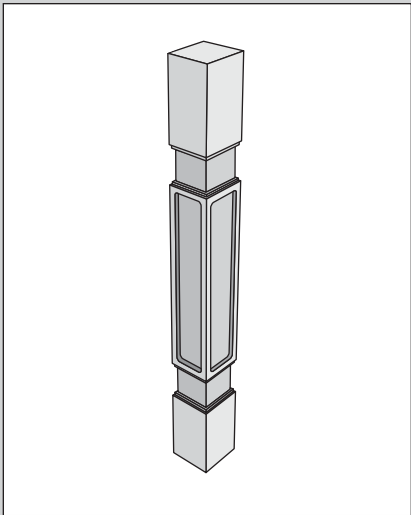
Metal Emerson Corbel



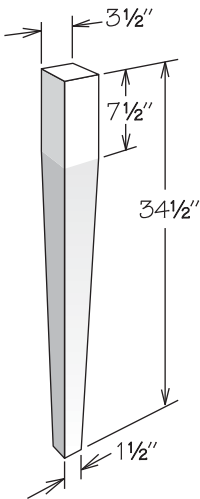
METAL EMERSON 27 VB
METAL EMERSON 27 MB
METAL EMERSON 27 SN
METAL EMERSON 27 PC

- Weight capacity is 100lbs when installed per included installation instructions
- Installation hardware included
- Available in four metal finishes
 - VB - Verona Bronze
 - MB - Matte Black
 - SN - Satin Nickel
 - PC - Polished Chrome
- Can be used with floating shelf

Legs, Feet & Posts



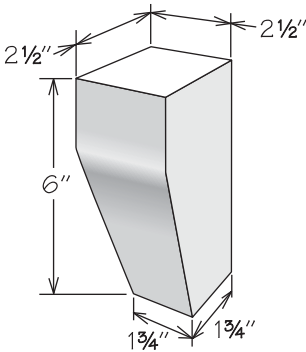
Base Tapered Leg



BTPL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Tapered on all sides
- Field trimmable

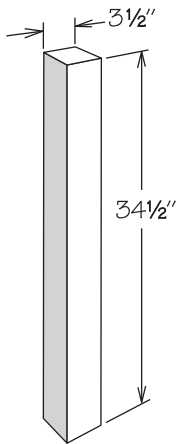
Tapered Foot



TPF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Tapered on two sides
- Field trimmable to 4" high

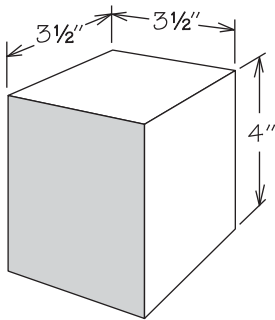
Base Square Leg



BSQL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

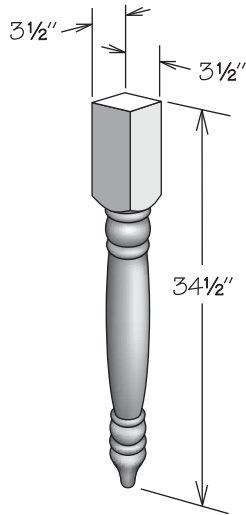
Base Square Foot



BSQF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

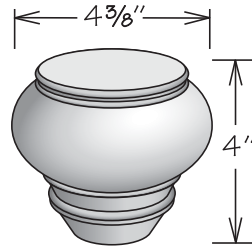
Base Turned Leg



BTL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable to 28 1/2" high

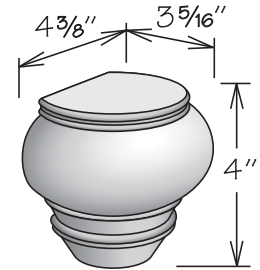
Accent Turned Foot
Full Round



ATF-FR

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

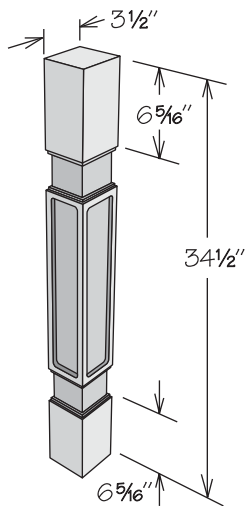
Accent Turned Foot



ATF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

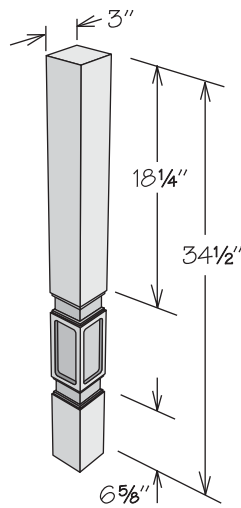
Parker Decorative Leg



PDL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

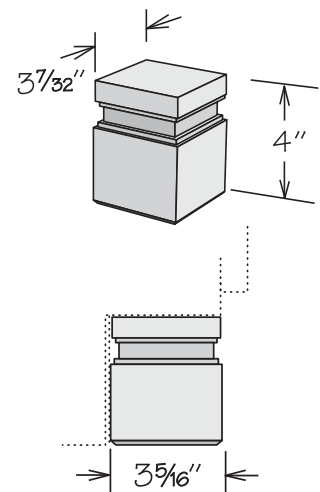
Parker Furniture Leg



PFL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

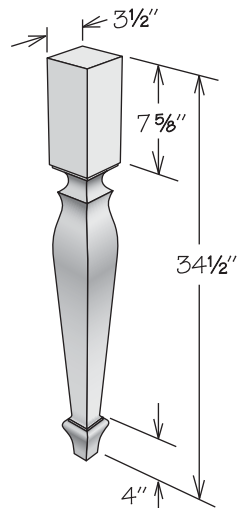
Parker Decorative Foot



PDF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

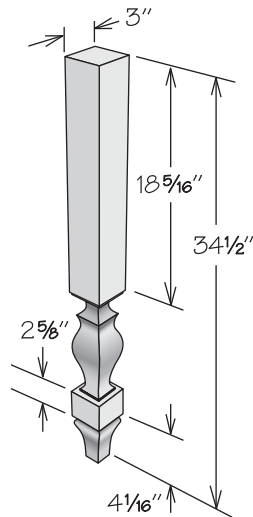
Chantilly Decorative Leg



CDL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

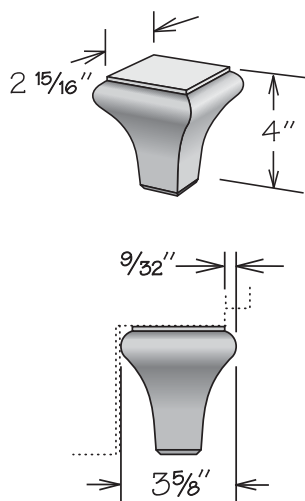
Chantilly Furniture Leg



CFL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

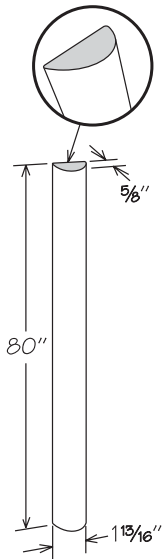
Chantilly Decorative Foot



CDF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

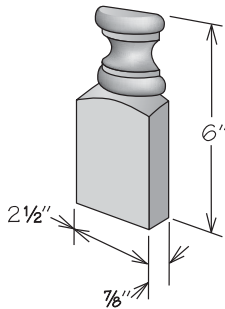
Split Post



SPLT POST80 P

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable
- Use with Traditional Split Blocks to create design element
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler – order separately

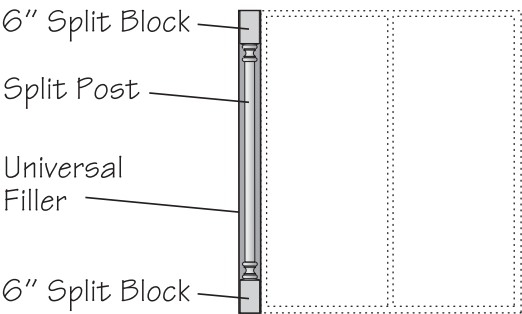
Traditional Split Block - 6"



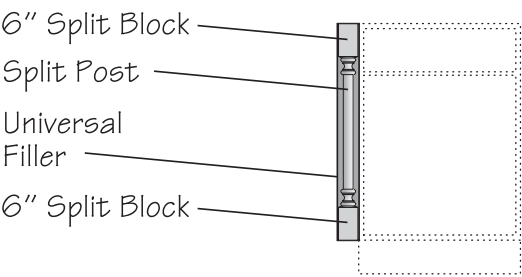
SPLT BLOCK26 T

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- For floor or wall application
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler – order separately

Suggested Design Applications

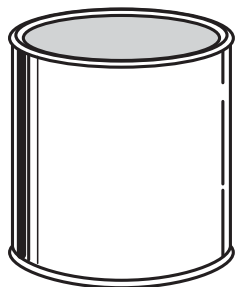


Wall Cabinet

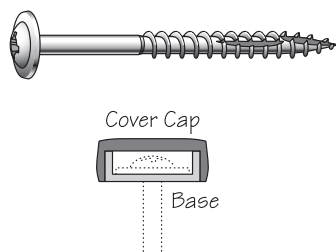


Base Cabinet

Installation Items



Screws & Screw Cover Caps

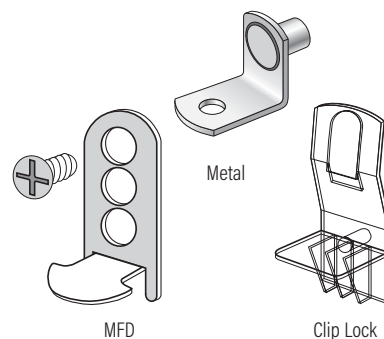


SCREW INST 2.5 BX100
(Box of 100)

COVER CAP TAN
COVER CAP WHT
(Bag of 50)

- Installation screws are Phillips pan head with attached washer 2½" long
- Cover caps used to conceal head of installation screw

Shelf Rests



SHELF REST METAL 4PK
(Package of 4 - Wall cabinets, OFD cabinets or Bookshelves)

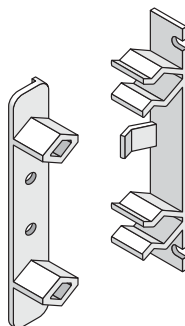
SHELF REST METAL 12
(Package of 12 - Wall cabinets, OFD cabinets or Bookshelves)

SHELF REST MFD PK
(Package of 8 - MFD cabinets)

CLIP LOCK 3/4 4 PK
(Package of 4 - Base or Tall cabinets)

- Metal and MFD shelf rests are nickel-plated steel
- MFD shelf rests are six-position adjustable for alignment of shelf with mullion
- Clip Lock shelf rests are molded clear high-strength polycarbonate

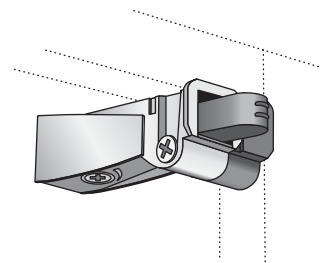
Dummy Drawer Front Fastener



DDF FASTENER

- For installation of one dummy drawer front
- Kit features:
 - Two sets of DDF Fasteners
 - Eight screws
 - One Instruction Sheet
- Please refer to cabinet specifications as some cabinets will require more than one kit

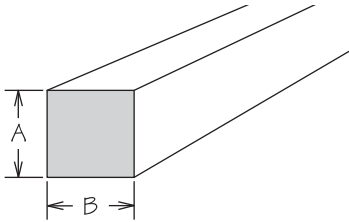
CushionClose Door Buffer



CUSH CLOSE DR BUFFER

- Field installation accessory
- Slow closing system helps reduce slams and noise
- Package includes one unit and installation instructions
- Pre-drilling of face frames recommended
- One unit per door recommended for doors up to 30" high
- Two units per door recommended for doors 36" and higher
- Not for use on the following SKUs: BEA12 FH, BER, BFP3, BPP9, BPP12, BPPUS9, BPPUS12, BSS, BTDP9, BWBB, CAR, DFDC, DWBB, VWBB, WEA, WER or WTH

Cleat

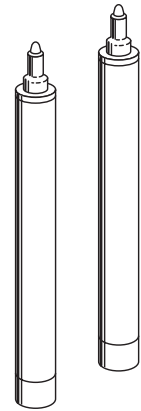
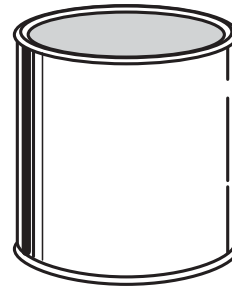


	A	B
HWC 1/2X1/2X96	1/2"	1/2"
HWC 3/4X3/4X96	3/4"	3/4"
HWC 1X2X96	3/4"	1 1/2"
HWC 2X4X96	1 1/2"	3 1/2"

HWC 1/2X1/2X96
HWC 3/4X3/4X96
HWC 1X2X96
HWC 2X4X96

- Unfinished
- HWC 1/2X1/2X96 and HWC 3/4X3/4X96 are shipped in two 48" long pieces

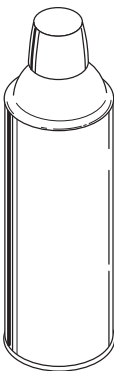
Stain



STAIN PINT
STAIN QUART
STAIN GLAZED PINT
STAIN GLAZED QUART
STAIN GLAZED PENS
STAIN TOP COAT PINT
STAIN TOP COAT QUART

- STAIN PINT (QUART) for use on all non-glazed stains and non-glazed painted finishes
- STAIN GLAZED PINT (QUART) for use on all glazed stains and glazed painted finishes
- STAIN TOP COAT strongly recommended for application over ALL finishes – order separately
- STAIN GLAZED includes STAIN PINT and two STAIN GLAZED PENS per pint
- STAIN GLAZED PENS available for order separately (quantity of two)
- Indicate species and finish when ordering
- PINT covers approximately 40 square feet
- QUART covers approximately 80 square feet
- Instructions included
- Glaze comes as pens only - not cans

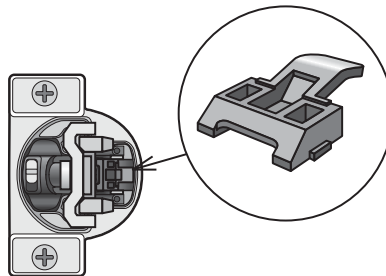
Spray Stain



SPRAY STAIN CLEAR
SPRAY STAIN TINTED

- SPRAY STAIN TINTED available for wood and painted finishes excluding Maple Cognac, Maple Slate and all Cherry finishes
- SPRAY STAIN CLEAR for use as top coat for all finishes
- Indicate species and finish when ordering
- 11-ounce aerosol spray can

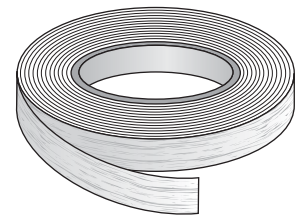
Hinge Restrictor Clip



HINGE CC ANG RES CLP

- Limits door opening to 86 degrees to avoid contact with adjacent objects
- For use on CushionClose hinges only
- Package includes 10 per bag (1 required per hinge)

Edge Banding Duraform Textured

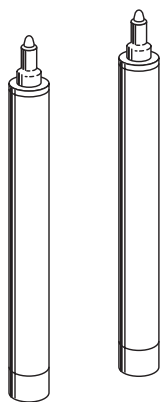


	Height	Length
EDGE BAND 25 DT	7/8"	25 feet
EDGE BAND TAPE 50	1"	50 feet

EDGE BAND 25 DT
EDGE BAND TAPE 50

- Available for Breeze, Cascade and Drift finishes only
- Field trimmable
- Tape must be ordered with edge banding for installation

Putty Stick & Marker



PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1
PUTTY STICK EXT QTY2
PUTTY STICK INTERIOR

TU MARKER DURAFORM
TU MARKER EXT QTY1
TU MARKER EXT QTY2
TU MARKER INTERIOR

- Indicate species and finish when ordering
- Refer to chart to order correct QTY
- Putty Stick – for filling minor dents, gouges and scratches made during or after installation
- Touch Up Marker – adds color to minor surface scratches
- Touch up for Duraform Breeze, Cascade and Drift will match the cabinet box exterior

Finish	Putty Stick	TU Marker
Cherry Java	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Cherry Slate	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Duraform Breeze	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Duraform Cascade	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Duraform Drift	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Duraform Espresso	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER DURAFORM
Duraform Harbor	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER DURAFORM
Duraform Linen	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY2	TU MARKER DURAFORM
Duraform Stone	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER DURAFORM
Maple Cognac	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Maple Rye	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Maple Slate	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Maple Spice	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Maple Truffle	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Painted Boulder	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Painted Ember	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Painted Harbor	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Painted Hazelnut	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Painted Linen	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY2	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Painted Navy	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Painted Pewter	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Painted Silk	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Painted Stone	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Interior	PUTTY STICK INTERIOR	TU MARKER INTERIOR

Decorative Hardware



- Knobs and pulls are grouped in three convenient price tiers
- American Woodmark does not recommend drilling through any door/drawer front joint for installation of decorative hardware
- Door and drawer fronts must be adjusted before installing decorative hardware
- Some decorative hardware has restrictions for use on certain door styles, which will be indicated with restriction-specific icons followed by the door style(s) that have the restriction.

NR12	not recommended on 12" drawers
NR15	not recommended on drawers 15" or less
NR18	not recommended on drawers 18" or less
NR	not recommended for any size drawer
NRKDC	not recommended on kneehole drawers

Example

Restriction:	NR12 Leesburg w/ DFO, Portola w/ DFO, & Reading w/ DFO
	NR15 Brookland, Glen Ellen, Garner w/ DFO, MacArthur, Savannah

Explanation: This specific hardware is not recommended on 12" drawers for the Leesburg w/ DFO, Portola w/ DFO, or Reading w/ DFO door styles. Also, this specific hardware is not recommended on drawers 15" or less for the Brookland, Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen, MacArthur or Savannah door styles.

Classic • Tier 1



Classic Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3172SN

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/8"



Classic Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 3172PC

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/8"



Classic Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 3172WN

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/8"



Classic Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3172VB

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/8"

NR12 Savannah



Classic Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3173SN



Classic Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 3173PC



Classic Knob
Weathered Nickel
KNOB 3173WN



Classic Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3173VB

Arched • Tier 1



Arched Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3652SN

3" Center • Overall Length: 4 7/8"



Arched Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3652VB

3" Center • Overall Length: 4 7/8"

NR12 Savannah

Elliptical • Tier 1



Elliptical Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3124SN



Elliptical Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 3124PC

Twisted Crescent • Tier 1



Twisted Crescent Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3122SN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/8"

NR12 Savannah

Button • Tier 1



Button Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3213SN

T-Bar • Tier 1



T-Bar Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 4703SN



T-Bar Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 4703VB

Barrel • Tier 2



Large Barrel Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3079SN
5" Center • Overall Length: 5 $\frac{7}{16}$ "



Large Barrel Pull
Antique Pewter Copper
PULL 3079APC
5" Center • Overall Length: 5 $\frac{7}{16}$ "



Large Barrel Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3079VB
5" Center • Overall Length: 5 $\frac{7}{16}$ "

NR12 Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen, MacArthur, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah



Small Barrel Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3078SN
3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Center • Overall Length: 4 $\frac{5}{16}$ "



Small Barrel Pull
Antique Pewter Copper
PULL 3078APC
3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Center • Overall Length: 4 $\frac{5}{16}$ "



Small Barrel Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3078VB
3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Center • Overall Length: 4 $\frac{5}{16}$ "

NR12 Savannah

Bow • Tier 2



Bow Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3129SN
5" Center • Overall Length: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Bow Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3129VB
5" Center • Overall Length: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

NR12 Brookland, Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO

NR15 Savannah

Toggle • Tier 2



Toggle Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3239SN



Toggle Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3239VB

Rope • Tier 2



Rope Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3231SN



Rope Knob
Weathered Nickel
KNOB 3231WN



Rope Knob
Oiled Bronze
KNOB 3231OB

Cup • Tier 2



Cup Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3105SN
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Cup Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 3105WN
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Cup Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3105VB
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"

NR Portola w/ DFO, Savannah

NRKDC Garner w/ DFO, Leesburg w/ DFO, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO

Rounded Cup • Tier 2



Rounded Cup Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3107SN
3" Center • Overall Length: 3 7/8"



Rounded Cup Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 3107WN
3" Center • Overall Length: 3 7/8"



Rounded Cup Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3107VB
3" Center • Overall Length: 3 7/8"

NR Portola w/ DFO, Savannah

NRKDC Garner w/ DFO, Leesburg w/ DFO, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO

Contour • Tier 2



Flat Contour Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3230SN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/4"



Flat Contour Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 3230WN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/4"



Flat Contour Pull
Oiled Bronze
PULL 3230OB
96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/4"

NR12 Savannah

Tab • Tier 2



Tab Pull - 6"
Satin Nickel
PULL 1061SN
4 1/2" Center • Overall Length: 6"



Tab Pull - 3"
Satin Nickel
PULL 1057SN
2 1/4" Center • Overall Length: 3"



Tab Pull - 1 3/4"
Satin Nickel
PULL 1052SN
1 1/4" Center • Overall Length: 1 3/4"

Stamped • Tier 2



Stamped Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3563SN



Stamped Knob
Polished Nickel
KNOB 3563PN



Stamped Knob
Weathered Nickel
KNOB 3563WN



Stamped Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3563VB

Slotted • Tier 2



Slotted Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3125SN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/8"



Slotted Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 3125PC
96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/8"

NR12 Savannah

Oak Leaf • Tier 2



Oak Leaf Pull
Antique Bronze
PULL 3218AB
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 1/2"



Oak Leaf Knob
Antique Bronze
KNOB 3216AB

NR12 Savannah

Beveled • Tier 2



Beveled Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3103SN



Beveled Knob
Antique Pewter Copper
KNOB 3103APC



Beveled Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3103VB



Beveled Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3103MB

Turned • Tier 2



Turned Knob
Brushed Tin
KNOB 3327BT



Turned Knob
Brushed Nickel
KNOB 3327BN

Craftsman • Tier 2

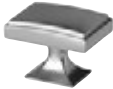





Craftsman Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3104MB
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 3/8"

NR12 Savannah





Rectangular • Tier 3

			
Rectangular Pull Satin Nickel PULL 3502SN 96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13⁄16"	Rectangular Pull Polished Nickel PULL 3502PN 96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13⁄16"	Rectangular Pull Verona Bronze PULL 3502VB 96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13⁄16"	Rectangular Pull Matte Black PULL 3502MB 96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13⁄16"
NR12 Savannah			

			
Rectangular Knob Satin Nickel KNOB 3503SN	Rectangular Knob Polished Nickel KNOB 3503PN	Rectangular Knob Verona Bronze KNOB 3503VB	Rectangular Knob Matte Black KNOB 3503MB

Sculpted • Tier 3

			
Sculpted Pull Satin Nickel PULL 4302SN 96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 5⁄16"	Sculpted Pull Polished Chrome PULL 4302PC 96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 5⁄16"	Sculpted Pull Brushed Tin PULL 4302BT 96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 5⁄16"	Sculpted Pull Verona Bronze PULL 4302VB 96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 5⁄16"
NR12 Savannah			

			
Sculpted Knob Satin Nickel KNOB 4303SN	Sculpted Knob Polished Chrome KNOB 4303PC	Sculpted Knob Brushed Tin KNOB 4303BT	Sculpted Knob Verona Bronze KNOB 4303VB

Twist • Tier 3



Twist Pull
French Nickel
PULL 3101FN

5" Center • Overall Length: 5 ¹³/₁₆"



Twist Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3101VB

5" Center • Overall Length: 5 ¹³/₁₆"



Twist Knob
French Nickel
KNOB 3102FN



Twist Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3102VB

NR12

Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen, MacArthur, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah

Turned • Tier 3



Turned Pull
Brushed Tin
PULL 3328BT

5" Center • Overall Length: 5 ¹⁵/₁₆"



Turned Pull
Brushed Nickel
PULL 3328BN

5" Center • Overall Length: 5 ¹⁵/₁₆"

NR12

Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen, MacArthur, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO

NR15

Savannah

Vintage • Tier 3



Vintage Pull
Brushed Nickel
PULL 4960BN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ³/₈"



Vintage Pull
Brushed Tin
PULL 4960BT

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ³/₈"

NR12

Savannah

Reeded • Tier 3



Large Reeded Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3332VB

5" Center • Overall Length: 6 ³/₈"



Small Reeded Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3331VB

3 ³/₄" Center • Overall Length: 5 ¹/₈"

NR12

Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen, MacArthur, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO

NR15

Savannah

NR12

Savannah

Elegant • Tier 3



Elegant Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 4950SN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ³/₈"



Elegant Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 4950VB

96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ³/₈"

NR12

Savannah

Rustic • Tier 3



Rustic Pull
Rubbed Bronze
PULL 3337RB

5" Center • Overall Length: 6"



Rustic Knob
Rubbed Bronze
KNOB 3336RB

NR12

Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen, MacArthur, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO

NR15

Savannah

Beaded • Tier 3



Beaded Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3562SN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ½"



Beaded Pull
Polished Nickel
PULL 3562PN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ½"



Beaded Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 3562WN

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ½"



Beaded Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3562VB

96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 ½"

NR12

Savannah

T-Bar • Tier 3



T-Bar Pull - 12 ¾"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4730SN

256mm Center • Overall Length: 12 ¾"



T-Bar Pull - 12 ¾"
Verona Bronze
PULL 4730VB

256mm Center • Overall Length: 12 ¾"

NR12

All door styles

NR15

Brookland, Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO

NR18

Savannah



T-Bar Pull - 8 ⅝"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4712SN

160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 ⅝"



T-Bar Pull - 8 ⅝"
Verona Bronze
PULL 4712VB

160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 ⅝"

NR12

Brookland, Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO

NR15

Savannah



T-Bar Pull - 5 ¼"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4701SN

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 ¼"



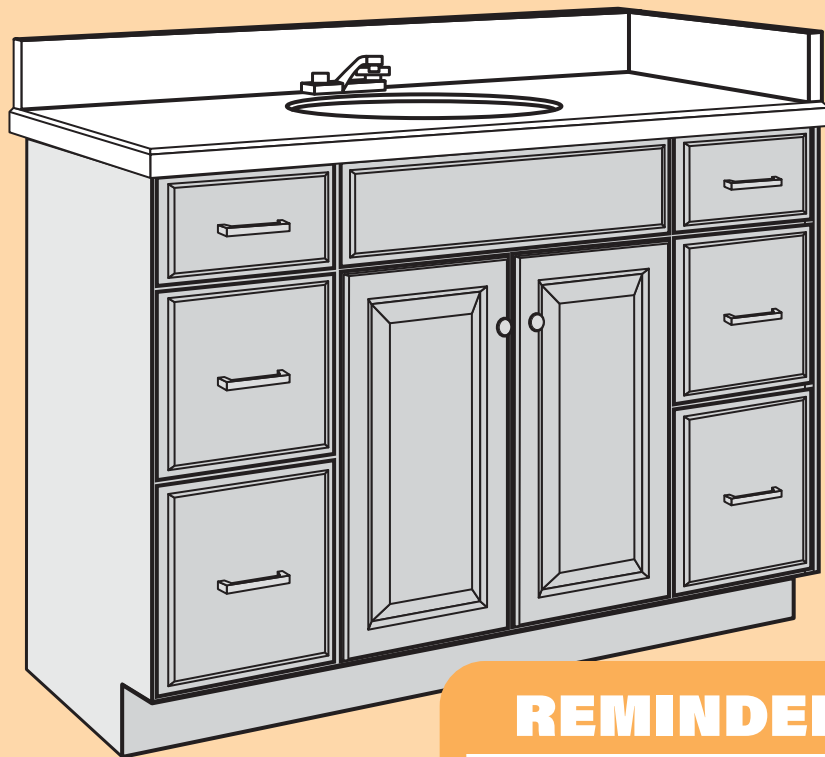
T-Bar Pull - 5 ¼"
Verona Bronze
PULL 4701VB

3" Center • Overall Length: 5 ¼"

NR12

Savannah

Vanity Collection



REMINDER

To access the Vanity Collection program, you must use the American Woodmark **AWVAN** 20-20 Catalog

Create the perfect vanity by pairing American Woodmark's affordable style with Silestone's superior strength and beauty. Select the desired cabinetry and countertop styles, colors and options, then place a single order for bundled delivery direct to the customer's home.

Refer to door style section for available Door Styles and Finishes. The legacy offering is not available within the Vanity Collection.

In addition to the items in this section, most items in the below sections are also available for this program:

- Panels
- Fillers
- Molding
- Decorative Accents
- Valances
- Hardware
- Glass (for Vanity Linen and Wall cabinets only)
- Installation Items

Standard Countertop Specifications

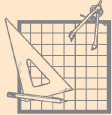
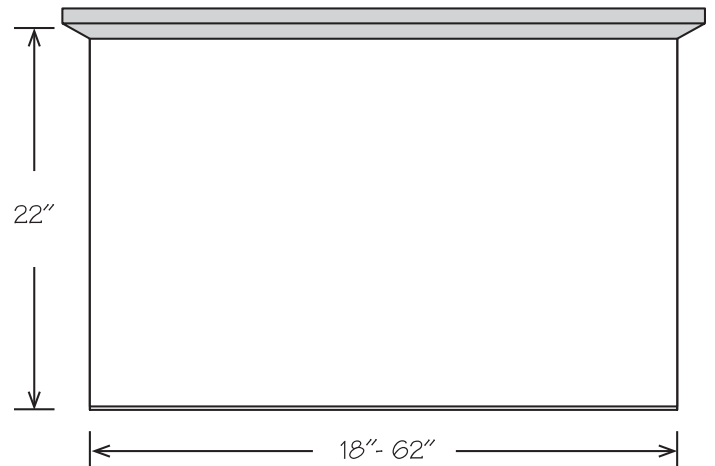
TOP * X 22

Countertops are available from 18" to 62" wide.
To order, replace the asterisk (*) with the needed width.

Example: TOP 26 x 22

Note:

- 22" deep
- 2cm thick
- 4" high, 2cm thick set-on backsplash included (non-attached)



Use the interactive Countertop Calculator in 20-20 for help calculating countertop width, overhang, or bowl placement. Access it by dragging any countertop onto the floorplan.

COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

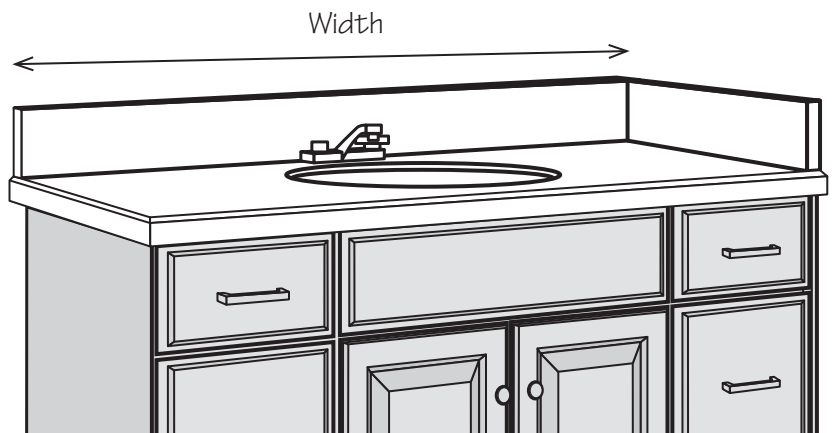
Width Options

Select needed width increase:

- 0.25IN - 1/4" Increased Width
- 0.5IN - 1/2" Increased Width
- 0.75IN - 3/4" Increased Width
- NOINC - No Increased Width

Note:

- No Width Options are available on the 62" countertop (TOP 62 x 22)

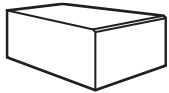


Color Selections

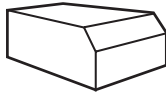
Select your countertop color, visit www.woodmarkcabinetry.com/vanity to view your available Silestone® color options.

Front Edge Treatment

Select from the following edge options:



EASED



BEVEL



BULLNOSE

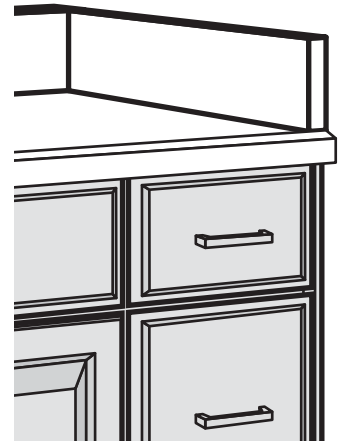
Left & Right Edge Treatments

Select your edge treatment for both the left and right sides of the countertop:

- Decorative edge (matches the front edge treatment)
- Non-decorative edge (edge is polished flush)
- 4" high set-on sidesplash (non-attached) with non-decorative edge (not polished but flush)

Notes on Sidesplashes:

- Eased edge is 21 $\frac{3}{16}$ " deep x 4" high x 2cm thick
- Bevel/Bullnose edge: 20 $\frac{7}{16}$ " deep x 4" high x 2cm thick
- Adding a sidesplash does not adjust overall countertop width



No Sink Option

If a sink or drilling is not needed, select the No Sink Option. This option has no sink, sink drilling or faucet openings.

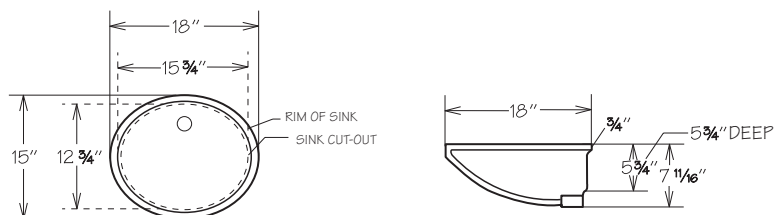
- Countertops less than 24" wide must use the "No Sink" Option

Undermount Sink Bowl Options

If an undermounted sink is needed, select from the options below:

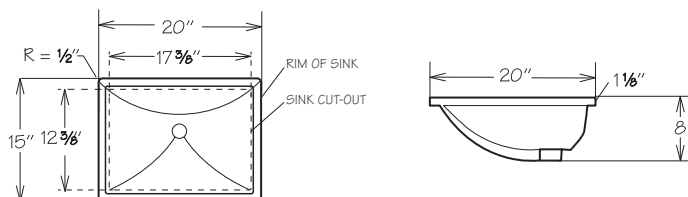
OVAL

- Available in White or Bisque
- Double oval available (upgrade) on countertops 60" or larger



RECTANGULAR (upgrade)

- Available in White
- Double rectangular available (upgrade) on countertops 60" or larger

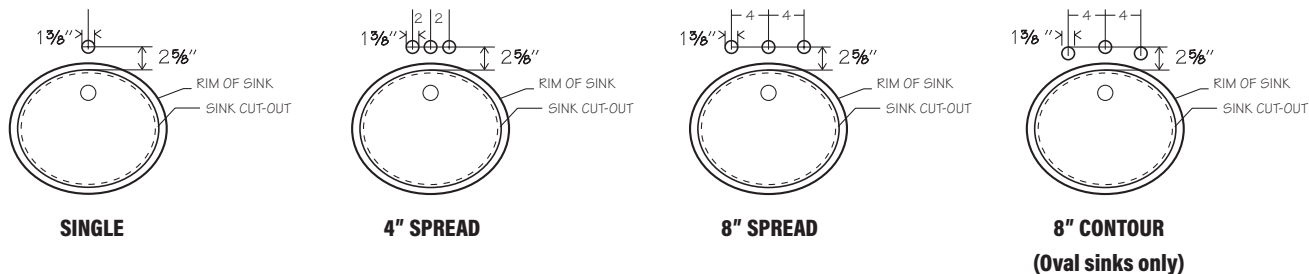


Notes:

- Undermount sinks are installed to countertops during manufacturing
- Available as offset or centered on the overall width of the countertop
- Measure location from left counter edge to sink center; double sinks will require a second measurement from the left edge
- Sinks include an overflow hole
- Decorative drain hardware/stopper not included
- Not available for countertops less than 24" wide

Undermount Faucet Opening Options

When using an Undermount Sink Bowl Option, select the faucet opening that matches your faucet from these options:

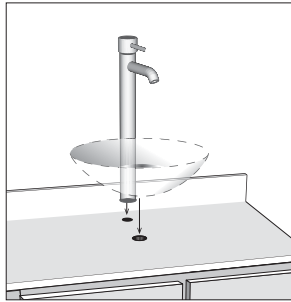


Notes:

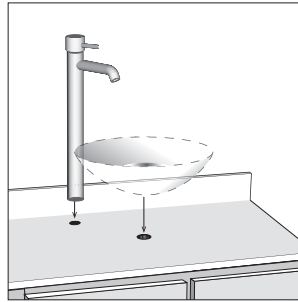
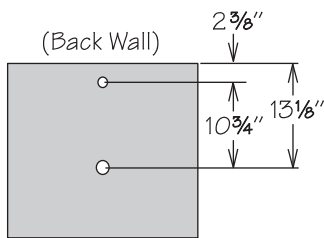
- Also available with No Faucet Opening
- Faucets are not included
- Countertops less than 24" wide must use the "No Faucet Opening" Option

Vessel Options

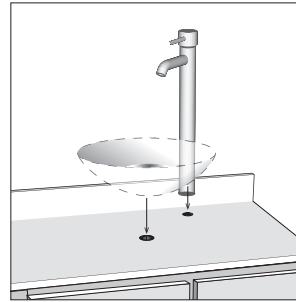
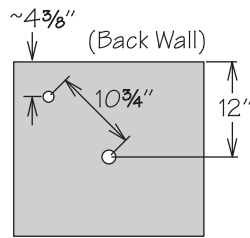
If a Vessel Bowl is being used, select a Vessel Option with the desired faucet placement. Vessel options are available with drilling for single or double vessel bowls. Vessel bowl, faucet, mounting ring, drain hardware and stopper are not included.



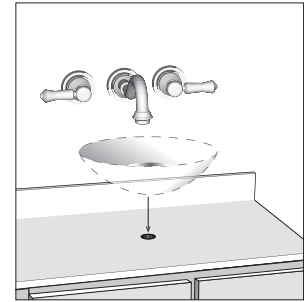
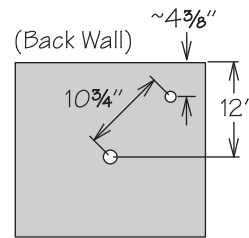
**VESSEL FAUCET
CENTER***



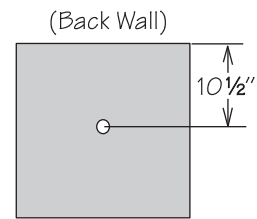
**VESSEL FAUCET
LEFT***



**VESSEL FAUCET
RIGHT***



**NO VESSEL FAUCET
FOR WALL-MOUNT FAUCET**



All countertops for vessel bowls are drilled with 1 3/4" diameter drain hole.

*Countertops are drilled with 1 3/4" diameter faucet hole.

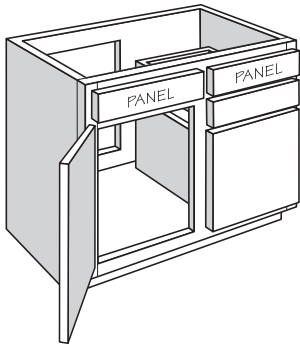
Vessel Faucet Opening Options above are shown drilled for single vessel bowl. Countertops drilled for double vessel bowls are drilled with one faucet hole for each bowl using the selected Vessel Faucet Opening Option (Center, Left, Right) unless the No Vessel Faucet Option is selected. Additional faucet configurations available for double vessel bowls include:

- BOTH OUTER: faucet for left vessel bowl is drilled using VESSEL LEFT option and faucet for right vessel bowl is drilled using VESSEL RIGHT option
- BOTH INNER: faucet for left vessel bowl is drilled using VESSEL RIGHT option and faucet for right vessel bowl is drilled using VESSEL LEFT option

Notes:

- Vessel Sink Options are recommended for sinks sized between 16"-17" from front of bowl to back of bowl
- Not available for countertops less than 24" wide
- For above-counter vessel bowls only
- Vessel sink must require a 1 3/4" or smaller diameter drain hole - refer to vessel manufacturer specifications
- Vessel sinks with an overflow hole, or that are pre-drilled for a faucet mounted on the vessel bowl, are not recommended
- The VESSEL FAUCET CENTER or NO VESSEL FAUCET are recommended when using a square or rectangular vessel bowl
- Offset vessel options must indicate drain location from left countertop edge to drain center; double sinks require a second measurement from the left edge to second drain center
- Vessel Faucet must be compatible with 1 3/8" diameter drilled faucet hole - refer to manufacturer specifications for dimensions and requirements for vessel faucet spout
- Dimension from back of countertop to drilled drain hole location is dependent on Vessel Faucet Opening Option selected
- Must verify all vessel and faucet clearance recommendations and dimension requirements
- Faucet(s) should have adequate clearance for proper functioning of handles, not blocked by bowl or backsplash
- Installation of the backsplash is optional - if necessary, backsplash can be left uninstalled to provide additional space for proper functioning of faucet

31⅛" Standard Height
Vanity Cabinets

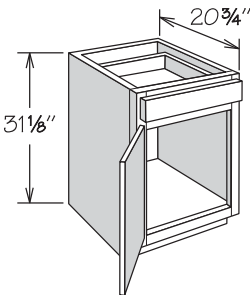


Standard Height Vanity cabinets are 31⅛" high, 12" to 60" wide and 20 ¾" deep.

Single door Standard Height Vanity cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

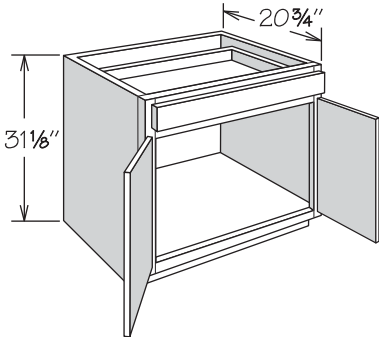
Vanity Base
1 Door, 1 Drawer - 31⅛" High



VB12	APC
VB15	FE
VB18	PE
VB21	RTK

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

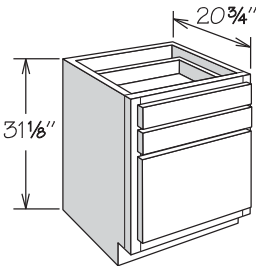
Vanity Base
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer - 31⅛" High



VB24 BUTT	APC
VB27 BUTT	FE
VB30 BUTT	PE
VB33 BUTT	RTK
VB36 BUTT	

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

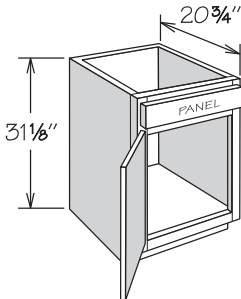
Vanity Drawer Base
3 Drawers - 31⅛" High



VDB12	APC
VDB15	FE
VDB18	PE
VDB21	RTK
VDB24	

- One large and two standard drawers

Vanity Sink Base
1 Door, 1 Panel - 31⅛" High

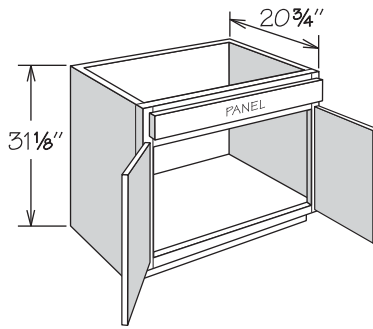


VSB21	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening
- Only available with oval sink option or drill for vessel sink option when using the American Woodmark Vanity Collection countertops

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel - 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

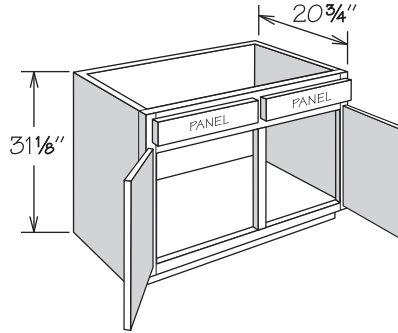


VSB24 BUTT	APC
VSB27 BUTT	FE
VSB30 BUTT	PE
VSB33 BUTT	RTK
VSB36 BUTT	

- No shelf

Vanity Sink Base

2 Doors, 2 Panels - 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

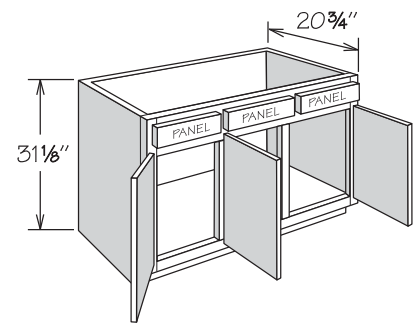


VSB39	APC
VSB42	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf

Vanity Sink Base

3 Doors, 3 Panels - 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

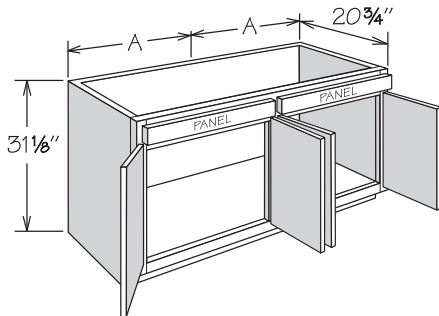


VSB48	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf
- Hinged as shown - center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base

4 Butt Doors, 2 Panels - 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



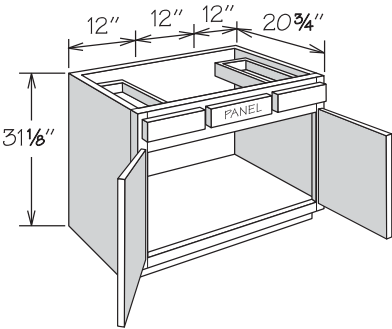
	A
VSB54 BUTT	27"
VSB60 BUTT	30"

VSB54 BUTT	APC
VSB60 BUTT	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers • 31 1/8" High



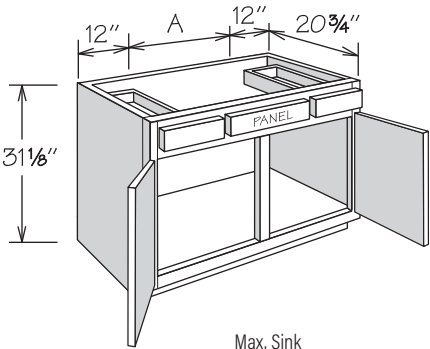
VAN36 BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Only available with oval sink option or drill for vessel sink option when using the American Woodmark Vanity Collection countertops
- Maximum sink opening is 18"

Vanity Sink Base

2 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31 1/8" High



	A	Max. Sink Opening
VAN39	15"	18"
VAN42	18"	21"

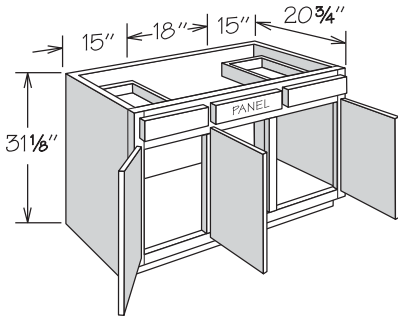
VAN39
VAN42

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1 1/2" from depth for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

3 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31 1/8" High



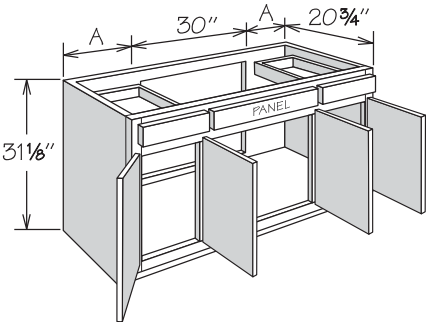
VAN48

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown - center door may be reversed in field
- Maximum sink opening is 21"

Vanity Sink Base

4 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31 1/8" High



	A
VAN54 BUTT	12"
VAN60 BUTT	15"

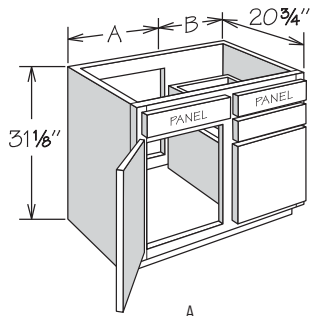
VAN54 BUTT
VAN60 BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Features Butt doors at sink bowl opening
- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 33"
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base

1 Door, 2 Drawers - 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



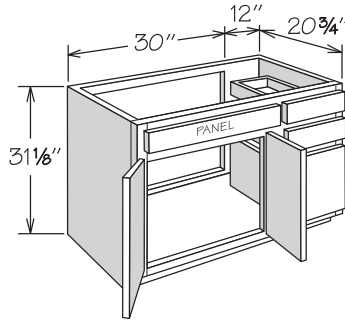
	A	B
VSDB24	12"	12"
VSDB27	15"	12"
VSDB30	18"	12"
VSDB33	21"	12"
VSDB36	21"	15"

VSDB24	VSDB33	APC
VSDB27	VSDB36	FE
VSDB30		PE
		RTK

- No shelf
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers - 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High

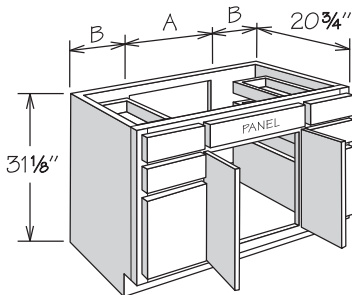


VSDB42 BUTT	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Requires off-center sink bowl opening
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 6 Drawers - 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



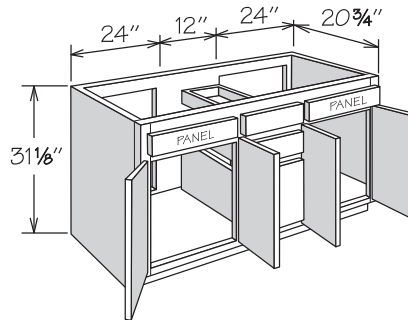
	A	B
VSDB48D BUTT	24"	12"
VSDB54D BUTT	24"	15"
VSDB60D BUTT	30"	15"

VSDB48D BUTT	APC
VSDB54D BUTT	FE
VSDB60D BUTT	PE
	RTK

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base

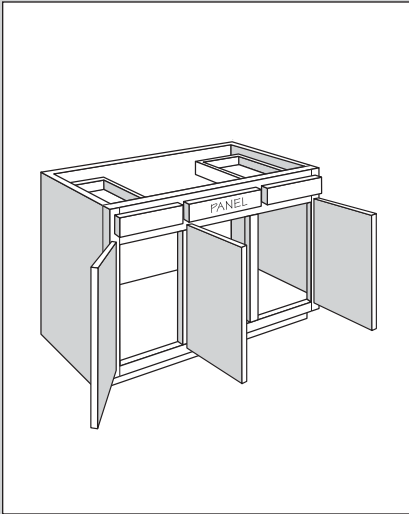
4 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers - 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " High



VSDB60C BUTT	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf
- Open areas for plumbing access

**34½" Base Height
Vanity Cabinets**

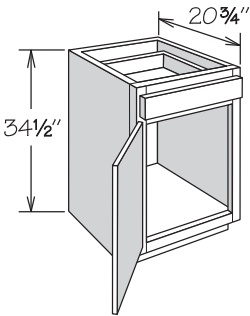


Base Height Vanity cabinets are 34½" high, 12" to 60" wide and 20¾" deep.

Single door Base Height Vanity cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

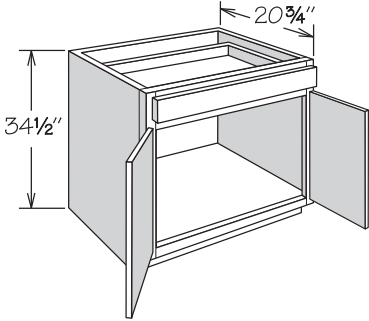
**Vanity Base
1 Door, 1 Drawer - 34½" High**



VB1234H VB1534H VB1834H VB2134H	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf

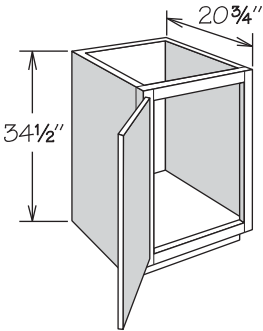
**Vanity Base
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer - 34½" High**



VB2434H BUTT VB2734H BUTT VB3034H BUTT VB3334H BUTT VB3634H BUTT	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf

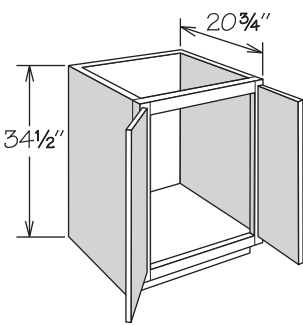
**Vanity Base
1 Full-Height Door - 34½" High**



VB1234H FH VB1534H FH VB1834H FH VB2134H FH	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height door

**Vanity Base
2 Full-Height Butt Doors - 34½" High**

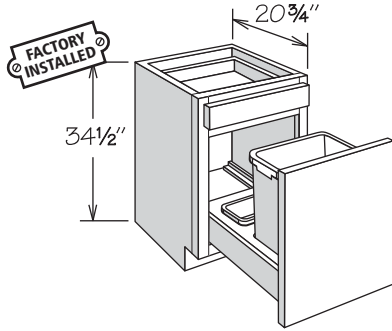


VB2434H BUTT FH VB3034H BUTT FH VB3634H BUTT FH	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height doors

Vanity Base

1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket • 34½" High



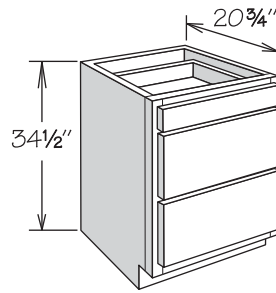
VWBB1834H

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Includes bag storage tray at rear
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- Storage tray NOT dishwasher safe

Vanity Drawer Base

3 Drawers • 34½" High



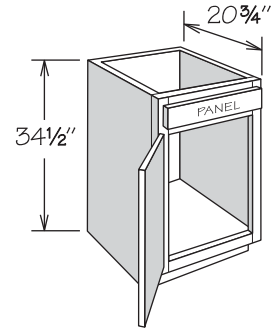
VDB1234H
VDB1534H
VDB1834H
VDB2134H
VDB2434H

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- One standard and two large drawers

Vanity Sink Base

1 Door, 1 Panel • 34½" High



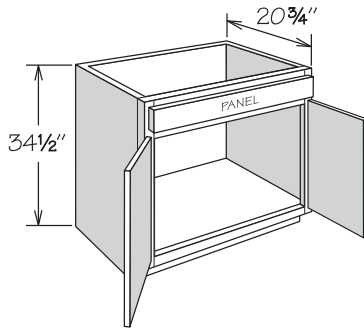
VSBB2134H

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- No shelf
- Only available with oval sink option or drill for vessel sink option when using the American Woodmark Vanity Collection countertops

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 34½" High



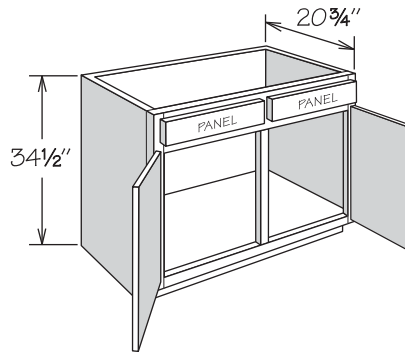
VSBB2434H BUTT
VSBB2734H BUTT
VSBB3034H BUTT
VSBB3334H BUTT
VSBB3634H BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- No shelf

Vanity Sink Base

2 Doors, 2 Panels • 34½" High



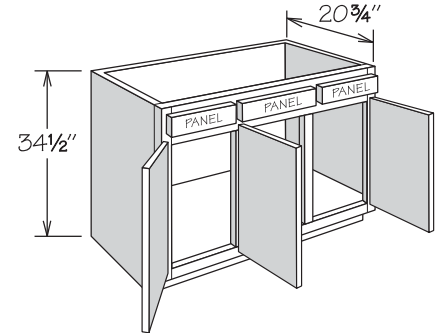
VSBB3934H
VSBB4234H

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- No shelf

Vanity Sink Base

3 Doors, 3 Panels • 34½" High



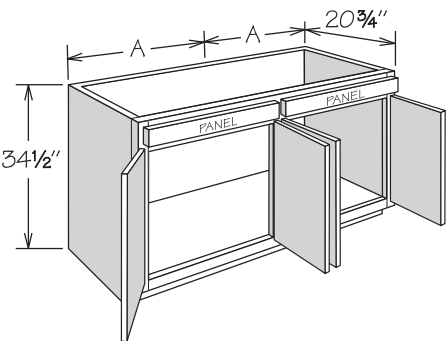
VSBB4834H

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- No shelf
- Hinged as shown – center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base

4 Butt Doors, 2 Panels - 34½" High



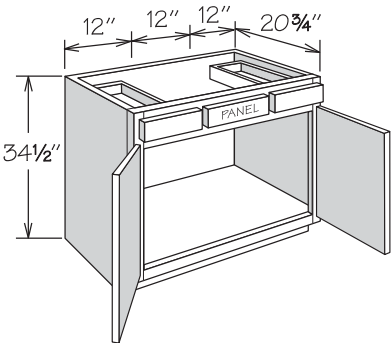
	A
VSB5434H BUTT	27"
VSB6034H BUTT	30"

VSB5434H BUTT	APC
VSB6034H BUTT	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers - 34½" High

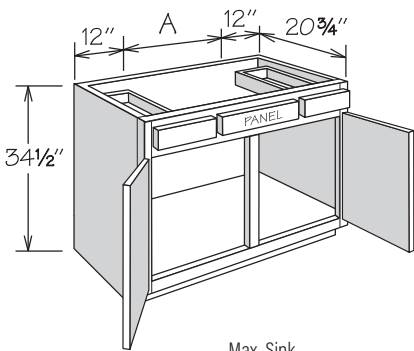


VAN3634H BUTT	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 18"
- Only available with oval sink option or drill for vessel sink option when using the American Woodmark Vanity Collection countertops

Vanity Sink Base

2 Doors, 2 Drawers - 34½" High



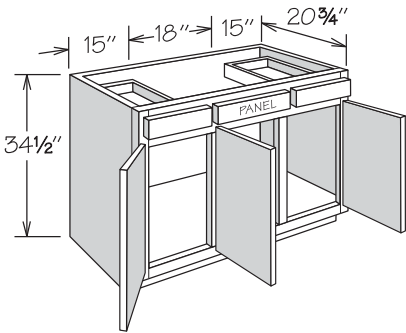
	A	Max. Sink Opening
VAN3934H	15"	18"
VAN4234H	18"	21"

VAN3934H	APC
VAN4234H	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

3 Doors, 2 Drawers - 34½" High

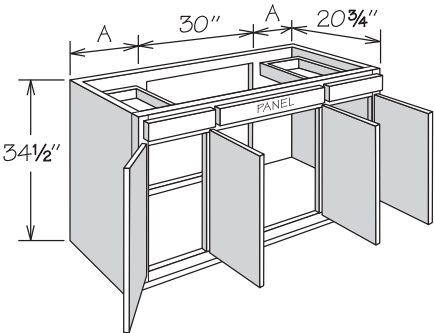


VAN4834H	APC
	FE
	PE
	RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 21"
- Hinged as shown - center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base

4 Doors, 2 Drawers - 34½" High



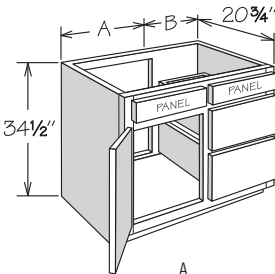
	A
VAN5434H BUTT	12"
VAN6034H BUTT	15"

VAN5434H BUTT	APC
VAN6034H BUTT	FE
	PE
	RTK

- Features Butt doors at sink bowl opening
- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 33"
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base

1 Door, 2 Drawers - 34½" High

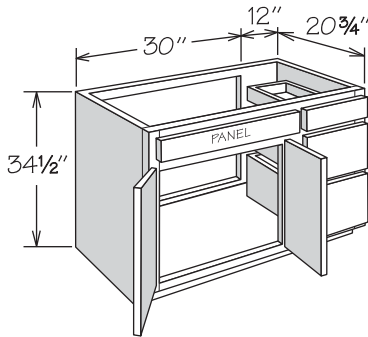


	A	B
VSDB2434H	12"	12"
VSDB2734H	15"	12"
VSDB3034H	18"	12"
VSDB3334H	21"	12"
VSDB3634H	21"	15"
VSDB3934H	21"	18"

VSDB2434H	APC
VSDB2734H	FE
VSDB3034H	PE
VSDB3334H	RTK
VSDB3634H	
VSDB3934H	

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base 2 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 34½" High

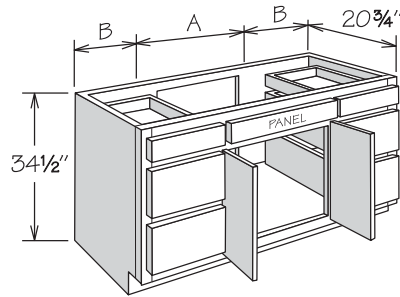


VSDB4234H BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- No shelf
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Requires off-center sink bowl opening
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base 2 Butt Doors, 6 Drawers • 34½" High



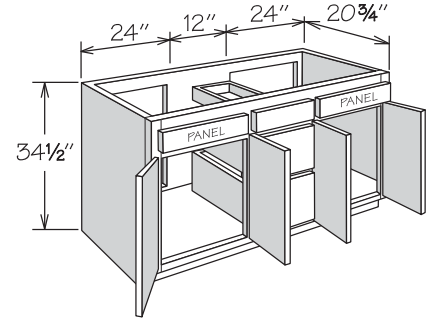
	A	B
VSDB4834HD BUTT	24"	12"
VSDB5434HD BUTT	24"	15"
VSDB6034HD BUTT	30"	15"

VSDB4834HD BUTT
VSDB5434HD BUTT
VSDB6034HD BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base 4 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 34½" High

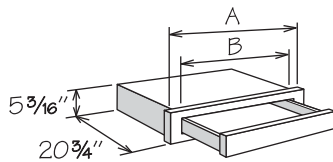


VSDB6034HC BUTT

APC
FE
PE
RTK

- No shelf
- Open areas for plumbing access

Kneehole Drawer Cabinet

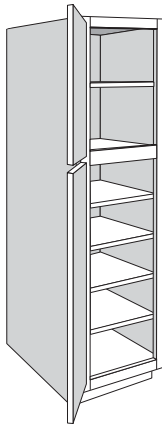


	A	B	Max. Trim
KDC27/21	27"	17 3/4"	21" (3" each side)
KDC33/27	33"	23 3/4"	27" (3" each side)
KDC36/33	36"	29 3/4"	33" (1 1/2" each side)

KDC27/21
KDC33/27
KDC36/33

- Designed for Base or Vanity height application
- Drawer front complements door style
- Field trimmable in height to 4 3/4"

Vanity Linen Cabinets



Vanity Linen cabinets range in size from 12" to 24" wide, are 84" high and 20 3/4" deep.

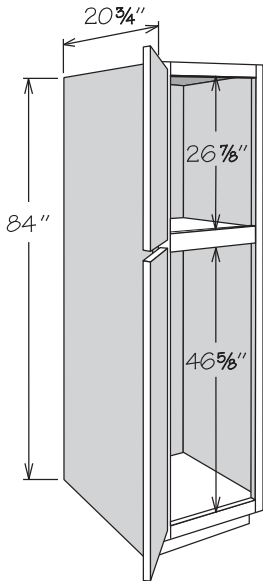
Single door Vanity Linen cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

All Vanity Linen cabinet bottom doors will have a center rail with the exception of all Brookland, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Hanover, MacArthur and Duraform door styles.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

See page 45 for Ceiling Height Requirements information.

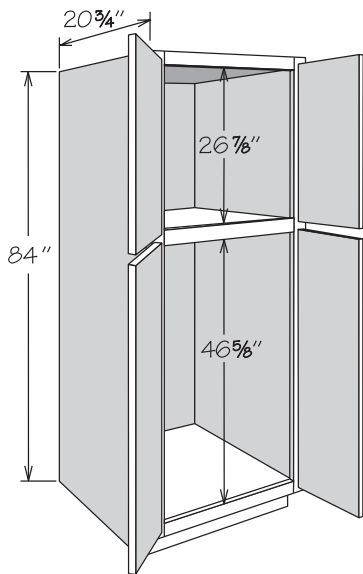
Vanity Linen Cabinet
2 Doors
No Shelves



■ VLC122184	APC
■ VLC152184	FE
■ VLC182184	MI
	PE
	RD
VLC122184 SD	
VLC152184 SD	
VLC182184 SD	

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately – refer to Vanity Linen Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section

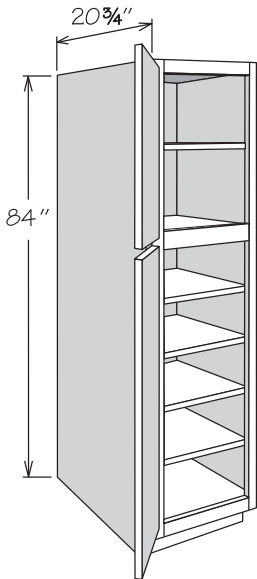
Vanity Linen Cabinet
4 Butt Doors
No Shelves



■ VLC242184 BUTT	APC
VLC242184 BUTT SD	FE
	MI
	PE
	RD

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately – refer to Vanity Linen Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section

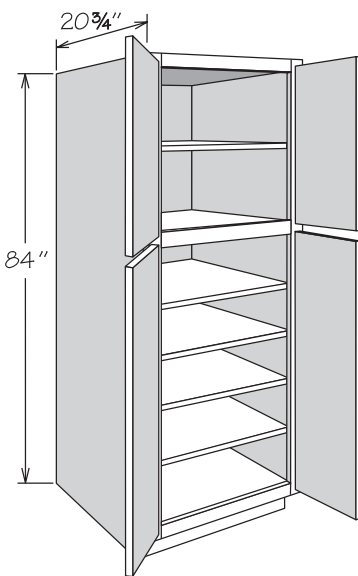
Vanity Linen Cabinet
2 Doors with Adjustable Shelves



■ VLC122184 AS ■ VLC152184 AS ■ VLC182184 AS VLC122184 AS SD VLC152184 AS SD VLC182184 AS SD	APC
	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	RD

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four full-depth shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelves packaged separately for field installation

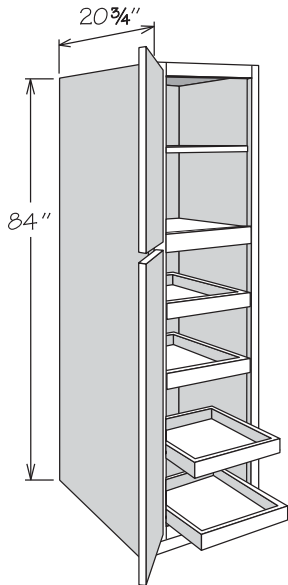
Vanity Linen Cabinet
4 Butt Doors with Adjustable Shelves



■ VLC242184 AS BUTT VLC242184 AS BUTT SD	APC
	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	RD

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four full-depth shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelves packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Linen Cabinet
2 Doors with Deep Roll Out Trays

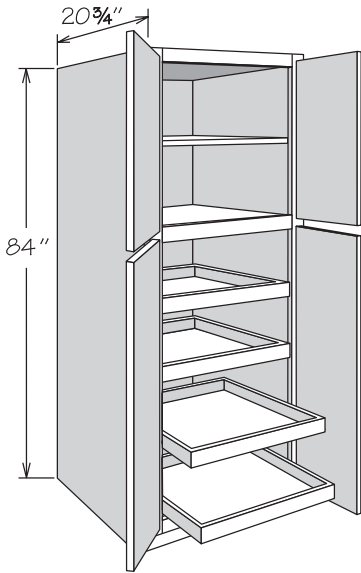


■ VLC122184 4ROT ■ VLC152184 4ROT ■ VLC182184 4ROT VLC122184 4ROT SD VLC152184 4ROT SD VLC182184 4ROT SD	APC
	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	RD

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelf is 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelf and Deep Roll Out Trays packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Linen Cabinet

4 Butt Doors with Deep Roll Out Trays

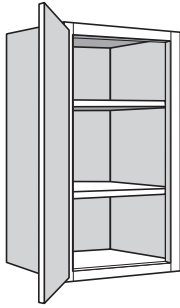


- VLC242184 4ROT BUTT
- VLC242184 4ROT BUTT SD

APC
FE
■ MI
PE
RD

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelf is 3/4" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelf and Deep Roll Out Trays packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Wall Cabinets



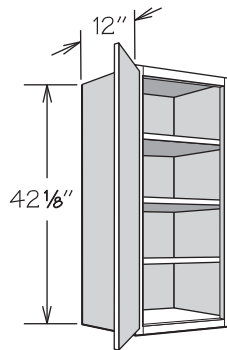
Standard Vanity Wall cabinets range from 9" to 48" wide, 12" to 42" high and are 12" deep.

Single door Standard Vanity Wall cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

Wall Cabinet

42" High, 1 Door



- W942
- W1242
- W1542
- W1842
- W2142

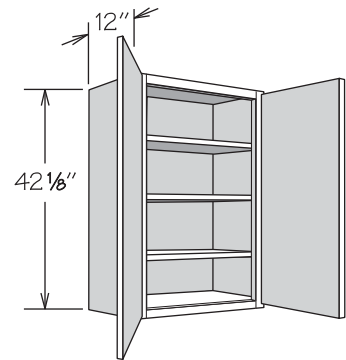
W1242 SD
W1542 SD
W1842 SD
W2142 SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
MI
PE
RD
VDO

- Three adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet

42" High, 2 Butt Doors



- W2442 BUTT
- W2742 BUTT
- W3042 BUTT
- W3342 BUTT
- W3642 BUTT

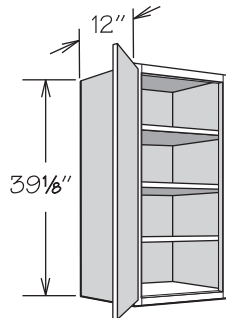
W2442 BUTT SD
W2742 BUTT SD
W3042 BUTT SD
W3342 BUTT SD
W3642 BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
MI
PE
RD
VDO

- Three adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet

39" High, 1 Door



- W939
- W1239
- W1539
- W1839
- W2139

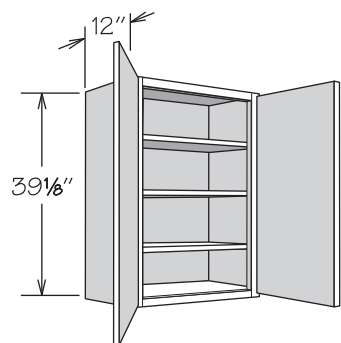
W1239 SD
W1539 SD
W1839 SD
W2139 SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
MI
PE
RD
VDO

- Three adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet

39" High, 2 Butt Doors



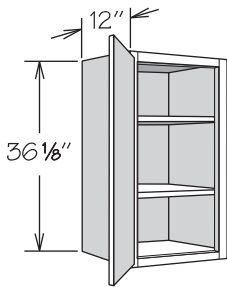
- W2439 BUTT
- W2739 BUTT
- W3039 BUTT
- W3339 BUTT
- W3639 BUTT

W2439 BUTT SD
W2739 BUTT SD
W3039 BUTT SD
W3339 BUTT SD
W3639 BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
MI
PE
RD
VDO

- Three adjustable shelves

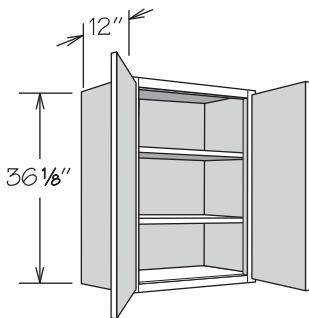
Wall Cabinet
36" High, 1 Door



- | | |
|---------|-------|
| ■ W936 | APC |
| ■ W1236 | CFO |
| ■ W1536 | FE |
| ■ W1836 | ID |
| ■ W2136 | ■ MI |
| | PE |
| | RD |
| | ■ VDO |
- W1236 SD
W1536 SD
W1836 SD
W2136 SD

- Two adjustable shelves

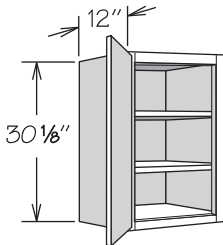
Wall Cabinet
36" High, 2 Butt Doors



- | | |
|--------------|-------|
| ■ W2436 BUTT | APC |
| ■ W2736 BUTT | CFO |
| ■ W3036 BUTT | FE |
| ■ W3336 BUTT | ID |
| ■ W3636 BUTT | ■ MI |
| | PE |
| | RD |
| | ■ VDO |
- W2436 BUTT SD
W2736 BUTT SD
W3036 BUTT SD
W3336 BUTT SD
W3636 BUTT SD

- Two adjustable shelves

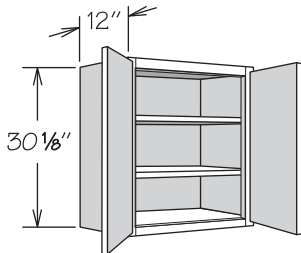
Wall Cabinet
30" High, 1 Door



- | | |
|---------|-------|
| ■ W930 | APC |
| ■ W1230 | CFO |
| ■ W1530 | FE |
| ■ W1830 | ID |
| ■ W2130 | ■ MI |
| ■ W2430 | PE |
| | RD |
| | ■ VDO |
- W1230 SD
W1530 SD
W1830 SD
W2130 SD

- Two adjustable shelves

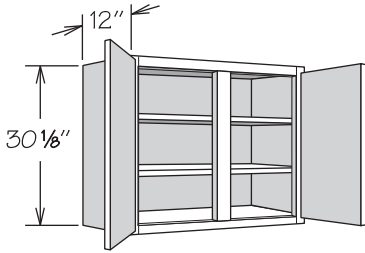
Wall Cabinet
30" High, 2 Butt Doors



- | | |
|--------------|-------|
| ■ W2430 BUTT | APC |
| ■ W2730 BUTT | CFO |
| ■ W3030 BUTT | FE |
| ■ W3330 BUTT | ID |
| ■ W3630 BUTT | ■ MI |
| | PE |
| | RD |
| | ■ VDO |
- W2430 BUTT SD
W2730 BUTT SD
W3030 BUTT SD
W3330 BUTT SD
W3630 BUTT SD

- Two adjustable shelves

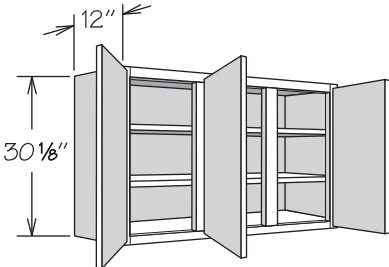
Wall Cabinet
30" High, 2 Doors



- | | |
|---------|-------|
| ■ W3930 | APC |
| ■ W4230 | CFO |
| ■ W4830 | FE |
| | ■ MI |
| | PE |
| | RD |
| | ■ VDO |
- W3930 SD
W4230 SD

- Two adjustable shelves

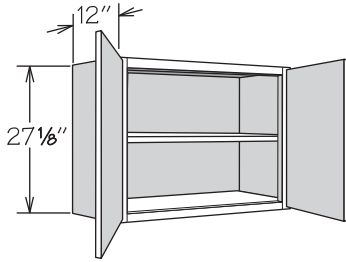
Wall Cabinet
30" High, 3 Doors



- | | |
|---------|-------|
| ■ W4530 | APC |
| | CFO |
| | FE |
| | ■ MI |
| | PE |
| | RD |
| | ■ VDO |
- W4530 SD

- Two adjustable shelves
- Hinged as shown

Wall Cabinet
27" High, 2 Butt Doors

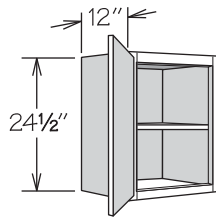


■ W3027 BUTT
W3027 BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet
24" High, 1 Door

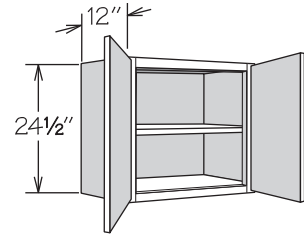


■ W1224
■ W1524
■ W1824
■ W2124
W1224 SD
W1524 SD
W1824 SD
W2124 SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet
24" High, 2 Butt Doors

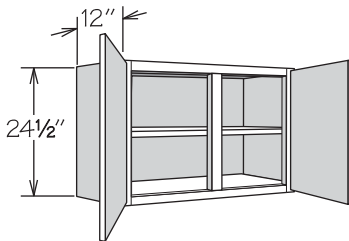


■ W2424 BUTT
■ W2724 BUTT
■ W3024 BUTT
■ W3324 BUTT
■ W3624 BUTT
W2424 BUTT SD
W2724 BUTT SD
W3024 BUTT SD
W3324 BUTT SD
W3624 BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet
24" High, 2 Doors

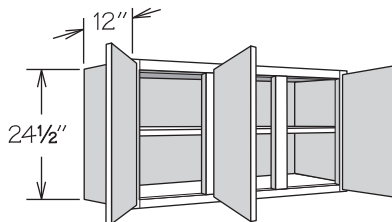


■ W3924
■ W4224
W3924 SD
W4224 SD

APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet
24" High, 3 Doors

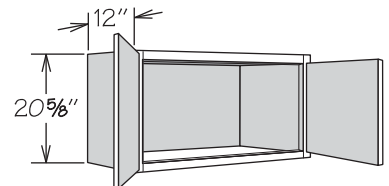


■ W4524
W4524 SD

APC
CFO
FE
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged as shown

Wall Cabinet
21" High, 2 Butt Doors

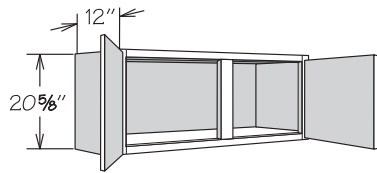


■ W3021 BUTT
■ W3321 BUTT
■ W3621 BUTT
W3021 BUTT SD
W3321 BUTT SD
W3621 BUTT SD

APC
CFO
FE
ID
■ MI
PE
RD
■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

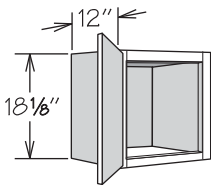
Wall Cabinet
21" High, 2 Doors



■ W3921	APC
W3921 SD	CFO
	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet
18" High, 1 Door

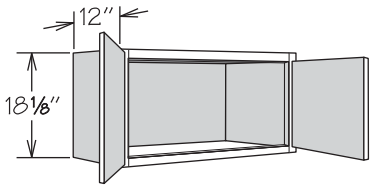


■ W1218	APC
■ W1518	CFO
■ W1818	FE
■ W2118	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

W1218 SD
W1518 SD
W1818 SD
W2118 SD

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet
18" High, 2 Butt Doors

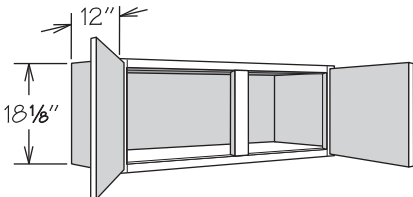


■ W2418 BUTT	APC
■ W2718 BUTT	CFO
■ W3018 BUTT	FE
■ W3318 BUTT	ID
■ W3618 BUTT	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

W2418 BUTT SD
W2718 BUTT SD
W3018 BUTT SD
W3318 BUTT SD
W3618 BUTT SD

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet
18" High, 2 Doors

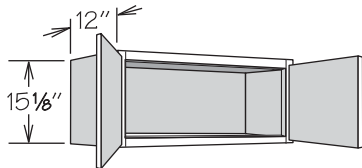


■ W3918	APC
■ W4218	CFO
	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

W3918 SD
W4218 SD

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet
15" High, 2 Butt Doors

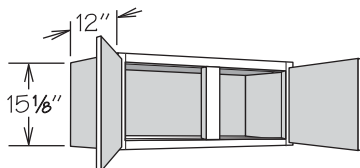


■ W3015 BUTT	APC
■ W3315 BUTT	CFO
■ W3615 BUTT	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

W3015 BUTT SD
W3315 BUTT SD
W3615 BUTT SD

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

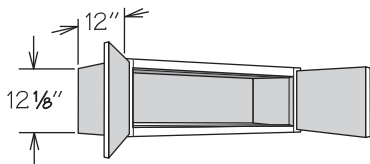
Wall Cabinet
15" High, 2 Doors



■ W3915	APC
W3915 SD	CFO
	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

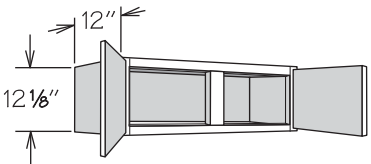
Wall Cabinet
12" High, 2 Butt Doors



■ W3012 BUTT	APC
■ W3312 BUTT	CFO
■ W3612 BUTT	FE
	ID
	■ MI
W3012 BUTT SD	PE
W3312 BUTT SD	RD
W3612 BUTT SD	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

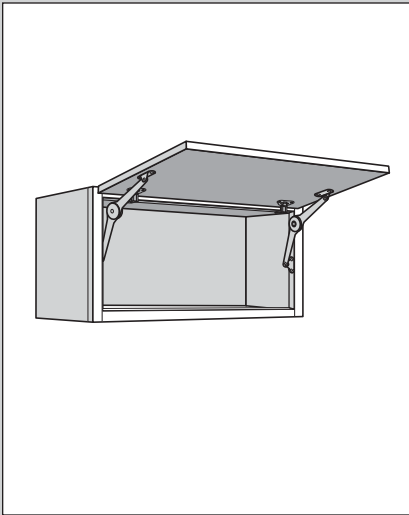
Wall Cabinet
12" High, 2 Doors



■ W3912	APC
W3912 SD	CFO
	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Top Hinge Cabinets

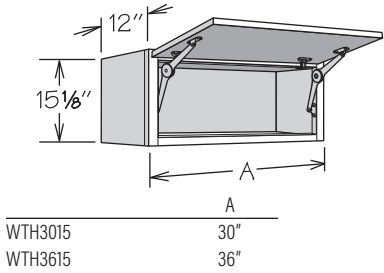


Wall Top Hinge cabinets are 30" or 36" wide, 15" or 18" high and 12" deep.

Hanover in Breeze, Cascade and Drift features a door with vertical grain direction. All other door styles use a standard wall door in horizontal orientation which causes rails, stiles and insert panel grain direction to differ from standard wall cabinets.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

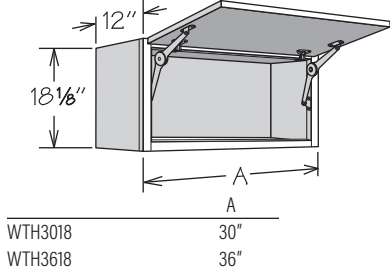
Wall Top Hinge
15" High



■ WTH3015 ■ WTH3615 WTH3015 SD WTH3615 SD	APC
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Not available for Shorebrook or Del Ray door styles
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD

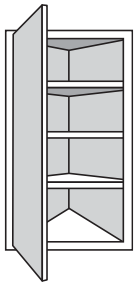
Wall Top Hinge
18" High



■ WTH3018 ■ WTH3618 WTH3018 SD WTH3618 SD	APC
	FE
	ID
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

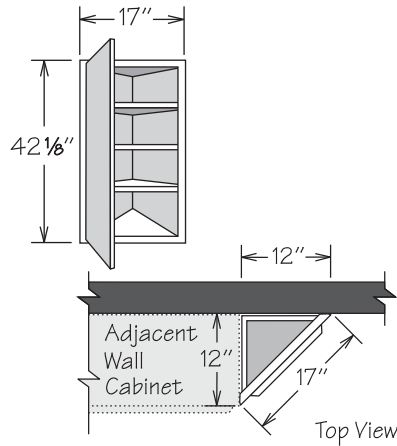
- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Not available for Shorebrook or Del Ray door styles
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD

Wall End Angle Cabinets



Wall End Angle cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed or flipped in the field.

Wall End Angle 42" High

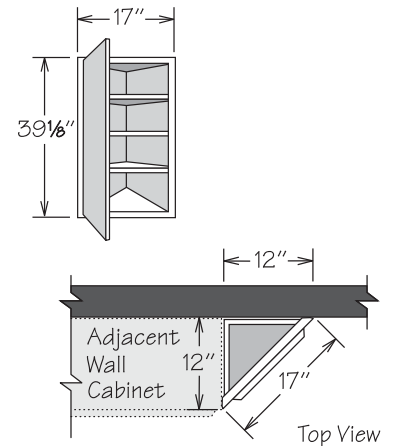


■ WEA1242
WEA1242 SD

APC
■ MI
■ PE
■ VDO

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Three adjustable shelves
- Features a DRI542 door

Wall End Angle 39" High

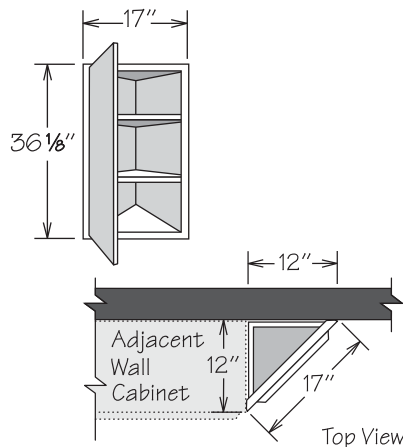


■ WEA1239
WEA1239 SD

APC
■ MI
■ PE
■ VDO

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Three adjustable shelves
- Features a DRI539 door

Wall End Angle 36" High

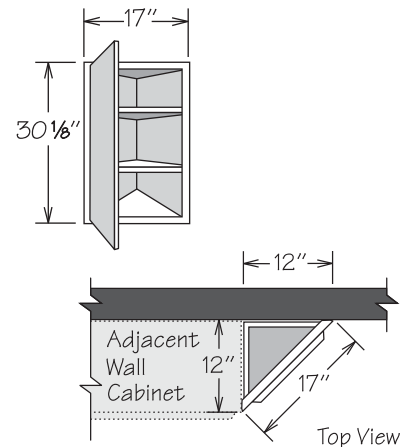


■ WEA1236
WEA1236 SD

APC
■ MI
■ PE
■ VDO

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Two adjustable shelves
- Features a DRI536 door

Wall End Angle 30" High

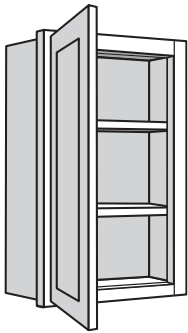


■ WEA1230
WEA1230 SD

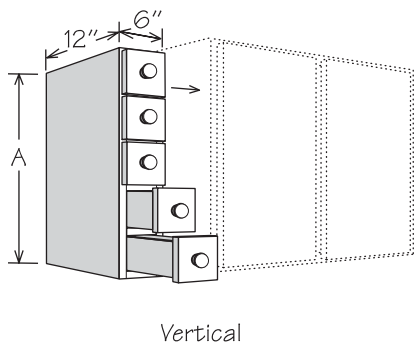
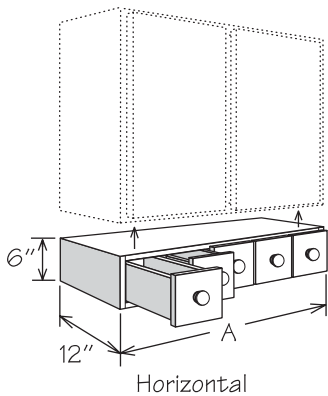
APC
■ MI
■ PE
■ VDO

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Two adjustable shelves
- Features a DRI530 door

Specialty Wall Cabinets



Spice Drawer Cabinet

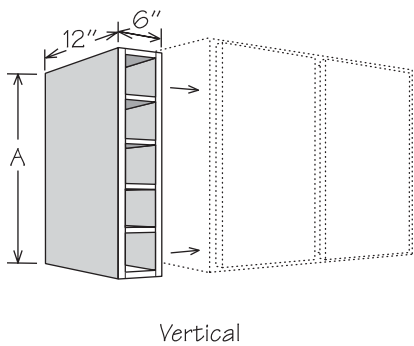
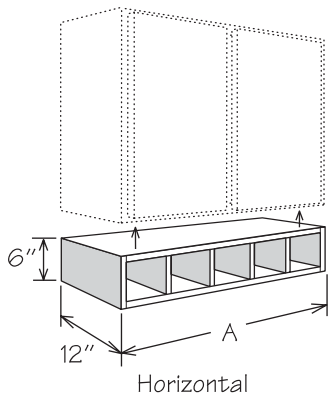


	A	Number of Drawers
SDC18	18"	3
SDC24	24"	4
SDC30	30"	5
SDC36	36"	6

SDC18
SDC24
SDC30
SDC36

- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Features veneered engineered wood with exterior only finished
- Drawer fronts are finished to match cabinet box exterior for all door styles
- Flush sides with no face frame or ¼" reveals
- All wood drawer body with dovetail construction
- Features ½" thick drawer fronts
- Breeze, Pewter Glaze and Linen (Duraform and Painted) finishes feature white porcelain knobs, all other finishes feature matching wood knobs

Storage Cube

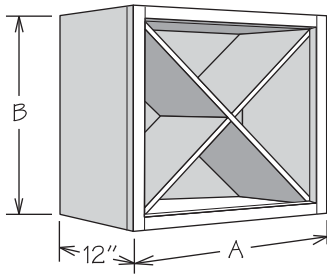


	A	Number of Openings
SC30	30"	5
SC36	36"	6
SC42	42"	7

SC30
SC36
SC42

- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Opening size is 5" wide x 4½" high (horizontal) which will accommodate most wine bottles and various other storage needs
- Features ¾" veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides with no face frame or ¼" reveals
- Cannot be retrofitted with Spice Drawer cabinet drawers

Wine Storage Cabinet

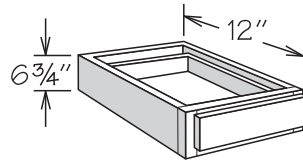


	A	B
WSC1818	18"	18 1/8"
WSC2424	24"	24 1/2"

WSC1818	APC
WSC2424	FE
	PE

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Standard cabinet sides are 1/2" engineered wood with TuffTech finish
- Features 3/4" plywood partitions
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets or one cabinet and wall
- Accent Molding recommended - order separately

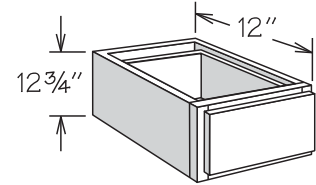
6" High Furniture Drawer Cabinet 12" Deep



FD121206	APC
FD151206	CFO
FD181206	FE
FD211206	PE
FD241206	
FD271206	
FD301206	
FD331206	
FD361206	

- One standard drawer
- No toe kick
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported
- Not sized to fit below vanity countertop - for above counter installation

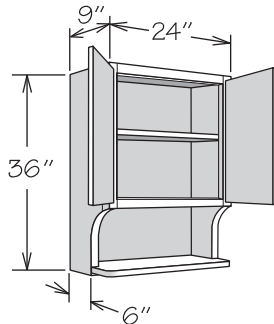
12" High Furniture Drawer Cabinet 12" Deep



FD121212	APC
FD151212	CFO
FD181212	FE
FD211212	PE
FD241212	
FD271212	
FD301212	
FD331212	
FD361212	

- One large drawer
- No toe kick
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported
- Not sized to fit below vanity countertop - for above counter installation

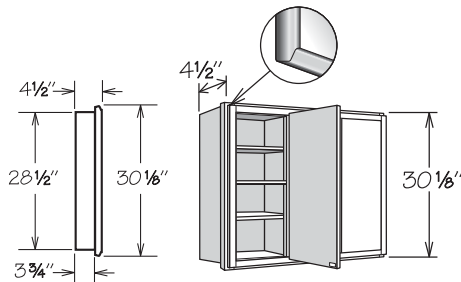
Valet Cabinet 2 Butt Doors



VC2436 BUTT

- Matching Interior standard
- Flush sides
- Bottom opening: 22 1/2" x 10 1/8"
- Features a fixed shelf
- Sides and bottom shelf feature 3/4" engineered wood veneered on both sides
- For Duraform door styles, only the doors will be wrapped, all other finished surfaces will match cabinet box exterior

Tri-View Mirror

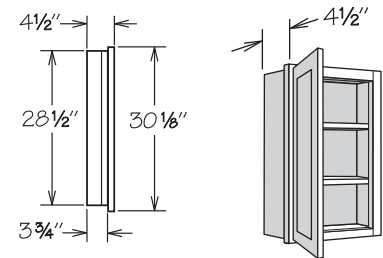


	Overall Width	Overall Height	Cut Out Width Recess Mount	Cut Out Height Recess Mount
TV3030	30"	30 1/8"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"
TV3630	36"	30 1/8"	34 1/2"	28 1/2"

TV3030
TV3630

- All three mirrored doors swing open for easy access to the six adjustable shelves
- Surface or recess mount
- Not Available with CushionClose
- For surface mount installation, trim and apply WEP30 to match finish on exterior sides to cabinet frame - order separately
- Linen (Duraform and Painted) door styles feature Matching Interior standard
- Chrome hardware

Medicine Cabinet

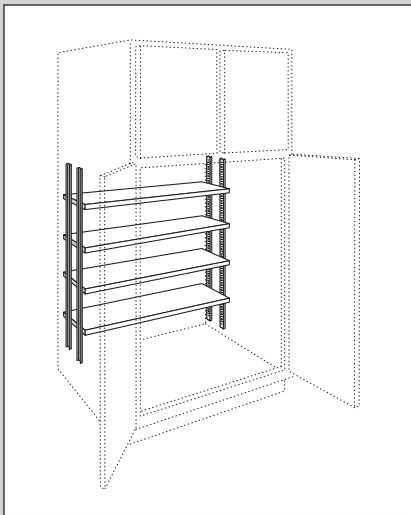


	Overall Width	Overall Height	Cut Out Width Recess Mount	Cut Out Height Recess Mount
MC1530	15"	30 1/8"	14 1/2"	28 1/2"
MCM1530	15"	30 1/8"	14 1/2"	28 1/2"

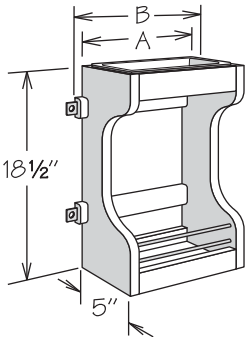
MC1530
MCM1530

- Two adjustable engineered wood shelves
- Surface or recess mount
- MCM1530 features a mirrored door
- Not Available with CushionClose
- For surface mount installation, trim and apply WEP30 to match finish on exterior sides to cabinet frame - order separately
- Linen (Duraform and Painted) door styles feature Matching Interior standard

Vanity Accessories



Sink Base Door Storage Unit

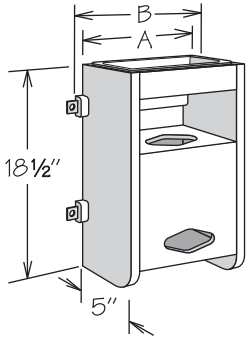


	A	B
SBDSU15	9"	10 1/2"
SBDSU18	10 1/2"	13 1/2"

SBDSU15
SBDSU18

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood
- Two fixed shelves
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half depth
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe
- SBDSU15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide vanity doors
- SBDSU18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide vanity doors

Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit

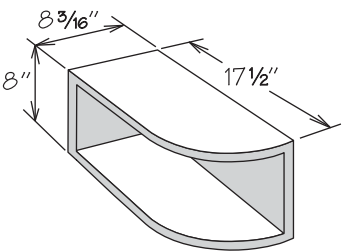


	A	B
PBDSU15	9"	10 1/2"
PBDSU18	10 1/2"	13 1/2"

PBDSU15
PBDSU18

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood and wood veneer
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half depth
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe
- PBDSU15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide vanity doors
- PBDSU18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide vanity doors

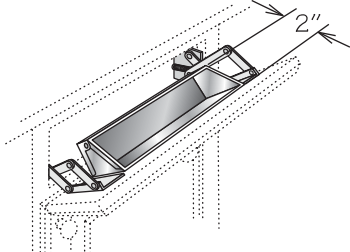
Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf



SBMSS

- Field installation accessory
- 3/4" plywood with natural finish
- Invert for left or right installation

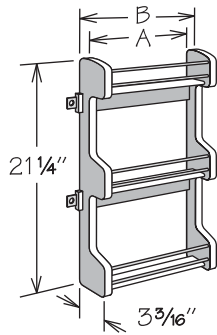
Tilt-Out Tray Kit



TO TRAY 11	STO TRAY 11
TO TRAY 14	STO TRAY 14
TO TRAY 22	STO TRAY 22

- Field installation accessory
- Kit features tray and one pair of scissor hinges
- Order trays individually
- TO TRAY 11 or STO TRAY 11: Order one tray for VSB48 (center only), VAN48 or VSDB30 (above door only) Order two trays for VSB33 BUTT, VSB36 BUTT or VSB39
- TO TRAY 14 or STO TRAY 14: Order one tray for VSB21, VSB24 BUTT, VSB27 BUTT, VSDB33 (above door only), VSDB36 (above door only), VSDB48D or VSDB54D BUTT. Order two trays for VSB42, VSB54 BUTT or VSDB60C BUTT
- TO TRAY 22 or STO TRAY 22: Order one tray for VSB30 BUTT, VAN54 BUTT, VAN60 BUTT, VSDB42 BUTT or VSDB60D BUTT Order two trays for VSB60 BUTT
- Base height SKU's match vanity sink base sizes as noted above
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe

Spice Rack Kit

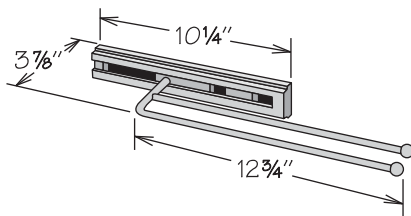


	A	B
SRK15	9 1/2"	10 1/2"
SRK18	12 1/2"	13 1/2"
SRK21	15 1/2"	16 1/2"

SRK15
SRK18
SRK21

- Field installation accessory
- Kit features natural finish solid wood with chrome rails and three fixed shelves
- Position cabinet adjustable shelves prior to installation
- For wall cabinets 30" or higher
- SRK15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide door
- SRK18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide door
- SRK21 mounts to 21" wide door

Sliding Towel Bar

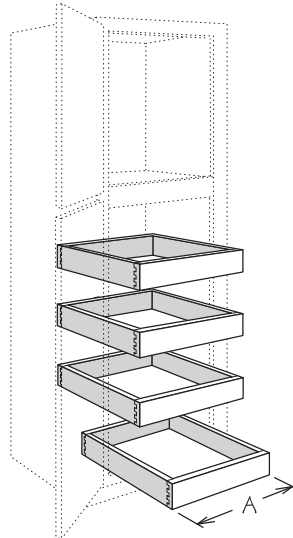
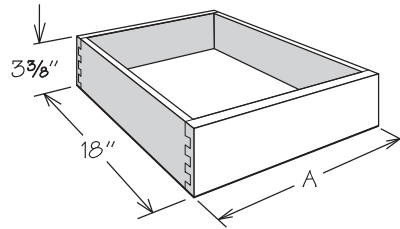


STB

- Field installation accessory
- Two chrome finish towel bars
- Mounts to cabinet side panel
- Pulls out 7" for easy access
- Sized for Reduced Depth cabinets to RD-15"

Vanity Linen Cabinet

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit or
4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit



	A
DROT1221	7 3/4"
DROT1521	10 3/4"
DROT1821	13 3/4"
DROT2421	19 3/4"

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit

DROT1221
DROT1521
DROT1821
DROT2421

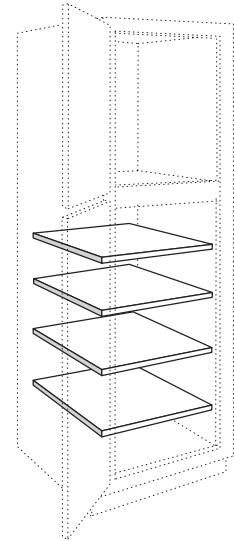
4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit

DROT1221-4K
DROT1521-4K
DROT1821-4K
DROT2421-4K

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom
- Includes Deep Roll Out Tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions

Vanity Linen Cabinet

Adjustable Shelf or 4 Pack Shelf Kit



Adjustable Shelf

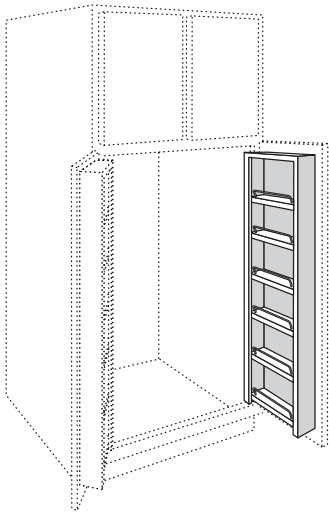
S1221
S1521
S1821
S2421

4 Pack Shelf Kit

SK1221
SK1521
SK1821
SK2421

- Field installation accessory
- 3/4" engineered wood in natural finish
- Edge banded on front edge only
- CLIP LOCK shelf rests included

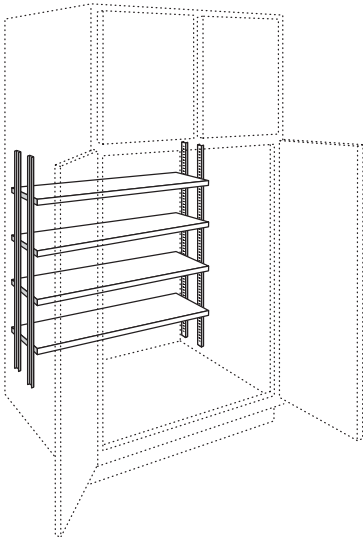
Vanity Linen Door Shelf Kit



PDSK18

- Field installation accessory
- For use inside VLC182184
- Order each door unit separately
- Can be used with PSK36
- Natural finish unit features one fixed and five adjustable shelves with chrome rail
- Overall dimensions:
12" wide x 45" high x 4" deep
- Not recommended for cabinets with Reduced Depth Option
- Minimum filler width of 4½" recommended for installation of a cabinet with this accessory next to deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops

Vanity Linen Shelf & Pilaster Kit

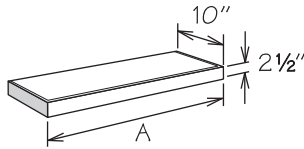


PSK36

APC
RD

- Field installation accessory
- Kit features four 9" deep shelves edge banded on front edge only, four 36" zinc pilasters, screws and installation instructions
- For use inside VLC_2184
- Must be field trimmed in width
- Can be used with PDSK18

Floating Shelf



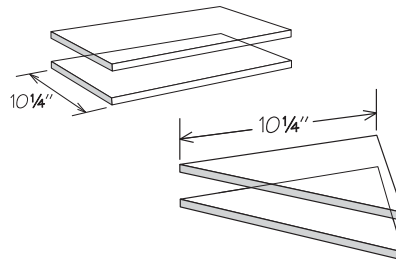
SKU	A	Max. Load
FLSH2410	24"	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30"	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36"	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42"	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48"	60 lbs.

FLSH2410
FLSH3010
FLSH3610
FLSH4210
FLSH4810

- Not trimmable
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- When installed between two cabinets, Furniture Ends (FE) is recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

Glass Shelf Kit

12" Deep

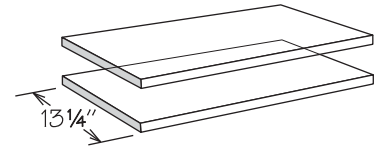


GSK12 GSK30
GSK15 GSK33
GSK18 GSK36
GSK21 GSKWEA12
GSK24
GSK27

- For use in 12" deep wall cabinets
- Glass Shelf Kit includes two 1/4" high-strength tempered glass shelves
- Kit does not include shelf rests
- Refer to individual SKU box for number of shelves required and/or available
- Tempered glass cannot be field trimmed
- Glass Shelf Kits 12" - 24" wide have a 15 lb. per square foot load rating
- Glass Shelf Kits 27" - 36" wide have a 5 lb. per square foot load rating

Glass Shelf Kit

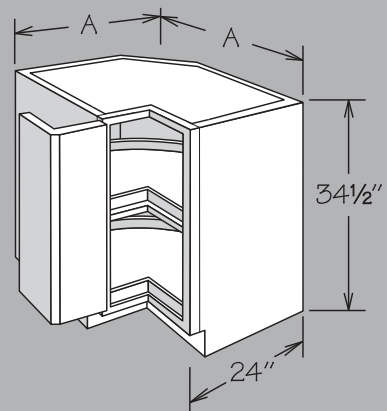
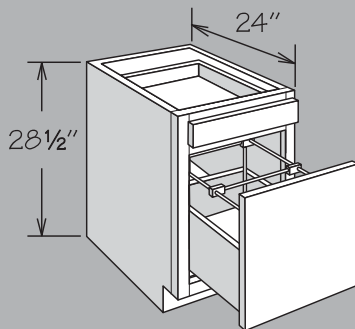
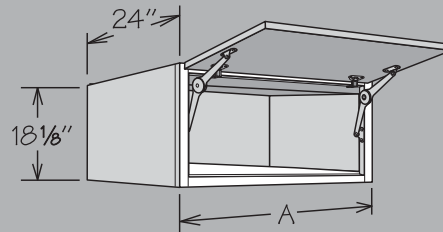
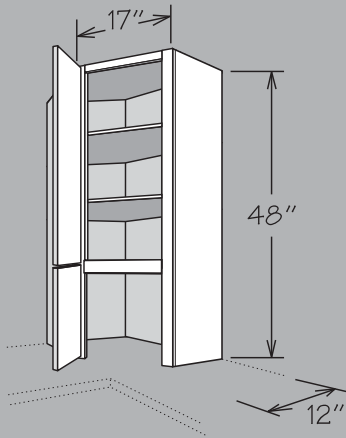
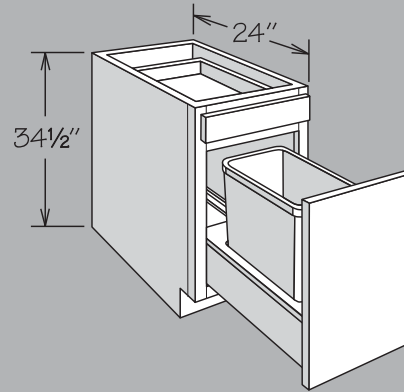
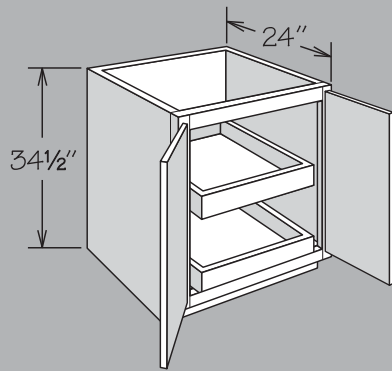
15" Deep



GSK12-15 GSK27-15
GSK15-15 GSK30-15
GSK18-15 GSK33-15
GSK21-15 GSK36-15
GSK24-15

- For use in wall cabinets increased to 15" deep
- Glass Shelf Kit includes two 1/4" high-strength tempered glass shelves
- Kit does not include shelf rests
- Refer to individual SKU box for number of shelves required and/or available
- Tempered glass cannot be field trimmed
- Glass Shelf Kits 12" - 24" wide have a 15 lb. per square foot load rating
- Glass Shelf Kits 27" - 36" wide have a 5 lb. per square foot load rating

Parts Directory



Parts Directory

Wall Cabinets

Standard	P4
Peninsula	P5
Wall End Angle	P6
Wall Top Hinge	P6
Blind	P7
Blind Peninsula	P7
Corner	P8
Peninsula Corner	P8
Refrigerator	P8
With Spice Rack	P9
Appliance Garage	P9
Microwave	P9
Wall Range Hood	P10
Wall Easy Reach	P10

Base Cabinets

Furniture Drawer	P11
Pedestal Drawers	P11
Standard	P12
With Deep Roll Out Tray(s)	P12
Base Pot and Pan Organizer	P13
With Door Accessory	P13
With Roll Out Tray Divider	P13
With Factory Installed Wastebaskets	P13
Peninsula	P13
With Factory Installed Cutlery Divider Kit	P14
With Factory Installed Spice Drawer Insert Kit	P14
With Factory Installed Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Kit	P15
Blind Corner	P15
Blind Peninsula Corner	P15
Full-Height Base	P19
Full-Height Base with Accessory	P19
Full-Height Base with Deep Roll Out Trays	P19
Full-Height Wastebasket	P19
Base End Angle	P19
Full-Height Peninsula	P19

Drawer Base Cabinets

Two Drawer Base	P16
Three Drawer Base	P16
Three Drawer With Factory Installed Drawer Organizer	P16
Four Drawer	P17
Four Drawer With Factory Installed Drawer Organizer	P17
Base Microwave	P18
Base Spice Drawer	P18
Spice Drawer Cabinet	P18

Sink Base Cabinets

Corner Sink Base, Corner Sink Front	P20
Deep Sink Base	P20
Sink/Cooktop Base and Front	P20
Sink with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s)	P20
Sink with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s)	P20

Corner Base Cabinets P21

Tall Cabinets

Utility With Adjustable Shelves	P22
Utility With Deep Roll Out Trays	P23
Utility With Pantry Storage	P24
Double Oven	P25
Single Oven	P25
Double Oven, No Drawer	P31

Vanity Cabinets

Vanity Sink Base 31 1/8" High	P32
Vanity Sink Base 34 1/2" High	P32
Vanity Sink Front	P32
Vanity Drawer Base 31 1/8" High	P33
Vanity Drawer Base 34 1/2" High	P33
Kneehole Drawer	P33
With Full-Height Door	P33
Vanity Combo Sink Base 31 1/8" High	P34
Vanity Base 31 1/8" High	P34
Vanity Sink Base With Top Drawers 31 1/8" High	P34
Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep, 31 1/8" High	P34
Vanity Base 34 1/2" High	P35
With Factory Installed Wastebasket 34 1/2" High	P36
Vanity Sink Base With Top Drawers 34 1/2" High	P36
Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep, 34 1/2" High	P36
Vanity Combo Sink Base 34 1/2" High	P37
Vanity Linen	P38
Medicine Cabinet	P38
Tri-View Mirror	P38
Valet	P38

Universal Design

Base, Corner Base, Sink Base	P39
With Deep Roll Out Trays	P39
Base Multi-Use, Drawer Base, Plumbing Skirt	P39
Oven Cabinet	P39

Desk & Office Cabinets

Kneehole Drawer	P40
Desk Door	P40
With Factory Installed Wastebasket(s)	P40
Desk File Pull Out	P40
Desk Drawer	P40

Decorator Matching Doors P41

Dimensions

Doors	P42
Drawer Body	P44
Shelves	P45
Roll Out Trays/Accessories	P45
Glass Inserts	P46
Drawer Front	P48

Accessories

Miscellaneous Parts	P49
---------------------------	-----

Replacement Drawer Reference Sheet P52

DOOR NOMENCLATURE LEGEND

DR_	Doors must be ordered as hinged left (invert for right hinging) or as no drill
	Example: SKU: DR1230
	Option: Left Hinge
DR_ SD	Specialty Doors are used for Aluminum Frame, Mullion Frame or Open Frame Door options
	Example: SKU: DR1230 SD
	Option: OFD - Open Frame Door Option: Left Hinge
DR_ FH	Full-Height Door for Full-Height Base, Full-Height Peninsula Base and Full-Height Vanity Base
	Example: SKU: DR15 FH
	Option: Left Hinge
DR_ V	Standard height Vanity door
	Example: SKU: DR1821V
	Option: Right Hinge

DRAWER/PANEL FRONT NOMENCLATURE LEGEND

DDF__	Drawer/Panel Front for Base, Desk or Vanity cabinet
DDF__ M	Large Drawer Front for Full Overlay cabinet
DDF__ D	Large Drawer Front for Partial Overlay cabinet
DDF__ VD	Large Drawer Front for Full Overlay standard height Vanity cabinet
DDFOV__	Drawer Front for Full Overlay OVD__ (AS) BUTT
DDFKDC__	Drawer Front for Kneehole Drawer cabinet
DDF__ 2DB	Drawer Front for 2 Drawer Base Cabinet

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING NOMENCLATURE LEGEND

Adjustable Shelving Notes*:	
Bookshelves and Microwave Wall Cabinet replacement shelves feature Matching Interior standard - MI and MI PLY Shelving NOT available Specialty Door cabinets feature Matching Interior standard, replacement shelves must be ordered as __" SHELF MI or __" SHELF MI PLY	
__" SHELF 3/4	Adjustable Shelf - Standard Wall Construction 3/4" Example: 12" SHELF 3/4
__" SHELF 24 DP 3/4	Adjustable Shelf - Standard Base Construction 3/4" Example: 12" SHELF 24DP 3/4
__" SHELF MI	For Matching Interior 3/4" Adjustable Shelving, replace 3/4 with MI Example: 12" SHELF MI
__" SHELF PLY	For All Plywood Construction 3/4" Adjustable Shelving, replace 3/4 with PLY Example: 12" SHELF PLY
__" SHELF MI PLY	For All Plywood Construction 3/4" Matching Interior Adjustable Shelving, replace 3/4 with MI PLY Example: 12" SHELF MI PLY

*refer to Reduced Depth chart on page 54 for cabinets with RD

P3 PARTS DIRECTORY: Wall Cabinets

PARTS: WALL CABINETS

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			*Specialty doors require a specialty door selection.			*For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend
		Part Name	*Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
STANDARD WALL • 42" HIGH						
W942	1	DR942	-	-	3	9" SHELF 3/4
W1242	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	12" SHELF 3/4
W1542	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	15" SHELF 3/4
W1842	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	3	18" SHELF 3/4
W2142	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	21" SHELF 3/4
W2442 BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	24" SHELF 3/4
W2742 BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	DR1342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	3	27" SHELF 3/4
W3042 BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	30" SHELF 3/4
W3342 BUTT	2	DR1642 BUTT	DR1642 BUTT SD	DGI-1642 BUTT	3	33" SHELF 3/4
W3642 BUTT	2	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4
STANDARD WALL • 39" HIGH						
W939	1	DR939	-	-	3	9" SHELF 3/4
W1239	1	DR1239	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	3	12" SHELF 3/4
W1539	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	15" SHELF 3/4
W1839	1	DR1839	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	3	18" SHELF 3/4
W2139	1	DR2139	DR2139 SD	DGI-2139	3	21" SHELF 3/4
W2439 BUTT	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	3	24" SHELF 3/4
W2739 BUTT	2	DR1339 BUTT	DR1339 BUTT SD	DGI-1339 BUTT	3	27" SHELF 3/4
W3039 BUTT	2	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	3	30" SHELF 3/4
W3339 BUTT	2	DR1639 BUTT	DR1639 BUTT SD	DGI-1639 BUTT	3	33" SHELF 3/4
W3639 BUTT	2	DR1839 BUTT	DR1839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4
STANDARD WALL • 36" HIGH						
W936	1	DR936	-	-	2	9" SHELF 3/4
W1236	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	12" SHELF 3/4
W1536	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	15" SHELF 3/4
W1836	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	2	18" SHELF 3/4
W2136	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	21" SHELF 3/4
W2436 BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	24" SHELF 3/4
W2736 BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	DR1336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	2	27" SHELF 3/4
W3036 BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	30" SHELF 3/4
W3336 BUTT	2	DR1636 BUTT	DR1636 BUTT SD	DGI-1636 BUTT	2	33" SHELF 3/4
W3636 BUTT	2	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4
STANDARD WALL • 30" HIGH						
W930	1	DR930	-	-	2	9" SHELF 3/4
W1230	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	12" SHELF 3/4
W1530	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	15" SHELF 3/4
W1830	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	2	18" SHELF 3/4
W2130	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	21" SHELF 3/4
W2430	1	DR2430	-	-	2	24" SHELF 3/4
W2430 BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	2	24" SHELF 3/4
W2730 BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	DR1330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	2	27" SHELF 3/4
W3030 BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	30" SHELF 3/4
W3330 BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	2	33" SHELF 3/4
W3630 BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4
W3930	2	DR1930	DR1930 SD	DGI-1930	2	39" SHELF 3/4
W4230	2	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	42" SHELF 3/4
W4530	3	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	45" SHELF 3/4
W4830	2	DR2430	-	-	2	48" SHELF 3/4

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			*Specialty doors require a specialty door selection.			*For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend
		Part Name	*Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
STANDARD WALL • 27" HIGH						
W3027 BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	DR1527 BUTT SD	DGI-1527 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 3/4
STANDARD WALL • 24" HIGH						
W1224	1	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	12" SHELF 3/4
W1524	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	1	15" SHELF 3/4
W1824	1	DR1824	DR1824 SD	DGI-1824	1	18" SHELF 3/4
W2124	1	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	21" SHELF 3/4
W2424 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 3/4
W2724 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	DR1324 BUTT SD	DGI-1324 BUTT	1	27" SHELF 3/4
W3024 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	DR1524 BUTT SD	DGI-1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 3/4
W3324 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	DR1624 BUTT SD	DGI-1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 3/4
W3624 BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	DR1824 BUTT SD	DGI-1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 3/4
W3924	2	DR1924	DR1924 SD	DGI-1924	1	39" SHELF 3/4
W4224	2	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	42" SHELF 3/4
W4524	3	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	1	45" SHELF 3/4
STANDARD WALL • 21" HIGH						
W3021 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	DR1521 BUTT SD	DGI-1521 BUTT	-	-
W3321 BUTT	2	DR1621 BUTT	DR1621 BUTT SD	DGI-1621 BUTT	-	-
W3621 BUTT	2	DR1821 BUTT	DR1821 BUTT SD	DGI-1821 BUTT	-	-
W3921	2	DR1921	DR1921 SD	DGI-1921	-	-
STANDARD WALL • 18" HIGH						
W1218	1	DR1218	DR1218 SD	DGI-1218	-	-
W1518	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
W1818	1	DR1818	DR1818 SD	DGI-1818	-	-
W2118	1	DR2118	DR2118 SD	DGI-2118	-	-
W2418 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	DR1218 BUTT SD	DGI-1218 BUTT	-	-
W2718 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	DR1318 BUTT SD	DGI-1318 BUTT	-	-
W3018 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	DR1518 BUTT SD	DGI-1518 BUTT	-	-
W3318 BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	DR1618 BUTT SD	DGI-1618 BUTT	-	-
W3618 BUTT	2	DR1818 BUTT	DR1818 BUTT SD	DGI-1818 BUTT	-	-
W3918	2	DR1918	DR1918 SD	DGI-1918	-	-
W4218	2	DR2118	DR2118 SD	DGI-2118	-	-
STANDARD WALL • 15" HIGH						
W3015 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	DR1515 BUTT SD	DGI-1515 BUTT	-	-
W3315 BUTT	2	DR1615 BUTT	DR1615 BUTT SD	DGI-1615 BUTT	-	-
W3615 BUTT	2	DR1815 BUTT	DR1815 BUTT SD	DGI-1815 BUTT	-	-
W3915	2	DR1915	DR1915 SD	DGI-1915	-	-
STANDARD WALL • 12" HIGH						
W3012 BUTT	2	DR1512 BUTT	DR1512 BUTT SD	DGI-1512 BUTT	-	-
W3312 BUTT	2	DR1612 BUTT	DR1612 BUTT SD	DGI-1612 BUTT	-	-
W3612 BUTT	2	DR1812 BUTT	DR1812 BUTT SD	DGI-1812 BUTT	-	-
W3912	2	DR1912	DR1912 SD	DGI-1912	-	-
PENINSULA WALL • 42" HIGH						
PW2442 BUTT	4	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3042 BUTT	4	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3642 BUTT	4	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	36" SHELF PW 3/4
PENINSULA WALL • 39" HIGH						
PW2439 BUTT	4	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	3	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3039 BUTT	4	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	3	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3639 BUTT	4	DR1839 BUTT	DR1839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	3	36" SHELF PW 3/4

P5 PARTS DIRECTORY: Wall Cabinets

PARTS: WALL CABINETS

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			*Specialty doors require a specialty door selection.			*For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend
		Part Name	*Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
PENINSULA WALL • 36" HIGH						
PW2436 BUTT	4	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3036 BUTT	4	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3636 BUTT	4	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	36" SHELF PW 3/4
PENINSULA WALL • 30" HIGH						
PW1230	2	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	12" SHELF PW 3/4
PW1530	2	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	15" SHELF PW 3/4
PW1830	2	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	2	18" SHELF PW 3/4
PW2430	2	DR2430	-	-	2	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW2430 BUTT	4	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	2	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3030 BUTT	4	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3630 BUTT	4	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	2	36" SHELF PW 3/4
PW4230	4	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	42" SHELF PW 3/4
PENINSULA WALL • 27" HIGH						
PW3027 BUTT	4	DR1527 BUTT	DR1527 BUTT SD	DGI-1527 BUTT	1	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PENINSULA WALL • 24" HIGH						
PW1224	2	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	12" SHELF PW 3/4
PW1824	2	DR1824	DR1824 SD	DGI-1824	1	18" SHELF PW 3/4
PW2424 BUTT	4	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3024 BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	DR1524 BUTT SD	DGI-1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3624 BUTT	4	DR1824 BUTT	DR1824 BUTT SD	DGI-1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF PW 3/4
PW4224	4	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	42" SHELF PW 3/4
PENINSULA WALL • 21" HIGH						
PW3021 BUTT	4	DR1521 BUTT	DR1521 BUTT SD	DGI-1521 BUTT	-	-
PW3621 BUTT	4	DR1821 BUTT	DR1821 BUTT SD	DGI-1821 BUTT	-	-
PENINSULA WALL • 18" HIGH						
PW1818	2	DR1818	DR1818 SD	DGI-1818	-	-
PW2418 BUTT	4	DR1218 BUTT	DR1218 BUTT SD	DGI-1218 BUTT	-	-
PW3018 BUTT	4	DR1518 BUTT	DR1518 BUTT SD	DGI-1518 BUTT	-	-
PW3618 BUTT	4	DR1818 BUTT	DR1818 BUTT SD	DGI-1818 BUTT	-	-
PW4218	4	DR2118	DR2118 SD	DGI-2118	-	-
WALL END ANGLE						
WEA1230	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	WEA SHELF 3/4
WEA1236	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	WEA SHELF 3/4
WEA1239	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	WEA SHELF 3/4
WEA1242	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	WEA SHELF 3/4
WALL TOP HINGE • 15" HIGH						
WTH3015	1	DR3015 WTH	DR3015 WTH SD	DGI-1530	-	-
WTH3615	1	DR3615 WTH	DR3615 WTH SD	DGI-1536	-	-
WALL TOP HINGE • 18" HIGH						
WTH3018	1	DR3018 WTH	DR3018 WTH SD	DGI-1830	-	-
WTH3618	1	DR3618 WTH	DR3618 WTH SD	DGI-1836	-	-
WALL TOP HINGE • 15" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
WTH3015 X 24DP	1	DR3015 WTH	DR3015 WTH SD	DGI-1530	-	-
WTH3615 X 24DP	1	DR3615 WTH	DR3615 WTH SD	DGI-1536	-	-
WALL TOP HINGE • 18" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
WTH3018 X 24DP	1	DR3018 WTH	DR3018 WTH SD	DGI-1830	-	-
WTH3618 X 24DP	1	DR3618 WTH	DR3618 WTH SD	DGI-1836	-	-

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			*Specialty doors require a specialty door selection.			*For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend
		Part Name	*Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
BLIND WALL - 42" HIGH						
BLW24/2742	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	24" SHELF 3/4
BLW30/3342	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	3	30" SHELF 3/4
BLW33/3642	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	33" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3942 BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4
BLW39/4242 BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	DR1342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	3	39" SHELF 3/4
BLW42/4542 BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	42" SHELF 3/4
BLIND WALL - 39" HIGH						
BLW24/2739	1	DR1239	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	3	24" SHELF 3/4
BLW30/3339	1	DR1839	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	3	30" SHELF 3/4
BLW33/3639	1	DR2139	DR2139 SD	DGI-2139	3	33" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3939 BUTT	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4
BLW39/4239 BUTT	2	DR1339 BUTT	DR1339 BUTT SD	DGI-1339 BUTT	3	39" SHELF 3/4
BLW42/4539 BUTT	2	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	3	42" SHELF 3/4
BLIND WALL - 36" HIGH						
BLW24/2736	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	24" SHELF 3/4
BLW30/3336	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	2	30" SHELF 3/4
BLW33/3636	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	33" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3936 BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4
BLW39/4236 BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	DR1336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	2	39" SHELF 3/4
BLW42/4536 BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	42" SHELF 3/4
BLIND WALL - 30" HIGH						
BLW24/2730	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	24" SHELF 3/4
BLW27/3030	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	27" SHELF 3/4
BLW30/3330	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	2	30" SHELF 3/4
BLW33/3630	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	33" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3930	1	DR2430	-	-	2	36" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3930 BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4
BLW39/4230 BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	DR1330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	2	39" SHELF 3/4
BLW42/4530 BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	42" SHELF 3/4
BLW45/4830 BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	2	45" SHELF 3/4
BLW48/5130 BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	2	48" SHELF 3/4
BLIND WALL - 24" HIGH						
BLW24/2724	1	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	24" SHELF 3/4
BLW27/3024	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	1	27" SHELF 3/4
BLW30/3324	1	DR1824	DR1824 SD	DGI-1824	1	30" SHELF 3/4
BLW33/3624	1	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	33" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3924 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 3/4
BLIND PENINSULA WALL						
BLPW2424 BUTT	1	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	24" SHELF PW 3/4
	2	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT		
BLPW2430 BUTT	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	24" SHELF PW 3/4
	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT		
BLPW2436 BUTT	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	24" SHELF PW 3/4
	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT		
BLPW2439 BUTT	1	DR1239	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	3	24" SHELF PW 3/4
	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT		
BLPW2442 BUTT	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	24" SHELF PW 3/4
	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT		

P7 PARTS DIRECTORY: Wall Cabinets

PARTS: WALL CABINETS

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			*Specialty doors require a specialty door selection.			*For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend
		Part Name	*Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
CORNER WALL CABINET WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE - 48" HIGH						
CWD2448	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4
	1	DR1518				
CWDS2448	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CWS UNIT RAS
	1	DR1518				
CWDS2448 WD	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR1518				
CORNER WALL - 42" HIGH						
CW2442	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4
CW2742	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4
CWS2442 WD	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
CORNER WALL - 39" HIGH						
CW2439	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4
CW2739	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4
CWS2439 WD	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
CORNER WALL - 36" HIGH						
CW2436	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4
CW2736	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4
CWS2436 WD	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
CORNER WALL - 30" HIGH						
CW2430	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4
CW2730	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4
CWS2430	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	1	CWS UNIT RAS
CWS2430 WD	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
CORNER WALL - 24" HIGH						
CW2424	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	-	-
CW2724	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	-	-
CORNER WALL - 18" HIGH						
CW2418	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
CW2718	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
PENINSULA CORNER WALL						
PWCW2430 BUTT	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	PWCW SHELF 3/4
	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT		
PWCW2436 BUTT	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	PWCW SHELF 3/4
	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT		
PWCW2439 BUTT	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	PWCW SHELF 3/4
	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT		
PWCW2442 BUTT	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	PWCW SHELF 3/4
	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT		
REFRIGERATOR WALL - 27" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3027 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	DR1527 BUTT SD	DGI-1527 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4
REFRIGERATOR WALL - 24" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3024 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	DR1524 BUTT SD	DGI-1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4
W3324 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	DR1624 BUTT SD	DGI-1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4
W3624 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	DR1824 BUTT SD	DGI-1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4
REFRIGERATOR WALL - 21" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3021 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	DR1521 BUTT SD	DGI-1521 BUTT	-	-
W3321 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1621 BUTT	DR1621 BUTT SD	DGI-1621 BUTT	-	-
W3621 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1821 BUTT	DR1821 BUTT SD	DGI-1821 BUTT	-	-
W3921 X 24 DP	2	DR1921	DR1921 SD	DGI-1921	-	-

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			*Specialty doors require a specialty door selection.			*For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend
		Part Name	*Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 18" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3018 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	DR1518 BUTT SD	DGI-1518 BUTT	-	-
W3318 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	DR1618 BUTT SD	DGI-1618 BUTT	-	-
W3618 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1818 BUTT	DR1818 BUTT SD	DGI-1818 BUTT	-	-
W3918 X 24 DP	2	DR1918	DR1918 SD	DGI-1918	-	-
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 15" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3015 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	DR1515 BUTT SD	DGI-1515 BUTT	-	-
W3315 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1615 BUTT	DR1615 BUTT SD	DGI-1615 BUTT	-	-
W3615 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1815 BUTT	DR1815 BUTT SD	DGI-1815 BUTT	-	-
W3915 X 24 DP	2	DR1915	DR1915 SD	DGI-1915	-	-
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 12" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3012 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1512 BUTT	DR1512 BUTT SD	DGI-1512 BUTT	-	-
W3312 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1612 BUTT	DR1612 BUTT SD	DGI-1612 BUTT	-	-
W3612 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1812 BUTT	DR1812 BUTT SD	DGI-1812 BUTT	-	-
W3912 X 24 DP	2	DR1912	DR1912 SD	DGI-1912	-	-
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 42" HIGH						
W1542 SR	1	DR1542	-	-	3	15" SHELF 3/4
W1842 SR	1	DR1842	-	-	3	18" SHELF 3/4
W2142 SR	1	DR2142	-	-	3	21" SHELF 3/4
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 39" HIGH						
W1539 SR	1	DR1539	-	-	3	15" SHELF 3/4
W1839 SR	1	DR1839	-	-	3	18" SHELF 3/4
W2139 SR	1	DR2139	-	-	3	21" SHELF 3/4
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 36" HIGH						
W1536 SR	1	DR1536	-	-	2	15" SHELF 3/4
W1836 SR	1	DR1836	-	-	2	18" SHELF 3/4
W2136 SR	1	DR2136	-	-	2	21" SHELF 3/4
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 30" HIGH						
W1530 SR	1	DR1530	-	-	2	15" SHELF 3/4
W1830 SR	1	DR1830	-	-	2	18" SHELF 3/4
W2130 SR	1	DR2130	-	-	2	21" SHELF 3/4
STRAIGHT APPLIANCE GARAGE						
AGSD24	2	DR1218 BUTT	DR1218 BUTT SD	DGI-1218 BUTT	-	-
CORNER APPLIANCE GARAGE						
AGD2418	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
AGD2718	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
MICROWAVE WALL • 42" HIGH						
WMC301842 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC302142 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
MICROWAVE WALL WITH SHELF • 42" HIGH						
WMSC271842 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT			1	WMSC2718 TOP SHELF
MICROWAVE WALL • 39" HIGH						
WMC271839 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC272139 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC301839 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC302139 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	-	-
MICROWAVE WALL • 36" HIGH						
WMC271836 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC272136 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC301836 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC302136 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-

P9 PARTS DIRECTORY: Wall Cabinets

PARTS: WALL CABINETS

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF
			*Specialty doors require a specialty door selection.			*For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend
		Part Name	*Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
MICROWAVE WALL WITH SHELF • 36" HIGH						
WMSC271236 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMSC271836 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMSC301236 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL COMPACT MICROWAVE • 36" HIGH						
WCMSC241236 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WCMSC271236 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL RANGE HOOD • 30" HIGH						
WRH3030 SV	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3630 SV	2	DR1821 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3030 AV	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3630 AV	2	DR1821 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL RANGE HOOD • 27" HIGH						
WRH3027 SV	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3627 SV	2	DR1818 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3027 AV	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3627 AV	2	DR1818 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL RANGE HOOD • 24" HIGH						
WRH3024 SV	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3624 SV	2	DR1815 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3024 AV	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3624 AV	2	DR1815 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL EASY REACH						
WER2430	1	DR1230 WER DRILL	-	-	2	WER SHELF 3/4
	1	DR1230 WER ND				
WER2436	1	DR1236 WER DRILL	-	-	2	WER SHELF 3/4
	1	DR1236 WER ND				
WER2439	1	DR1239 WER DRILL	-	-	3	WER SHELF 3/4
	1	DR1239 WER ND				
WER2442	1	DR1242 WER DRILL	-	-	3	WER SHELF 3/4
	1	DR1242 WER ND				

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 12" DEEP • 6" HIGH				
FD121206	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 9DP DT FD
FD151206	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 9DP DT FD
FD181206	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 9DP DT FD
FD211206	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 9DP DT FD
FD241206	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 9DP DT FD
FD271206	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 9DP DT FD
FD301206	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 9DP DT FD
FD331206	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB33 X 9DP DT FD
FD361206	1	DDF36	DDF36	DRB36 X 9DP DT FD
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 24" DEEP • 6" HIGH				
FD122406	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
FD152406	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
FD182406	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
FD212406	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
FD242406	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
FD272406	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
FD302406	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
FD332406	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
FD362406	1	DDF36	DDF36	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 12" DEEP • 12" HIGH				
FD121212	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 9DP DT FD
FD151212	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 9DP DT FD
FD181212	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 9DP DT FD
FD211212	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 9DP DT FD
FD241212	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 9DP DT FD
FD271212	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 9DP DT FD
FD301212	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 9DP DT FD
FD331212	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 9DP DT FD
FD361212	1	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 9DP DT FD
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 24" DEEP • 12" HIGH				
FD122412	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
FD152412	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
FD182412	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
FD212412	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
FD242412	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
FD272412	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
FD302412	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
FD332412	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 21DP DT FD
FD362412	1	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD
PEDESTAL DRAWERS				
PD1217 1DWR	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
PD1517 1DWR	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
PD1817 1DWR	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
PD2117 1DWR	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
PD2417 1DWR	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
PD2717 1DWR	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
PD3017 1DWR	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
PD3317 1DWR	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 21DP DT FD
PD3617 1DWR	1	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD

PARTS: BASE CABINETS

P11 PARTS DIRECTORY: Base Cabinets

PARTS: BASE CABINETS

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT	Qty	DRAWER BODY
				*For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend				
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name		Part Name
STANDARD BASE								
B12	1	DR1224	1	12" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
B15	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B27 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
B30 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B33 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
B36	2	DR1824	1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4	2	DDF18	2	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
B39	2	DR1924	1	39" SHELF 24DP 3/4	2	DDF19	2	DRB19 X 21DP DT FD
B42	2	DR2124	1	42" SHELF 24DP 3/4	2	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B45	3	DR1524	1	45" SHELF 24DP 3/4	3	DDF15	3	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B48	2	DR2424	1	48" SHELF 24DP 3/4	2	DDF24	2	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH ONE DEEP ROLL OUT TRAY AND ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF								
B12 FWT	1	DR1224	1 1	12" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT12	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
B15 FWT	1	DR1524	1 1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 FWT	1	DR1824	1 1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 FWT	1	DR2124	1 1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT	1	DR2424	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B27 FWT BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1 1	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT27	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
B30 FWT BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1 1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT30	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B33 FWT BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1 1	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT33	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD FWT BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1 1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT36	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS AND ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF								
B36 2T	2	DR1824	1 2	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT18	2	DDF18	2	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B39 2T	2	DR1924	1 2	39" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT19	2	DDF19	2	DRB19 X 21DP DT FD
B42 2T	2	DR2124	1 2	42" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT21	2	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B48 2T	2	DR2424	1 2	48" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	2	DDF24	2	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH THREE DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS AND ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF								
B45 3T	3	DR1524	1 3	45" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT15	3	DDF15	3	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT	Qty	DRAWER BODY
				*For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend				
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name		Part Name
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS								
B12 2FWT	1	DR1224	2	DR0T12	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
B15 2FWT	1	DR1524	2	DR0T15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 2FWT	1	DR1824	2	DR0T18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 2FWT	1	DR2124	2	DR0T21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT	1	DR2424	2	DR0T24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DR0T24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B27 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	2	DR0T27	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
B30 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	2	DR0T30	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B33 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	2	DR0T33	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	2	DR0T36	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH FOUR DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS								
B36 4T	2	DR1824	4	DR0T18	2	DDF18	2	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B39 4T	2	DR1924	4	DR0T19	2	DDF19	2	DRB19 X 21DP DT FD
B42 4T	2	DR2124	4	DR0T21	2	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B48 4T	2	DR2424	4	DR0T24	2	DDF24	2	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH SIX DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS								
B45 6T	3	DR1524	6	DR0T15	3	DDF15	3	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BASE POT AND PAN ORGANIZER CABINET								
B24 BPPO	1	DR2424	1	BPPOK24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	BPPOK24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B27 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK27	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
B30 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK30	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B33 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK33	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD BUTT BPPO	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	BPPOK36	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH DOOR ACCESSORY								
B15 PBDSU	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 PBDSU	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B18 CBDJR	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH ROLL OUT TRAY DIVIDER								
B12 ROTD	1	DR1224	1	ROTDK12	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
B15 ROTD	1	DR1524	1	ROTDK15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)								
BWBB15	1	DR1524 ND	1	BWBB15 _OL KIT	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BWBB15-2	1	DR1524 ND	1	BWBB15-2 _OL KIT	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BWBB18-2	1	DR1824 ND	1	BWBB18-2 _OL KIT	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
BWBB21-2	1	DR2124 ND	1	BWBB21-2 _OL KIT	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
PENINSULA BASE								
PB12	2	DR1224	1	12" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
PB18	2	DR1824	1	18" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
PB24	2	DR2424	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
PB24 BUTT	4	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
PB30 BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
PB36	4	DR1824	1	36" SHELF PB 3/4	2 1	DDF18 DDF36	2	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
PB36 1TD BUTT	4	DR1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
PB42	4	DR2124	1	42" SHELF PB 3/4	4	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD

PARTS: BASE CABINETS

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT	Qty	DRAWER BODY
				*For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend				
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name		Part Name
STANDARD BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 CD	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 CD	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 CD	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 CD	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT CD	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH ONE DEEP ROLL OUT TRAY AND FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 FWT CD	1	DR1524	1 1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 FWT CD	1	DR1824	1 1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 FWT CD	1	DR2124	1 1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT CD	1	DR2424	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT BUTT CD	2	DR1224 BUTT	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS AND FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 2FWT CD	1	DR1524	2	DROT15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 2FWT CD	1	DR1824	2	DROT18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 2FWT CD	1	DR2124	2	DROT21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT CD	1	DR2424	2	DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT BUTT CD	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
STANDARD BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT								
B15 SDI	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 SDI	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 SDI	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 SDI	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT SDI	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH ONE DEEP ROLL OUT TRAY AND FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT								
B15 FWT SDI	1	DR1524	1 1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 FWT SDI	1	DR1824	1 1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 FWT SDI	1	DR2124	1 1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT SDI	1	DR2424	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT BUTT SDI	2	DR1224 BUTT	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT	Qty	DRAWER BODY
				*For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend				
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name		Part Name
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS AND FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT								
B15 2FWT SDI	1	DR1524	2	DR0T15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 2FWT SDI	1	DR1824	2	DR0T18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 2FWT SDI	1	DR2124	2	DR0T21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT SDI	1	DR2424	2	DR0T24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT BUTT SDI	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DR0T24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
STANDARD BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 WTCD	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	WTCDKFD15
B18 WTCD	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	WTCDKFD18
B21 WTCD	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	WTCDKFD21
B24 WTCD	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
B24 BUTT WTCD	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
BASE WITH ONE DEEP ROLL OUT TRAY AND FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 FWT WTCD	1	DR1524	1 1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DR0T15	1	DDF15	1	WTCDKFD15
B18 FWT WTCD	1	DR1824	1 1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DR0T18	1	DDF18	1	WTCDKFD18
B21 FWT WTCD	1	DR2124	1 1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DR0T21	1	DDF21	1	WTCDKFD21
B24 FWT WTCD	1	DR2424	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DR0T24	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
B24 FWT BUTT WTCD	2	DR1224 BUTT	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DR0T24	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS AND FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 2FWT WTCD	1	DR1524	2	DR0T15	1	DDF15	1	WTCDKFD15
B18 2FWT WTCD	1	DR1824	2	DR0T18	1	DDF18	1	WTCDKFD18
B21 2FWT WTCD	1	DR2124	2	DR0T21	1	DDF21	1	WTCDKFD21
B24 2FWT WTCD	1	DR2424	2	DR0T24	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
B24 2FWT BUTT WTCD	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DR0T24	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
BLIND CORNER								
BLB36/39	1	DR1224	1	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
BLB39/42	1	DR1524	1	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BLB42/45	1	DR1824	1	39" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
BLB45/48	1	DR2124	1	45" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
BLB48/51	1	DR2124	1	48" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
BLIND PENINSULA CORNER								
PBC24	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
PBC24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET				
DB30 2DWR	2	DDF30 2DB	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB36 2DWR	2	DDF36 2DB	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH PEG DISH ORGANIZER				
DB30 2DWR PDO	2	DDF30 2DB	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB36 2DWR PDO	2	DDF36 2DB	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH SCALLOPED FULL WIDTH TRAY				
DB30 2DWR SFWT	2	DDF30 2DB	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1			SDROT30
DB36 2DWR SFWT	2	DDF36 2DB	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1			SDROT36
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH PEG DISH ORGANIZER & SCALLOPED FULL WIDTH TRAY				
B30 2DWR SFWT PDO	2	DDF30 2DB	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1			SDROT30
DB36 2DWR SFWT PDO	2	DDF36 2DB	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1			SDROT36
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET				
DB12	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
DB15	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
DB27	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
DB30	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DB33	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 21DP DT FD
DB36 1TD	1	DDF36	DDF36	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER				
DB15 CD	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 CD	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 CD	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 CD	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT				
DB15 SDI	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 SDI	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 SDI	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 SDI	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER				
DB15 WTC	1	DDF15	DDF15	WTCDFD15
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 WTC	1	DDF18	DDF18	WTCDFD18
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 WTC	1	DDF21	DDF21	WTCDFD21
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 WTC	1	DDF24	DDF24	WTCDFD24
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET				
DB12 4DWR	3	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
DB15 4DWR	3	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR	3	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR	3	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR	3	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
DB36	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER				
DB15 4DWR CD	3	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR CD	3	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR CD	3	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR CD	3	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT				
DB15 4DWR SDI	3	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR SDI	3	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR SDI	3	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR SDI	3	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER				
DB15 4DWR WTCD	1	DDF15	DDF15	WTCDFD15
	2	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR WTCD	1	DDF18	DDF18	WTCDFD18
	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR WTCD	1	DDF21	DDF21	WTCDFD21
	2	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR WTCD	1	DDF24	DDF24	WTCDFD24
	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
BASE MICROWAVE CABINET				
BMC24	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BMC27	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
BMC30	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
BASE SPICE DRAWER CABINET				
BSDC6	5	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 BSDC6
WALL SPICE DRAWER CABINET				
SDC18	3	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30
SDC24	4	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30
SDC30	5	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30
SDC36	6	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30

SKU	Qty	DOOR		Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF, DROT AND/OR ACCESSORY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay		*For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend
Part Name	Part Name	*Part Name			
FULL-HEIGHT BASE					
TB9	1	DR9FH	DR930		N/A
B12 FH	1	DR12FH	DR1230	1	12" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B15 FH	1	DR15FH	DR1530	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B18 FH	1	DR18FH	DR1830	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B21 FH	1	DR21FH	DR2130	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B24 BUTT FH	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B30 BUTT FH	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B36 BUTT FH	2	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH ACCESSORY					
TB9 TDS	1	DR9FH	DR930	1	9" SHELF 24 DP 3/4
BTDP9	1	DR9FH ND	DR930 ND	1	BTDP9 KIT
BPP9	1	DR9FH ND	DR930 ND	1	BPP9 KIT
BPP12	1	DR12FH ND	DR1230 ND	1	BPP12 KIT
BPPUS9	1	DR9FH ND	DR930 ND	1	BPPUS9 KIT
BPPUS12	1	DR12FH ND	DR1230 ND	1	BPPUS12 KIT
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS					
B18 FH 2FWT	1	DR18FH	DR1830	2	DROT18
B24 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	2	DROT24
B30 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	2	DROT30
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH FOUR DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS					
B18 FH 4FWT	1	DR18FH	DR1830	4	DROT18
B24 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	4	DROT24
B30 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	4	DROT30
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)					
BWBB15 FH	1	DR15FH ND	DR1530 ND	1	BWBB15 FH _OL KIT
BWBB18 FH	1	DR18FH ND	DR1830 ND	1	BWBB18 FH _OL KIT
BWBB21-2 FH	1	DR21FH ND	DR2130 ND	1	BWBB21-2 FH _OL KIT
BASE END ANGLE					
BEA12 FH	1	DR15FH	DR1530	1	BEA12 SHELF 3/4
BEA24 FH	2	DR18FH	DR1830	1	BEA SHELF 3/4
FULL-HEIGHT PENINSULA BASE					
PB12 FH	2	DR12FH	DR1230	1	12" SHELF PB 3/4
PB18 FH	2	DR18FH	DR1830	1	18" SHELF PB 3/4
PB24 BUTT FH	4	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4
PB30 BUTT FH	4	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	1	30" SHELF PB 3/4
PB36 BUTT FH	4	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT	1	36" SHELF PB 3/4

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT
		Part Name		Part Name
CORNER SINK BASE				
CSB36	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
CORNER SINK FRONT				
CSF36	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
CSF42	1	DR2424	1	DDF24
DEEP SINK BASE				
DSB30 BUTT	2	DR152IV BUTT	-	-
DSB33 BUTT	2	DR162IV BUTT	-	-
DSB36 BUTT	2	DR182IV BUTT	-	-
DSB39	2	DR192IV	-	-
SINK/COOKTOP BASE AND FRONT				
SF12	1	DR1224	1	DDF12
SF15	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
SB18 / SF18	1	DR1824	1	DDF18
SB21 / SF21	1	DR2124	1	DDF21
SB24 / SF24	1	DR2424	1	DDF24
SB24 BUTT / SF24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24
SB27 BUTT / SF27 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27
SB30 BUTT / SF30 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30
SB33 BUTT / SF33 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33
SB36 BUTT / SF36 BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36
SB39 / SF39	2	DR1924	2	DDF19
SB42 / SF42	2	DR2124	2	DDF21
SB45 / SF45	3	DR1524	3	DDF15
SB48 / SF48	2	DR2424	2	DDF24
SINK BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED TILT-OUT TRAY(S)				
SB18 STO (TO)	1	DR1824	1	DDF18 DRILL
SB21 STO (TO)	1	DR2124	1	DDF21 DRILL
SB24 STO (TO)	1	DR2424	1	DDF24 DRILL
SB24 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24 DRILL
SB27 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27 DRILL
SB30 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30 DRILL
SB33 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33 DRILL
SB36 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36 DRILL
SB39 STO (TO)	2	DR1924	2	DDF19 DRILL
SB42 STO (TO)	2	DR2124	2	DDF21 DRILL
SB48 STO (TO)	2	DR2424	2	DDF24 DRILL
SINK BASE MULTI-STORAGE CABINET				
SBMS30 BUTT STO	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30 DRILL
SBMS36 BUTT STO	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36 DRILL

SKU	Qty	DOOR		ACCESSORY	
		Part Name	Qty	Part Name	
CORNER BASE					
BER33 (L/R)	1	DR930 BER DRILL	-	-	
	1	DR930 BER ND			
BER3336L	1	DR930 BER DRILL	-	-	
	1	DRI230 BER ND			
BER3336R	1	DR930 BER ND	-	-	
	1	DRI230 BER DRILL			
BER36 (L/R)	1	DRI230 BER DRILL	-	-	
	1	DRI230 BER ND			
BER3633L	1	DRI230 BER DRILL	-	-	
	1	DR930 BER ND			
BER3633R	1	DRI230 BER ND	-	-	
	1	DR930 BER DRILL			
BSS33 (L/R)	1	DR930 BER DRILL	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS	
	1	DR930 BER ND			
BSS33 (L/R) WD	1	DR930 BER DRILL	2	BSS33 SHELF WD NP	
	1	DR930 BER ND			
BSS3336L	1	DR930 BER DRILL	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS	
	1	DRI230 BER ND			
BSS3336L WD	1	DR930 BER DRILL	2	BSS3336 SHELF WD NP	
	1	DRI230 BER ND			
BSS3336R	1	DR930 BER ND	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS	
	1	DRI230 BER DRILL			
BSS3336R WD	1	DR930 BER ND	2	BSS3336 SHELF WD NP	
	1	DRI230 BER DRILL			
BSS36 (L/R)	1	DRI230 BER DRILL	1	BSS36 UNIT RAS	
	1	DRI230 BER ND			
BSS36 (L/R) WD	1	DRI230 BER DRILL	2	BSS36 SHELF WD NP	
	1	DRI230 BER ND			
BSS3633L	1	DRI230 BER DRILL	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS	
	1	DR930 BER ND			
BSS3633L WD	1	DRI230 BER DRILL	2	BSS3633 SHELF WD NP	
	1	DR930 BER ND			
BSS3633R	1	DRI230 BER ND	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS	
	1	DR930 BER DRILL			
BSS3633R WD	1	DRI230 BER ND	2	BSS3633 SHELF WD NP	
	1	DR930 BER DRILL			
CAR36 (L/R)	1	DRI230 BER DRILL	1	CAR36 UNIT RAS	
	1	DRI230 BER ND			
CAR36 (L/R) WD	1	DRI230 BER DRILL	2	CAR36 SHELF WD	
	1	DRI230 BER ND	1	BSSCWSCAR T-SHAFT FE	
			1	WOOD SPIN SHELF HDW	
CBS36	1	DRCBS36	1	CBS36 UNIT RAS	
CBS36 WD	1	DRCBS36	2	CBS SHELF WD NP	

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF OR DROT
			Specialty doors require a specialty door selection.			*For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, upgrade through construction options
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 12" DEEP X 84" HIGH						
UT1212 X 84 AS	1	DRI230	DRI230 SD	DGI-1230	5	S1212
	1	DRI250				
UT1512 X 84 AS	1	DRI530	DRI530 SD	DGI-1530	5	S1512
	1	DRI550				
UT1812 X 84 AS	1	DRI830	DRI830 SD	DGI-1830	5	S1812
	1	DRI850				
UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DRI230 BUTT	DRI230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	5	S2412
	2	DRI250 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 12" DEEP X 90" HIGH						
UT1512 X 90 AS	1	DRI536	DRI536 SD	DGI-1536	6	S1512
	1	DRI550				
UT1812 X 90 AS	1	DRI836	DRI836 SD	DGI-1836	6	S1812
	1	DRI850				
UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DRI236 BUTT	DRI236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	6	S2412
	2	DRI250 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 12" DEEP X 93" HIGH						
UT1512 X 93 AS	1	DRI539	DRI539 SD	DGI-1539	7	S1512
	1	DRI550				
UT1812 X 93 AS	1	DRI839	DRI839 SD	DGI-1839	7	S1812
	1	DRI850				
UT2412 X 93 AS BUTT	2	DRI239 BUTT	DRI239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	7	S2412
	2	DRI250 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 12" DEEP X 96" HIGH						
UT1512 X 96 AS	1	DRI542	DRI542 SD	DGI-1542	7	S1512
	1	DRI550				
UT1812 X 96 AS	1	DRI842	DRI842 SD	DGI-1842	7	S1812
	1	DRI850				
UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DRI242 BUTT	DRI242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	7	S2412
	2	DRI250 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES - 24" DEEP X 84" HIGH						
UT1224 X 84 AS	1	DRI230	DRI230 SD	DGI-1230	5	S1224
	1	DRI250				
UT1524 X 84 AS	1	DRI530	DRI530 SD	DGI-1530	5	S1524
	1	DRI550				
UT1824 X 84 AS	1	DRI830	DRI830 SD	DGI-1830	5	S1824
	1	DRI850				
UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DRI230 BUTT	DRI230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	5	S2424
	2	DRI250 BUTT				
UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DRI530 BUTT	DRI530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	5	S3024
	2	DRI550 BUTT				
UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT	2	DRI830 BUTT	DRI830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	5	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT				

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF OR DROT
			Specialty doors require a specialty door selection.			*For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, upgrade through construction options
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES · 24" DEEP X 90" HIGH						
UT1524 X 90 AS	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	6	SI524
	1	DR1550				
UT1824 X 90 AS	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	6	SI824
	1	DR1850				
UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	6	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	6	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT				
UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT	2	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	6	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES · 24" DEEP X 93" HIGH						
UT1524 X 93 AS	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	7	SI524
	1	DR1550				
UT1824 X 93 AS	1	DR1839	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	7	SI824
	1	DR1850				
UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	7	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT	2	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	7	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT				
UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT	2	DR1839 BUTT	DR1839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	7	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES · 24" DEEP X 96" HIGH						
UT1524 X 96 AS	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	7	SI524
	1	DR1550				
UT1824 X 96 AS	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	7	SI824
	1	DR1850				
UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	7	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	7	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT				
UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT	2	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	7	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT				
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS · 84" HIGH						
UT1224 X 84 4ROT	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	1	SI224
	1	DR1250			4	DROT12
UT1524 X 84 4ROT	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	1	SI524
	1	DR1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 84 4ROT	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	1	SI824
	1	DR1850			4	DROT18
UT2424 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	1	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT3024 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	1	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3624 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	1	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			4	DROT36

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF OR DROT
			Specialty doors require a specialty door selection.			*For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, upgrade through construction options
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS - 90" HIGH						
UT1524 X 90 4ROT	1	DRI1536	DRI1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	S1524
	1	DRI1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 90 4ROT	1	DRI1836	DRI1836 SD	DGI-1836	2	S1824
	1	DRI1850			4	DROT18
UT2424 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DRI236 BUTT	DRI236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	S2424
	2	DRI250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT3024 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DRI536 BUTT	DRI536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	S3024
	2	DRI550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3624 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DRI836 BUTT	DRI836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			4	DROT36
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS - 93" HIGH						
UT1524 X 93 4ROT	1	DRI1539	DRI1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	S1524
	1	DRI1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 93 4ROT	1	DRI1839	DRI1839 SD	DGI-1839	3	S1824
	1	DRI1850			4	DROT18
UT2424 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DRI239 BUTT	DRI239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	3	S2424
	2	DRI250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT3024 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DRI539 BUTT	DRI539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	3	S3024
	2	DRI550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3624 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DRI839 BUTT	DRI839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			4	DROT36
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS - 96" HIGH						
UT1524 X 96 4ROT	1	DRI1542	DRI1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	S1524
	1	DRI1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 96 4ROT	1	DRI1842	DRI1842 SD	DGI-1842	3	S1824
	1	DRI1850			4	DROT18
UT2424 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DRI242 BUTT	DRI242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	S2424
	2	DRI250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT3024 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DRI542 BUTT	DRI542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	S3024
	2	DRI550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3624 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DRI842 BUTT	DRI842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			4	DROT36
UTILITY WITH PANTRY STORAGE - 24" DEEP X 84" HIGH						
UT3624 X 84 PCDS BUTT	2	DRI830 BUTT	DRI830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	1	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			1	PCKS36
					2	PDSK18
					1	PSK36
UTILITY WITH PANTRY STORAGE - 24" DEEP X 90" HIGH						
UT3624 X 90 PCDS BUTT	2	DRI836 BUTT	DRI836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			1	PCKS36
					2	PDSK18
					1	PSK36
UTILITY WITH PANTRY STORAGE - 24" DEEP X 93" HIGH						
UT3624 X 93 PCDS BUTT	2	DRI839 BUTT	DRI839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			1	PCKS36
					2	PDSK18
					1	PSK36
UTILITY WITH PANTRY STORAGE - 24" DEEP X 96" HIGH						
UT3624 X 96 PCDS BUTT	2	DRI842 BUTT	DRI842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DRI850 BUTT			1	PCKS36
					2	PDSK18
					1	PSK36

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
				*For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER · 84" HIGH								
OVD2784 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	1	DDFOV27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3084 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	1	DDFOV30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3384 BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	1	DDFOV33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER · 90" HIGH								
OVD2790 AS BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDFOV27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3090 AS BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDFOV30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3390 AS BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDFOV33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER · 93" HIGH								
OVD2793 AS BUTT	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDFOV27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3093 AS BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDFOV30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3393 AS BUTT	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDFOV33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER · 96" HIGH								
OVD2796 AS BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDFOV27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3096 AS BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDFOV30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3396 AS BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDFOV33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER · 84" HIGH								
OVD2784 BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3084 BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3384 BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER · 90" HIGH								
OVD2790 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3090 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3390 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER · 93" HIGH								
OVD2793 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3093 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3393 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER · 96" HIGH								
OVD2796 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3096 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3396 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 84" HIGH								
OVD2784 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3084 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3384 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 90" HIGH								
OVD2790 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3090 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 93" HIGH								
OVD2793 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3093 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3393 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 96" HIGH								
OVD2796 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3096 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3396 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
				*For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3084 BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3384 BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 3 DRAWERS - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3084 BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3384 BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 3 DRAWERS - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 3 DRAWERS - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3093 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3393 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 3 DRAWERS - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3096 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3396 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 4 DRAWERS - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3084 BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3384 BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
				*For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
Part Name	*Part Name	Part Name	Part Name	Part Name				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 4 DRAWERS - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2 2	DDF27 DDF27M	DDF27 DDF27D	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2 2	DDF30 DDF30M	DDF30 DDF30D	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2 2	DDF33 DDF33M	DDF33 DDF33D	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 4 DRAWERS - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2 2	DDF27 DDF27M	DDF27 DDF27D	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3093 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2 2	DDF30 DDF30M	DDF30 DDF30D	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3393 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2 2	DDF33 DDF33M	DDF33 DDF33D	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 4 DRAWERS - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2 2	DDF27 DDF27M	DDF27 DDF27D	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3096 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2 2	DDF30 DDF30M	DDF30 DDF30D	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3396 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2 2	DDF33 DDF33M	DDF33 DDF33D	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR	2 2	DR1318 BUTT DR1324 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR	2 2	DR1518 BUTT DR1524 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR	2 2	DR1618 BUTT DR1624 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 1DWR	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 1DWR	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 1DWR	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 1DWR	2 2	DR1327 BUTT DR1324 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3093 AS BUTT 1DWR	2 2	DR1527 BUTT DR1524 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3393 AS BUTT 1DWR	2 2	DR1627 BUTT DR1624 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 1DWR	2 2	DR1330 BUTT DR1324 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3096 AS BUTT 1DWR	2 2	DR1530 BUTT DR1524 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3396 AS BUTT 1DWR	2 2	DR1630 BUTT DR1624 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
				*For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
		SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 84" HIGH						
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BBP0K24				
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPP0K27				
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPP0K30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPP0K24				
OVS3090 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPP0K27				
OVS3390 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPP0K30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPP0K24				
OVS3093 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPP0K27				
OVS3393 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPP0K30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPP0K24				
OVS3096 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPP0K27				
OVS3396 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPP0K30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
				*For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
Part Name	Part Name	Part Name						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR BPP0	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BBP0K24				
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR BPP0	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPP0K27				
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR BPP0	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPP0K30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR BPP0	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPP0K24				
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR BPP0	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPP0K27				
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR BPP0	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPP0K30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR BPP0	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPP0K24				
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR BPP0	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPP0K27				
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR BPP0	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPP0K30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER - 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR BPP0	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPP0K24				
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR BPP0	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPP0K27				
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR BPP0	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPP0K30				
UNIVERSAL DESIGN SINGLE OVEN								
OVS3384 UD BUTT	2	DR1627 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR		ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY	
				*For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options	
		Part Name	Qty		*Part Name
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS • 84" HIGH					
OVS2784 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	
	2	DR1324 BUTT			
OVS3084 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	
	2	DR1524 BUTT			
OVS3384 BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	
	2	DR1624 BUTT			
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS • 90" HIGH					
OVS2790 AS BUTT	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	
OVS3090 AS BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	
OVS3390 AS BUTT	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3025	
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS • 93" HIGH					
OVS2793 AS BUTT	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	
	2	DR1324 BUTT			
OVS3093 AS BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	
	2	DR1524 BUTT			
OVS3393 AS BUTT	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	
	2	DR1624 BUTT			
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS • 96" HIGH					
OVS2796 AS BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	
	2	DR1324 BUTT			
OVS3096 AS BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	
	2	DR1524 BUTT			
OVS3396 AS BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	
	2	DR1624 BUTT			
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER • 84" HIGH					
OVS2784 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BBP0K24	
OVS3084 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPP0K27	
OVS3384 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPP0K30	
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER • 90" HIGH					
OVS2790 BUTT BPP0	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	
			1	BPP0K24	
OVS3090 BUTT BPP0	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	
			1	BPP0K27	
OVS3390 BUTT BPP0	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	
			1	BPP0K30	
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER • 93" HIGH					
OVS2793 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPP0K24	
OVS3093 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPP0K27	
OVS3393 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPP0K30	
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER • 96" HIGH					
OVS2796 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPP0K24	
OVS3096 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPP0K27	
OVS3396 BUTT BPP0	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPP0K30	

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY
				*For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options
		Part Name		*Part Name
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 84" HIGH				
OVD2784 BUTT NDWR	2	DRI318 BUTT	-	-
OVD3084 BUTT NDWR	2	DRI518 BUTT	-	-
OVD3384 BUTT NDWR	2	DRI618 BUTT	-	-
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 90" HIGH				
OVD2790 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI324 BUTT	1	S2724
OVD3090 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI524 BUTT	1	S3024
OVD3390 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI624 BUTT	1	S3324
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 93" HIGH				
OVD2793 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI327 BUTT	2	S2724
OVD3093 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI527 BUTT	2	S3024
OVD3393 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI627 BUTT	2	S3324
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 96" HIGH				
OVD2796 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI330 BUTT	2	S2724
OVD3096 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI530 BUTT	2	S3024
OVD3396 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI630 BUTT	2	S3324

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY
		Part Name		*Part Name

DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 84" HIGH

OVD2784 BUTT NDWR	2	DRI318 BUTT	-	-
OVD3084 BUTT NDWR	2	DRI518 BUTT	-	-
OVD3384 BUTT NDWR	2	DRI618 BUTT	-	-

DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 90" HIGH

OVD2790 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI324 BUTT	1	S2724
OVD3090 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI524 BUTT	1	S3024
OVD3390 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI624 BUTT	1	S3324

DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 93" HIGH

OVD2793 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI327 BUTT	2	S2724
OVD3093 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI527 BUTT	2	S3024
OVD3393 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI627 BUTT	2	S3324

DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 96" HIGH

OVD2796 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI330 BUTT	2	S2724
OVD3096 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI530 BUTT	2	S3024
OVD3396 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DRI630 BUTT	2	S3324

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT
		Part Name		Part Name
VANITY SINK BASE - 31 1/8" HIGH				
VSB15	1	DRI521V	1	DDF15
VSB18	1	DRI821V	1	DDF18
VSB21	1	DR2121V	1	DDF21
VSB24 BUTT	2	DRI221V BUTT	1	DDF24
VSB27 BUTT	2	DRI321V BUTT	1	DDF27
VSB30 BUTT	2	DRI521V BUTT	1	DDF30
VSB33 BUTT	2	DRI621V BUTT	1	DDF33
VSB36 BUTT	2	DRI821V BUTT	1	DDF36
VSB39	2	DRI921V	2	DDF19
VSB42	2	DR2121V	2	DDF21
VSB48	2	DRI521V	2	DDF15
	1	DRI821V	1	DDF18
VSB54 BUTT	4	DRI321V BUTT	2	DDF27
VSB60 BUTT	4	DRI521V BUTT	2	DDF30
VANITY SINK BASE - 18" DEEP X 31 1/8" HIGH				
VSB2418 BUTT	2	DRI221V BUTT	1	DDF24
VSB3018 BUTT	2	DRI521V BUTT	1	DDF30
VSB3618 BUTT	2	DRI821V BUTT	1	DDF36
VANITY SINK FRONT				
VSF21	1	DR2121V	1	DDF21
VSF24 BUTT	2	DRI221V BUTT	1	DDF24
VSF30 BUTT	2	DRI521V BUTT	1	DDF30
VSF36 BUTT	2	DRI821V BUTT	1	DDF36
VSF39	2	DRI921V	2	DDF19
VSF42	2	DR2121V	2	DDF21
VSF48	2	DRI521V	2	DDF15
	1	DRI821V	1	DDF18
VANITY SINK BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH				
VSB1534H	1	DRI524	1	DDF15
VSB1834H	1	DRI824	1	DDF18
VSB2134H	1	DR2124	1	DDF21
VSB2434H BUTT	2	DRI224 BUTT	1	DDF24
VSB2734H BUTT	2	DRI324 BUTT	1	DDF27
VSB3034H BUTT	2	DRI524 BUTT	1	DDF30
VSB3334H BUTT	2	DRI624 BUTT	1	DDF33
VSB3634H BUTT	2	DRI824 BUTT	1	DDF36
VSB3934H	2	DRI924	2	DDF19
VSB4234H	2	DR2124	2	DDF21
VSB4834H	2	DRI524	2	DDF15
	1	DRI824	1	DDF18
VSB5434H BUTT	4	DRI324 BUTT	2	DDF27
VSB6034H BUTT	4	DRI524 BUTT	2	DDF30
VANITY SINK BASE - 18" DEEP X 34 1/2" HIGH				
VSB241834H BUTT	2	DRI224 BUTT	1	DDF24
VSB301834H BUTT	2	DRI524 BUTT	1	DDF30
VSB361834H BUTT	2	DRI824 BUTT	1	DDF36

SKU	Qty	DOOR	
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
		Part Name	Part Name
VANITY FULL-HEIGHT BASE · 34 1/2" HIGH			
VB1234H FH	1	DR12FH	DR1230
VB1534H FH	1	DR15FH	DR1530
VB1834H FH	1	DR18FH	DR1830
VB2134H FH	1	DR21FH	DR2130
VB2434H BUTT FH	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT
VB3034H BUTT FH	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT
VB3634H BUTT FH	2	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
STANDARD HEIGHT VANITY DRAWER BASE - 31 1/8" HIGH				
VDB12	2	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF12VD	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD
VDB15	2	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF15VD	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD
VDB18	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF18VD	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
VDB21	2	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF21VD	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP DT FD
VDB24	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF24VD	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP DT FD
BASE HEIGHT VANITY DRAWER BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH				
VDB1234H	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD
VDB1534H	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD
VDB1834H	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
VDB2134H	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP DT FD
VDB2434H	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP DT FD
KNEEHOLE DRAWER CABINET				
KDC27/21	1	DDFKDC27/21	DDFKDC27/21	DRBKDC27X 15DP DT FD
KDC33/27	1	DDFKDC33/27	DDFKDC33/27	DRBKDC33X 15DP DT FD
KDC36/33	1	DDFKDC36/33	DDFKDC36/33	DRBKDC36X 15DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	DRAWER BODY	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT	
						Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name	Part Name
VANITY BASE · 31 1/8" HIGH							
VB12	1	DR1221V	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF12	DDF12
VB15	1	DR1521V	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF15	DDF15
VB18	1	DR1821V	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
VB21	1	DR2121V	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
VB24 BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF24	DDF24
VB27 BUTT	2	DR1321V BUTT	1	DRB27 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF27	DDF27
VB30 BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF30	DDF30
VB33 BUTT	2	DR1621V BUTT	1	DRB33 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF33	DDF33
VB36 BUTT	2	DR1821V BUTT	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF36	DDF36
VANITY SINK BASE WITH TOP DRAWERS · 31 1/8" HIGH							
VAN36 BUTT	2	DR1821V BUTT	2	DRB10 X 18DP DT FD	3	DDF12	DDF12
VAN39	2	DR1921V	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF15	DDF15
VAN42	2	DR2121V	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF18	DDF18
VAN48	2	DR1521V	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
	1	DR1821V			1	DDF18	DDF18
VAN54 BUTT	2	DR1221V	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
	2	DR1521V BUTT			1	DDF30	DDF30
VAN60 BUTT	2	DR1521V	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
	2	DR1521V BUTT			1	DDF30	DDF30
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE · 18" DEEP X 31 1/8" HIGH							
VSDB2418	1	DR1221V	1	DRB12 X 15DP DT FD	3	DDF12	DDF12
			1	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB2718	1	DR1521V	1	DRB12 X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF15	DDF15
			1	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB3018	1	DR1821V	1	DRB12 X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
			1	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB3318	1	DR2121V	1	DRB12 X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
			1	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB3618	1	DR2121V	1	DRB15 X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
			1	DRB15M X 15DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
					1	DDF15VD	DDF15D

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	DRAWER BODY	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT	
						Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name	Part Name
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE - 31 1/8" HIGH							
VSDB24	1	DR1221V	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	3 1	DDF12 DDF12VD	DDF12 DDF12D
VSDB27	1	DR1521V	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1 2 1	DDF15 DDF12 DDF12VD	DDF15 DDF12 DDF12D
VSDB30	1	DR1821V	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1 2 1	DDF18 DDF12 DDF12VD	DDF18 DDF12 DDF12D
VSDB33	1	DR2121V	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1 2 1	DDF21 DDF12 DDF12VD	DDF21 DDF12 DDF12D
VSDB36	1	DR2121V	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	1 2 1	DDF21 DDF15 DDF15VD	DDF21 DDF15 DDF15D
VSDB42 BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1 2 1	DDF30 DDF12 DDF12VD	DDF30 DDF12 DDF12D
VSDB48D BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	4	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1 4 2	DDF24 DDF12 DDF12VD	DDF24 DDF12 DDF12D
VSDB54D BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	4	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	1 4 2	DDF24 DDF15 DDF15VD	DDF24 DDF15 DDF15D
VSDB60C BUTT	4	DR1221V BUTT	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2 2 1	DDF24 DDF12 DDF12VD	DDF24 DDF12 DDF12D
VSDB60D BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	4	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	1 4 2	DDF30 DDF15 DDF15VD	DDF30 DDF15 DDF15D
VANITY BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH							
VB1234H	1	DR1224	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF12	DDF12
VB1534H	1	DR1524	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF15	DDF15
VB1834H	1	DR1824	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
VB2134H	1	DR2124	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
VB2434H BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF24	DDF24
VB2734H BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DRB27 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF27	DDF27
VB3034H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF30	DDF30
VB3334H BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DRB33 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF33	DDF33
VB3634H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF36	DDF36

P35 PARTS DIRECTORY: Vanity Cabinets

PARTS: VANITY CABINETS

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	DRAWER BODY OR ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT	
						Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name	Part Name
VANITY BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET • 34 1/2" HIGH							
VWBB1834H	1	DR1824 ND	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD VWBB1834H _OL KIT	1	DDF18	DDF18
VANITY SINK BASE WITH TOP DRAWERS • 34 1/2" HIGH							
VAN3634H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	2	DRB10 X 18DP DT FD	3	DDF12	DDF12
VAN3934H	2	DR1924	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF15	DDF15
VAN4234H	2	DR2124	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF18	DDF18
VAN4834H	2	DR1524	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
	1	DR1824			1	DDF18	DDF18
VAN5434H BUTT	2	DR1224	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
	2	DR1524 BUTT			1	DDF30	DDF30
VAN6034H BUTT	2	DR1524	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
	2	DR1524 BUTT			1	DDF30	DDF30
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE • 18" DEEP X 34 1/2" HIGH							
VSDB241834H	1	DR1224	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB271834H	1	DR1524	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF15	DDF15
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB301834H	1	DR1824	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB331834H	1	DR2124	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB361834H	1	DR2124	2	DRB15M X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
					1	DDF15	DDF15
					2	DDF15M	DDF15D

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	DRAWER BODY	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT	
						Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name	Part Name
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE - 34 1/2" HIGH							
VSDB2434H	1	DR1224	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB2734H	1	DR1524	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF15	DDF15
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB3034H	1	DR1824	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB3334H	1	DR2124	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB3634H	1	DR2124	2	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
					1	DDF15	DDF15
					2	DDF15M	DDF15D
VSDB3934H	1	DR2124	2	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
					1	DDF18	DDF18
					2	DDF18M	DDF18D
VSDB4234H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF30	DDF30
			2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB4834HD BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF24	DDF24
			4	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					4	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB5434HD BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF24	DDF24
			4	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
					4	DDF15M	DDF15D
VSDB6034HC BUTT	4	DR1224 BUTT	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF24	DDF24
			2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB6034HD BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF30	DDF30
			4	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
					4	DDF15M	DDF15D

P37 PARTS DIRECTORY: Vanity Linen Cabinets

PARTS: VANITY CABINETS

SKU	Qty	DOOR	SPECIALTY DOOR	DECORATIVE GLASS	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY
			Specialty doors require a specialty door selection.			*For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name		*Part Name
VANITY LINEN CABINETS · WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES						
VLC122184 AS	1	DRI230	DRI230 SD	DGI-1230	5	SI221
	1	DRI250				
VLC152184 AS	1	DRI530	DRI530 SD	DGI-1530	5	SI521
	1	DRI550				
VLC182184 AS	1	DRI830	DRI830 SD	DGI-1830	5	SI821
	1	DRI850				
VLC242184 AS BUTT	2	DRI230 BUTT	DRI230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	5	S2421
	2	DRI250 BUTT				
VANITY LINEN CABINETS · WITH DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS						
VLC122184 4ROT	1	DRI230	DRI230 SD	DGI-1230	1	SI221
	1	DRI250			4	DROT1221
VLC152184 4ROT	1	DRI530	DRI530 SD	DGI-1530	1	SI521
	1	DRI550			4	DROT1521
VLC182184 4ROT	1	DRI830	DRI830 SD	DGI-1830	1	SI821
	1	DRI850			4	DROT1821
VLC242184 4ROT BUTT	2	DRI230 BUTT	DRI230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	1	S2421
	2	DRI250 BUTT			4	DROT2421
MEDICINE CABINET						
MC1530	1	DRI530	-	-	-	-
MCM1530	1	DRMCM1530	-	-	-	-
TRI-VIEW MIRROR						
TV3030	3	MIRROR TV3030	-	-	3	TV30 SHELF 9
					3	TV30 SHELF 18
TV3630	3	MIRROR TV3630	-	-	3	TV36 SHELF 11
					3	TV36 SHELF 22
VALET CABINET						
VC2436 BUTT	2	DRI224 BUTT	-	-	-	-

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY
				*For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend
		Part Name		*Part Name
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE				
B24 UD BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 3/4
B27 UD BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	27" SHELF 3/4
B30 UD BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 3/4
B33 UD BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 3/4
B36 UD BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 3/4
B39 UD	2	DR1924	1	39" SHELF 3/4
B42 UD	2	DR2124	1	42" SHELF 3/4
B45 UD	3	DR1524 BUTT	1	45" SHELF 3/4
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE CABINET - TWO FULL-ACCESS DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS				
B12 2FWT UD	1	DR1224	2	DROT12
B15 2FWT UD	1	DR1524	2	DROT15
B18 2FWT UD	1	DR1824	2	DROT18
B21 2FWT UD	1	DR2124	2	DROT21
B24 2FWT UD BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24
UNIVERSAL DESIGN CORNER BASE SUSAN				
CBS36 UD	1	DR1524	1	CBS SHELF RAS
UNIVERSAL DESIGN SINK BASE CABINET				
SB30 BUTT UD	2	DR1524 BUTT	-	N/A
SB33 BUTT UD	2	DR1624 BUTT	-	N/A
SB36 BUTT UD	2	DR1824 BUTT	-	N/A

SKU	Qty	DRAWER / PANEL FRONT	Qty	DRAWER BODY
		Part Name		Part Name
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE MULTI-USE				
BMU30 UD	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE PLUMBING SKIRT				
BPS30 UD	1	DDFKDC33/27	-	-
BPS36 UD	1	DDFKDC36/33	-	-
UNIVERSAL DESIGN DRAWER BASE				
DB12 UD	2	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
DB15 UD	2	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
DB18 UD	2	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
DB21 UD	2	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
DB24 UD	2	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
UNIVERSAL DESIGN VANITY PLUMBING SKIRT				
VPS30 UD	1	DDFKDC33/27	-	-
VPS36 UD	1	DDFKDC36/33	-	-

SKU	Qty	DOOR/DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY OR ACCESSORY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
DESK FILE PULL OUT CABINET				
DFDC1821	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DR1818 ND	DR1818 ND	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
	1	-	-	DFDC FILE UNIT 21
DFDC1824	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DR1818 ND	DR1818 ND	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
	1	-	-	DFDC FILE UNIT 24
DESK DRAWER BASE CABINET · 21" DEEP				
DDR1221	2	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD
DDR1521	2	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD
DDR1821	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
DDR2121	2	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP DT FD
DDR2421	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP DT FD
DESK DRAWER BASE CABINET · 24" DEEP				
DDR1224	2	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
DDR1524	2	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DDR1824	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DDR2124	2	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DDR2424	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
DESK WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)				
DWBB1821	1	DR1824 ND	DR1824 ND	DWBB1821 _OL KIT
DWBB1824	1	DR1824 ND	DR1824 ND	DWBB1824 _OL KIT

SKU	Qty	DOOR	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT	Qty	DRAWER BODY
				*For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend				
		Part Name		*Part Name		Part Name		Part Name
DESK DOOR · 21" DEEP								
DD01221	1	DR1218	1	12" SHELF 21DP 3/4	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD
DD01521	1	DR1518	1	15" SHELF 21DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD
DD01821	1	DR1818	1	18" SHELF 21DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
DD02121	1	DR2118	1	21" SHELF 21DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD
DD02421 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 21DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD
DESK DOOR · 24" DEEP								
DD01224	1	DR1218	1	12" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
DD01524	1	DR1518	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
DD01824	1	DR1818	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
DD02124	1	DR2118	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
DD02424 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DECORATOR MATCHING DOOR	
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
		Part Name	Part Name
DECORATOR MATCHING BASE DOORS			
DMDB	1	DR2430 ND	DR2430 ND
DMDBEA12	1	DR12FH ND	DR1230 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING DESK DOORS			
DMDD21	1	DR2124 ND	DR2124 ND
DMDD24	1	DR2424 ND	DR2424 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING TALL DOORS			
DMDT8412	1	DR1230 ND	DR1230 ND
	1	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT8424	2	DR1230 ND	DR1230 ND
	2	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9012	1	DR1236 ND	DR1236 ND
	1	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9024	2	DR1236 ND	DR1236 ND
	2	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9312	1	DR1239 ND	DR1239 ND
	1	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9324	2	DR1239 ND	DR1239 ND
	2	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9612	1	DR1242 ND	DR1242 ND
	1	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9624	2	DR1242 ND	DR1242 ND
	2	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING WALL DOORS			
DMDW18	1	DR1218 ND	DR1218 ND
DMDW24	1	DR1224 ND	DR1224 ND
DMDW30	1	DR1230 ND	DR1230 ND
DMDW36	1	DR1236 ND	DR1236 ND
DMDW39	1	DR1239 ND	DR1239 ND
DMDW42	1	DR1242 ND	DR1242 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING VANITY DOORS			
DMDV	1	DR2121 ND	DR2121 ND
	1	DDF21	DDF21

P41 PARTS DIRECTORY: Door Dimensions

DOOR DIMENSIONS		
PART NAME	Standard, Specialty (SD) & No-Drill (ND) Doors are the same dimension	
	Full Overlay	Prtial Overlay
27" HIGH		
DR1327 BUTT	13 7/32" x 26 1/2"	12 7/16" x 25"
DR1527 BUTT	14 23/32" x 26 1/2"	13 15/16" x 25"
DR1627 BUTT	16 7/32" x 26 1/2"	15 7/16" x 25"
30" HIGH		
DR930	8 9/16" x 29 1/2"	6 7/8" x 28"
DR930 BER DRILL	7 3/4" x 29 7/8"	7" x 28"
DR930 BER ND	7 3/4" x 29 7/8"	7" x 28"
DR1230	11 9/16" x 29 1/2"	9 7/8" x 28"
DR1230 BUTT	11 23/32" x 29 1/2"	10 15/16" x 28"
DR1230 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 29 1/2"	10" x 28"
DR1230 WER ND	10 3/4" x 29 1/2"	10" x 28"
DR1230 BER ND	10 3/4" x 29 7/8"	10" x 28"
DR1230 BER DRILL	10 3/4" x 29 7/8"	10" x 28"
DR1330 BUTT	13 7/32" x 29 1/2"	12 7/16" x 28"
DR1530	14 9/16" x 29 1/2"	12 7/8" x 28"
DR1530 BUTT	14 23/32" x 29 1/2"	13 15/16" x 28"
DR1630 BUTT	16 7/32" x 29 1/2"	15 7/16" x 28"
DR1830	17 9/16" x 29 1/2"	15 7/8" x 28"
DR1830 BUTT	17 23/32" x 29 1/2"	16 15/16" x 28"
DR1930	19 1/16" x 29 1/2"	17 3/8" x 28"
DR2130	20 9/16" x 29 1/2"	18 7/8" x 28"
DR2430	23 9/16" x 29 1/2"	21 7/8" x 28"
36" HIGH		
DR936	8 9/16" x 35 1/2"	6 7/8" x 34"
DR1236	11 9/16" x 35 1/2"	9 7/8" x 34"
DR1236 BUTT	11 23/32" x 35 1/2"	10 15/16" x 34"
DR1236 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 35 1/2"	10" x 34"
DR1236 WER ND	10 3/4" x 35 1/2"	10" x 34"
DR1336 BUTT	13 7/32" x 35 1/2"	12 7/16" x 34"
DR1536	14 9/16" x 35 1/2"	12 7/8" x 34"
DR1536 BUTT	14 23/32" x 35 1/2"	13 15/16" x 34"
DR1636 BUTT	16 7/32" x 35 1/2"	15 7/16" x 34"
DR1836	17 9/16" x 35 1/2"	15 7/8" x 34"
DR1836 BUTT	17 23/32" x 35 1/2"	16 15/16" x 34"
DR2136	20 9/16" x 35 1/2"	18 7/8" x 34"
39" HIGH		
DR939	8 9/16" x 38 1/2"	6 7/8" x 37"
DR1239	11 9/16" x 38 1/2"	9 7/8" x 37"
DR1239 BUTT	11 23/32" x 38 1/2"	10 15/16" x 37"
DR1239 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 38 1/2"	10" x 37"
DR1239 WER ND	10 3/4" x 38 1/2"	10" x 37"
DR1339 BUTT	13 7/32" x 38 1/2"	12 7/16" x 37"
DR1539	14 9/16" x 38 1/2"	12 7/8" x 37"
DR1539 BUTT	14 23/32" x 38 1/2"	13 15/16" x 37"
DR1639 BUTT	16 7/32" x 38 1/2"	15 7/16"" x 37"
DR1839	17 9/16" x 38 1/2"	15 7/8" x 37"
DR1839 BUTT	17 23/32" x 38 1/2"	16 15/16" x 37"
DR2139	20 9/16" x 38 1/2"	18 7/8" x 37"

DOOR DIMENSIONS		
PART NAME	Standard, Specialty (SD) & No-Drill (ND) Doors are the same dimension	
	Full Overlay	Prtial Overlay
12" HIGH		
DR1512 BUTT	14 23/32" x 11 1/2"	13 15/16" x 10"
DR1612 BUTT	16 7/32" x 11 1/2"	15 7/16" x 10"
DR1812 BUTT	17 23/32" x 11 1/2"	16 15/16" x 10"
DR1912	19 1/16" x 11 1/2"	17 3/8" x 10"
15" HIGH		
DR1315 BUTT	13 7/32" x 14 1/2"	12 7/16" x 13"
DR1515 BUTT	14 23/32" x 14 1/2"	13 15/16" x 13"
DR1615 BUTT	16 7/32" x 14 1/2"	15 7/16" x 13"
DR1815 BUTT	17 23/32" x 14 1/2"	16 15/16" x 13"
DR1915	19 1/16" x 14 1/2"	17 3/8" x 13"
DR3015 WTH	29 1/2" x 14 9/16"	28" x 12 7/8"
DR3615 WTH	35 1/2" x 14 9/16"	34" x 12 7/8"
18" HIGH		
DR1218	11 9/16" x 17 1/2"	9 7/8" x 16"
DR1218 BUTT	11 23/32" x 17 1/2"	10 15/16" x 16"
DR1318 BUTT	13 7/32" x 17 1/2"	12 7/16" x 16"
DR1518	14 9/16" x 17 1/2"	12 7/8" x 16"
DR1518 BUTT	14 23/32" x 17 1/2"	13 15/16" x 16"
DR1618 BUTT	16 7/32" x 17 1/2"	15 7/16" x 16"
DR1818	17 9/16" x 17 1/2"	15 7/8" x 16"
DR1818 BUTT	17 23/32" x 17 1/2"	16 15/16" x 16"
DR1918	19 1/16" x 17 1/2"	17 3/8" x 16"
DR2118	20 9/16" x 17 1/2"	18 7/8" x 16"
DR3018 WTH	29 1/2" x 17 9/16"	28" x 15 7/8"
DR3618 WTH	35 1/2" x 17 9/16"	34" x 15 7/8"
21" HIGH		
DR1221V	11 9/16" x 20"	9 7/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1221V BUTT	14 23/32" x 20"	13 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1321V BUTT	13 7/32" x 20"	12 7/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1521 BUTT	14 23/32" x 20"	13 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1521V	16 7/32" x 20"	15 7/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1521V BUTT	14 23/32" x 20"	13 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1621 BUTT	16 7/32" x 20"	15 7/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1621V BUTT	16 7/32" x 20"	15 7/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1821 BUTT	17 9/16" x 20"	15 7/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1821V	19 1/16" x 20"	17 3/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1821V BUTT	17 9/16" x 20"	15 7/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1921	19 1/16" x 20"	17 3/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1921V	19 1/16" x 20"	17 3/8" x 18 1/2"
DR2121V	20 9/16" x 20"	18 7/8" x 18 1/2"
24" HIGH		
DR1224	11 9/16" x 23 7/8"	9 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR1224 BUTT	11 23/32" x 23 7/8"	10 15/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1324 BUTT	13 7/32" x 23 7/8"	12 7/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1524	14 9/16" x 23 7/8"	12 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR1524 BUTT	14 23/32" x 23 7/8"	13 15/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1624 BUTT	16 7/32" x 23 7/8"	15 7/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1824	17 9/16" x 23 7/8"	15 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR1824 BUTT	17 23/32" x 23 7/8"	16 15/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1924	19 1/16" x 23 7/8"	17 3/8" x 22 3/8"
DR2124	20 9/16" x 23 7/8"	18 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR2424	23 9/16" x 23 7/8"	21 7/8" x 22 3/8"

DOOR DIMENSIONS		
PART NAME	Standard, Specialty (SD) & No-Drill (ND) Doors are the same dimension	
	Full Overlay	Prtial Overlay
42" HIGH		
DR942	8 9/16" x 41 1/2"	6 7/8" x 40"
DR1242	11 9/16" x 41 1/2"	9 7/8" x 40"
DR1242 BUTT	11 23/32" x 41 1/2"	10 15/16" x 40"
DR1242 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 41 1/2"	10" x 40"
DR1242 WER ND	10 3/4" x 41 1/2"	10" x 40"
DR1342 BUTT	13 7/32" x 41 1/2"	12 7/16" x 40"
DR1542	14 9/16" x 41 1/2"	12 7/8" x 40"
DR1542 BUTT	14 23/32" x 41 1/2"	13 15/16" x 40"
DR1642 BUTT	16 7/32" x 41 1/2"	15 7/16" x 40"
DR1842	17 9/16" x 41 1/2"	15 7/8" x 40"
DR1842 BUTT	17 23/32" x 41 1/2"	16 15/16" x 40"
DR2142	20 9/16" x 41 1/2"	18 7/8" x 40"
50" HIGH		
DR1250	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"	9 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DR1250 BUTT	11 23/32" x 49 1/4"	10 15/16" x 47 3/4"
DR1550	14 9/16" x 49 1/4"	12 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DR1550 BUTT	14 23/32" x 49 1/4"	13 15/16" x 47 3/4"
DR1850	17 9/16" x 49 1/4"	15 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DR1850 BUTT	17 23/32" x 49 1/4"	16 15/16" x 47 3/4"
FULL-HEIGHT DOORS		
DR9FH	8 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR12FH	11 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR12BUTT FH	11 23/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR15FH	14 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR15BUTT FH	14 23/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR18FH	17 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR18BUTT FH	17 23/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR21FH	20 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DRCBS36	14 9/16" x 29 7/8"	12 7/8" x 28"
MEDICINE CABINET DOORS		
DRMCM1530	14 9/16" x 29 1/2"	12 7/8" x 28"
MIRROR TV3030	8 13/16" x 26 1/2"	8 13/16" x 26 1/2"
MIRROR TV3630	10 13/16" x 26 1/2"	10 13/16" x 26 1/2"

DRAWER BODY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)
STANDARD DRAWERS	
21" DEEP	
DRB12 X 21DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB19 X 21DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB27 X 21DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB30 X 21DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB33 X 21DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB36 X 21DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
18" DEEP	
DRB10 X 18DP DT FD	7 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB18 X 18DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB19 X 18DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB21 X 18DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB24 X 18DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB27 X 18DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB30 X 18DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB33 X 18DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB36 X 18DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
15" DEEP	
DRB10 X 15DP DT FD	7 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB12 X 15DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB15 X 15DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB18 X 15DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB19 X 15DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB21 X 15DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB24 X 15DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB27 X 15DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB30 X 15DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB33 X 15DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB36 X 15DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
9" DEEP	
DRB10 X 9DP DT FD	7 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB12 X 9DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB15 X 9DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB18 X 9DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB19 X 9DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB21 X 9DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB24 X 9DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB27 X 9DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB30 X 9DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB33 X 9DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB36 X 9DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"

DRAWER BODY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)
LARGE DRAWERS	
21" DEEP	
DRB12M X 21DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB15M X 21DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB18M X 21DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB21M X 21DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB24M X 21DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB27M X 21DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB30M X 21DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB33M X 21DP DT FD	21 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB36M X 21DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
18" DEEP	
DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB18M X 18DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB21M X 18DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB24M X 18DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB27M X 18DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB30M X 18DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB33M X 18DP DT FD	21 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB36M X 18DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
15" DEEP	
DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB15M X 15DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB18M X 15DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB21M X 15DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB24M X 15DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB27M X 15DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB30M X 15DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB33M X 15DP DT FD	21 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB36M X 15DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
9" DEEP	
DRB12M X 9DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB15M X 9DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB18M X 9DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB21M X 9DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB24M X 9DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB27M X 9DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB30M X 9DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB33M X 9DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB36M X 9DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"

DRAWER BODY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)
MISCELLANEOUS DRAWERS	
TWO DRAWER BASE	
DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD	26 1/32" x 7 5/16" x 21"
DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD	32 1/32" x 7 5/16" x 21"
KNEEHOLE DRAWERS	
DRBKDC27X 15DP DT FD	16 23/32" x 2 15/32" x 15"
DRBKDC33X 15DP DT FD	22 23/32" x 2 15/32" x 15"
DRBKDC36X 15DP DT FD	28 23/32" x 2 15/32" x 15"
SPICE DRAWERS	
DRB6 BSDC6	4 29/32" x 4 3/4" x 22 15/16"
DRB6 SDC30	4 29/32" x 4 3/4" x 10 15/16"
WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWERS	
WTCDKFD15	11 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
WTCDKFD18	14 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
WTCDKFD21	17 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
WTCDKFD24	20 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"

SHELF DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions
12" DEEP	
9" SHELF 3/4	7 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
12" SHELF 3/4	10 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
15" SHELF 3/4	13 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
18" SHELF 3/4	16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
21" SHELF 3/4	19 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
24" SHELF 3/4	22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
27" SHELF 3/4	25 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
30" SHELF 3/4	28 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
33" SHELF 3/4	31 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
36" SHELF 3/4	34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
39" SHELF 3/4	37 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
42" SHELF 3/4	40 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
45" SHELF 3/4	43 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
48" SHELF 3/4	46 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
21" DEEP	
12" SHELF 21DP 3/4	10 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
15" SHELF 21DP 3/4	13 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
18" SHELF 21DP 3/4	16 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
21" SHELF 21DP 3/4	19 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
24" SHELF 21DP 3/4	22 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
24" DEEP	
9" SHELF 24 DP 3/4	7 13/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
12" SHELF 24DP 3/4	10 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	13 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	16 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	19 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	22 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
27" SHELF 24DP 3/4	25 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
30" SHELF 24DP 3/4	28 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	31 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
36" SHELF 24DP 3/4	34 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
39" SHELF 24DP 3/4	37 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
42" SHELF 24DP 3/4	40 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
45" SHELF 24DP 3/4	43 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
48" SHELF 24DP 3/4	46 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
PENINSULA WALL SHELVES	
12" SHELF PW 3/4	10 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
15" SHELF PW 3/4	13 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
18" SHELF PW 3/4	16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
24" SHELF PW 3/4	22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
30" SHELF PW 3/4	28 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
36" SHELF PW 3/4	34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
42" SHELF PW 3/4	40 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
PENINSULA BASE SHELVES	
12" SHELF PB 3/4	10 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
18" SHELF PB 3/4	16 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
24" SHELF PB 3/4	22 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
30" SHELF PB 3/4	28 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
36" SHELF PB 3/4	34 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
42" SHELF PB 3/4	40 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
MISCELLANEOUS SHELVES	
TV30 SHELF 9	8 7/8" x 3" x 1/2"
TV30 SHELF 18	17 9/32" x 3" x 1/2"
TV36 SHELF 11	10 7/8" x 3" x 1/2"
TV36 SHELF 22	21 9/32" x 3" x 1/2"
WMSC2718 TOP SHELF	25 1/4" x 16 1/4" x 3/4"

SHELF DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions
TALL CABINET SHELVES	
SI212	10 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
SI512	13 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
SI812	16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
S2412	22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
S3612	34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
SI221	10 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
SI521	13 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
SI821	16 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
S2421	22 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
SI224	10 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
SI524	13 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
SI824	16 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S2424	22 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S2724	25 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S3024	28 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S3324	31 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S3624	34 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"

ROLL-OUT/ACCESSORY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	
	Dimensions
DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS	
DROT12	7 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT15	10 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT18	13 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT19	15 1/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT21	16 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT24	19 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT27	22 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT30	25 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT33	28 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT36	31 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROTI221	7 3/4" x 18" x 3 3/8"
DROTI521	10 3/4" x 18" x 3 3/8"
DROTI821	13 3/4" x 18" x 3 3/8"
DROT2421	19 3/4" x 18" x 3 3/8"
SCALLOPED DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS	
SDROT30	25 3/4" x 3 3/8" x 21"
SDROT36	31 3/4" x 3 3/8" x 21"
BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZERS	
BPPOK24	19 3/4" x 21" x 19"
BPPOK27	22 3/4" x 21" x 19"
BPPOK30	25 3/4" x 21" x 19"
BPPOK33	28 3/4" x 21" x 19"
BPPOK36	31 3/4" x 21" x 19"
ROLL-OUT TRAY DIVIDERS	
ROTDK12	7 3/4" x 21"
ROTDK15	10 3/4" x 21"
PANTRY STORAGE KITS	
PCKS36	25 5/8" x 45" x 7 1/2"
PDSK18	12" x 45" x 4"

PART NAME	DECORATIVE GLASS INSERT DIMENSIONS			
	28, 29, 30, 44, 47, 48, 69, I	35, 54, 57, 58	38, 39, 40, 42	18, 19, N, Y
12" WIDE				
DGI-1218	8" x 13 15/16"	6 21/64" x 12 25/64"	6 21/64" x 12 25/64"	6 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1218 BUTT	8" x 13 15/16"	6 9/16" x 12 25/64"	6 21/64" x 12 25/64"	7 25/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1224	8" x 20 5/16"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1224	8" x 20 5/16"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1224 BUTT	8" x 20 5/16"	6 9/16" x 18 49/64"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"	7 25/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1230	8" x 25 15/16"	6 21/64" x 24 25/64"	6 21/64" x 24 25/64"	6 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1230 BUTT	8" x 25 15/16"	6 9/16" x 24 25/64"	6 21/64" x 24 25/64"	7 25/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1236	8" x 31 15/16"	6 21/64" x 30 25/64"	6 21/64" x 30 25/64"	6 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1236 BUTT	8" x 31 15/16"	6 9/16" x 30 25/64"	6 21/64" x 30 25/64"	7 25/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1239	8" x 34 15/16"	6 21/64" x 33 25/64"	6 21/64" x 33 25/64"	6 21/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1239 BUTT	8" x 34 15/16"	6 9/16" x 33 25/64"	6 21/64" x 33 25/64"	7 25/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1242	8" x 37 15/16"	6 21/64" x 36 25/64"	6 21/64" x 36 25/64"	6 21/64" x 36 25/64"
DGI-1242 BUTT	8" x 37 15/16"	6 9/16" x 36 25/64"	6 21/64" x 36 25/64"	7 25/64" x 36 25/64"
13" WIDE				
DGI-1318 BUTT	9 1/8" x 13 15/16"	8 1/16" x 12 25/64"	7 53/64" x 12 25/64"	8 57/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1324 BUTT	9 1/8" x 20 5/16"	8 1/16" x 18 49/64"	7 53/64" x 18 49/64"	8 57/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1330 BUTT	9 1/8" x 25 15/16"	8 1/16" x 24 25/64"	7 53/64" x 24 25/64"	8 57/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1336 BUTT	9 1/8" x 31 15/16"	8 1/16" x 30 25/64"	7 53/64" x 30 25/64"	8 57/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1339 BUTT	9 1/8" x 34 15/16"	8 1/16" x 33 25/64"	7 53/64" x 33 25/64"	8 57/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1342 BUTT	9 1/8" x 37 15/16"	8 1/16" x 36 25/64"	7 53/64" x 36 25/64"	8 57/64" x 36 25/64"
15" WIDE				
DGI-1512 BUTT	11" x 7 15/16"	9 9/16" x 6 25/64"	9 21/64" x 6 25/64"	10 25/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1515 BUTT	11" x 10 15/16"	9 9/16" x 9 25/64"	9 21/64" x 9 25/64"	10 25/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1518	11" x 13 15/16"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1518	11" x 13 15/16"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1518 BUTT	11" x 13 15/16"	9 9/16" x 12 25/64"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"	10 25/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1521 BUTT	11" x 16 7/16"	9 9/16" x 14 57/64"	9 21/64" x 14 57/64"	10 25/64" x 15 57/64"
DGI-1524	11" x 20 5/16"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1524	11" x 20 5/16"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1524 BUTT	11" x 20 5/16"	9 9/16" x 18 49/64"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"	10 25/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1527 BUTT	11" x 22 15/16"	9 9/16" x 21 25/64"	9 21/64" x 21 25/64"	10 25/64" x 21 25/64"
DGI-1530	11" x 25 15/16"	9 21/64" x 24 25/64"	9 21/64" x 24 25/64"	9 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1530 BUTT	11" x 25 15/16"	9 9/16" x 24 25/64"	9 21/64" x 24 25/64"	10 25/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1536	11" x 31 15/16"	9 21/64" x 30 25/64"	9 21/64" x 30 25/64"	9 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1536 BUTT	11" x 31 15/16"	9 9/16" x 30 25/64"	9 21/64" x 30 25/64"	10 25/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1539	11" x 34 15/16"	9 21/64" x 33 25/64"	9 21/64" x 33 25/64"	9 21/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1539 BUTT	11" x 34 15/16"	9 9/16" x 33 25/64"	9 21/64" x 33 25/64"	10 25/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1542	11" x 37 15/16"	9 21/64" x 36 25/64"	9 21/64" x 36 25/64"	9 21/64" x 36 25/64"
DGI-1542 BUTT	11" x 37 15/16"	9 9/16" x 36 25/64"	9 21/64" x 36 25/64"	10 25/64" x 36 25/64"
16" WIDE				
DGI-1612 BUTT	12 1/8" x 7 15/16"	11 1/16" x 6 25/64"	10 53/64" x 6 25/64"	11 57/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1615 BUTT	12 1/8" x 10 15/16"	11 1/16" x 9 25/64"	10 53/64" x 9 25/64"	11 57/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1618 BUTT	12 1/8" x 13 15/16"	11 1/16" x 12 25/64"	10 53/64" x 12 25/64"	11 57/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1621 BUTT	12 1/8" x 16 7/16"	11 1/16" x 14 57/64"	10 53/64" x 14 57/64"	11 57/64" x 15 57/64"
DGI-1624 BUTT	12 1/8" x 20 5/16"	11 1/16" x 18 49/64"	10 53/64" x 18 49/64"	11 57/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1630 BUTT	12 1/8" x 25 15/16"	11 1/16" x 24 25/64"	10 53/64" x 24 25/64"	11 57/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1636 BUTT	12 1/8" x 31 15/16"	11 1/16" x 30 25/64"	10 53/64" x 30 25/64"	11 57/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1639 BUTT	12 1/8" x 34 15/16"	11 1/16" x 33 25/64"	10 53/64" x 33 25/64"	11 57/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1642 BUTT	12 1/8" x 37 15/16"	11 1/16" x 36 25/64"	10 53/64" x 36 25/64"	11 57/64" x 36 25/64"

PART NAME	DECORATIVE GLASS INSERT DIMENSIONS			
	28, 29, 30, 44, 47, 48, 69, I	35, 54, 57, 58	38, 39, 40, 42	18, 19, N, Y
18" WIDE				
DGI-1812 BUTT	14" x 7 15/16"	12 9/16" x 6 25/64"	12 21/64" x 6 25/64"	13 25/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1815 BUTT	14" x 10 15/16"	12 9/16" x 9 25/64"	12 21/64" x 9 25/64"	13 25/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1818	14" x 13 15/16"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1818	14" x 13 15/16"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1818 BUTT	14" x 13 15/16"	12 9/16" x 12 25/64"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"	13 25/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1821 BUTT	14" x 16 7/16"	12 9/16" x 14 57/64"	12 21/64" x 14 57/64"	13 25/64" x 15 57/64"
DGI-1824	14" x 20 5/16"	12 21/64" x 18 49/64"	12 21/64" x 18 49/64"	12 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1824	14" x 20 5/16"	12 21/64" x 18 49/64"	12 21/64" x 18 49/64"	12 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1824 BUTT	14" x 20 5/16"	12 9/16" x 18 49/64"	12 21/64" x 18 49/64"	13 25/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1830	14" x 25 15/16"	12 21/64" x 24 25/64"	12 21/64" x 24 25/64"	12 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1830 BUTT	14" x 25 15/16"	12 9/16" x 24 25/64"	12 21/64" x 24 25/64"	13 25/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1836	14" x 31 15/16"	12 21/64" x 30 25/64"	12 21/64" x 30 25/64"	12 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1836 BUTT	14" x 31 15/16"	12 9/16" x 30 25/64"	12 21/64" x 30 25/64"	13 25/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1839	14" x 34 15/16"	12 21/64" x 33 25/64"	12 21/64" x 33 25/64"	12 21/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1839 BUTT	14" x 34 15/16"	12 9/16" x 33 25/64"	12 21/64" x 33 25/64"	13 25/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1842	14" x 37 15/16"	12 21/64" x 36 25/64"	12 21/64" x 36 25/64"	12 21/64" x 36 25/64"
DGI-1842 BUTT	14" x 37 15/16"	12 9/16" x 36 25/64"	12 21/64" x 36 25/64"	13 25/64" x 36 25/64"
19" WIDE				
DGI-1912	15 1/8" x 7 15/16"	13 53/64" x 6 25/64"	13 53/64" x 6 25/64"	13 53/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1912	15 1/8" x 7 15/16"	13 53/64" x 6 25/64"	13 53/64" x 6 25/64"	13 53/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1915	15 1/8" x 10 15/16"	13 53/64" x 9 25/64"	13 53/64" x 9 25/64"	13 53/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1915	15 1/8" x 10 15/16"	13 53/64" x 9 25/64"	13 53/64" x 9 25/64"	13 53/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1918	15 1/8" x 13 15/16"	13 53/64" x 12 25/64"	13 53/64" x 12 25/64"	13 53/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1918	15 1/8" x 13 15/16"	13 53/64" x 12 25/64"	13 53/64" x 12 25/64"	13 53/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1921	15 1/8" x 16 7/16"	13 53/64" x 14 57/64"	13 53/64" x 14 57/64"	13 53/64" x 15 57/64"
DGI-1924	15 1/8" x 20 5/16"	13 53/64" x 18 49/64"	13 53/64" x 18 49/64"	13 53/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1930	15 1/8" x 25 15/16"	13 53/64" x 24 25/64"	13 53/64" x 24 25/64"	13 53/64" x 24 25/64"
21" WIDE				
DGI-2118	17" x 13 15/16"	15 21/64" x 12 25/64"	15 21/64" x 12 25/64"	15 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-2118	17" x 13 15/16"	15 21/64" x 12 25/64"	15 21/64" x 12 25/64"	15 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-2124	17" x 20 5/16"	15 21/64" x 18 49/64"	15 21/64" x 18 49/64"	15 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-2124	17" x 20 5/16"	15 21/64" x 18 49/64"	5 21/64" x 18 49/64"	15 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-2130	17" x 25 15/16"	15 21/64" x 24 25/64"	15 21/64" x 24 25/64"	15 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-2130	17" x 25 15/16"	15 21/64" x 24 25/64"	15 21/64" x 24 25/64"	15 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-2136	17" x 31 15/16"	15 21/64" x 30 25/64"	15 21/64" x 30 25/64"	15 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-2139	17" x 34 15/16"	15 21/64" x 33 25/64"	15 21/64" x 33 25/64"	15 21/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-2142	17" x 37 15/16"	15 21/64" x 36 25/64"	15 21/64" x 36 25/64"	15 21/64" x 36 25/64"

DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS		
PART NAME	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
	Dimensions (W x H)	Dimensions (W x H)
STANDARD DRAWER FRONT		
DDF12	11 9/16" x 5 13/16"	9 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF15	14 9/16" x 5 13/16"	12 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF18	17 9/16" x 5 13/16"	15 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF18 DRILL	17 9/16" x 5 13/16"	15 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF19	19 1/16" x 5 13/16"	17 3/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF19 DRILL	19 1/16" x 5 13/16"	17 3/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF21	20 9/16" x 5 13/16"	18 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF21 DRILL	20 9/16" x 5 13/16"	18 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF24	23 9/16" x 5 13/16"	21 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF24 DRILL	23 9/16" x 5 13/16"	21 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF27	26 9/16" x 5 13/16"	24 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF27 DRILL	26 9/16" x 5 13/16"	24 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF30	29 9/16" x 5 13/16"	27 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF30 DRILL	29 9/16" x 5 13/16"	27 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF33	32 9/16" x 5 13/16"	30 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF33 DRILL	32 9/16" x 5 13/16"	30 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF36	35 9/16" x 5 13/16"	33 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF36 DRILL	35 9/16" x 5 13/16"	33 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF0V27	26 9/16" x 7 7/16"	-
DDF0V30	29 9/16" x 7 7/16"	-
DDF0V33	32 9/16" x 7 7/16"	-
LARGE DRAWER FRONT - FULL OVERLAY		
DDF12M	11 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF12VD	11 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF15M	14 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF15VD	14 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF18M	17 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF18VD	17 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF21M	20 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF21VD	20 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF24M	23 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF24VD	23 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF27M	26 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF30M	29 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF33M	32 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF36M	35 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-

DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS		
PART NAME	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
	Dimensions (W x H)	Dimensions (W x H)
LARGE DRAWER FRONT - PARTIAL OVERLAY		
DDF12D	-	9 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF12D	-	9 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF15D	-	12 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF18D	-	15 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF21D	-	18 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF24D	-	21 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF27D	-	24 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF30D	-	27 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF33D	-	30 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF36D	-	33 7/8" x 10 13/16"
2DB DRAWER FRONT		
DDF30 2DB	29 9/16" x 14 27/32"	27 7/8" x 13 13/16"
DDF36 2DB	35 9/16" x 14 27/32"	33 7/8" x 13 13/16"
MISCELLANEOUS DRAWER FRONT		
DDFKDC27/21	20 9/16" x 4 7/16"	18 7/8" x 3 3/4"
DDFKDC33/27	26 9/16" x 4 7/16"	24 7/8" x 3 3/4"
DDFKDC36/33	32 9/16" x 4 7/16"	30 7/8" x 3 3/4"
DDF SDC	5 11/16" x 5 1/2" x 1/2"	5 11/16" x 5 1/2" x 1/2"

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS & ACCESSORIES

HINGES

Part Name	Description
HINGE 170 FRAMED	Door-to-frame hinge for BER, BSS, CAR or WER cabinet
HINGE ER	Door-to-door hinge for BER, BSS, CAR or WER cabinet
HINGE FOL 6WY 45	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment for FOL Door Styles
HINGE FACEMOUNT 45	Hinge for Facemount Oven Applications
HINGE SOL 6WAY 45	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment for POL Door Styles
HINGE TILT OUT 45	Hinge for Factory Installed Tilt Out Tray
HINGE FOL CC6WY 45	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment and CushionClose for FOL Doors using the Shallow Cup
HINGE FOL CC6WY 45DP	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment and CushionClose for FOL Doors using the Deep Cup
HINGE CCFACEMOUNT 45	Hinge with CushionClose for facemount Oven Applications
HINGE SOL CC6WAY 45	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment and CushionClose for all POL Door Styles
HINGE CC ANG RES CLP	Door Opening Angle Restriction Clip, 86 Degrees (for use on Integrated CushionClose Hinges Only, 10 per pack)
HINGE CC COVER CAP	Door Cover Cap to hide Frame to Hinge Screw (for use on Integrated CushionClose Hinges only, 2 per pack)
HINGE SPACER SHIM	Spacer Shim installed between the Hinge and Face Frame, adds inward left/right adjustment (for use on all hinges as needed, 10 per pack)
HINGE KIT TRI-VIEW	Hinge Kit for Tri-View Mirror
PCSK HINGE	Center Hinge for PCSK36

GLIDES/TRACKS/CHANNELS FOR 24" DEEP BASE, 24" DEEP DESK OR DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS

Part Name	Description
CHANNEL SS1 L	Left channel for side-mount DROT, BPPOK, ROTDK
CHANNEL SS1 R	Right channel for side-mount DROT, BPPOK, ROTDK
GLIDE DROTCC24	Left CushionClose Glide for DROTCC, BPPOKCC, ROTDKCC
GLIDE DROTCCR24	Right CushionClose Glide for DROTCC, BPPOKCC, ROTDKCC
GLIDE FD CCL24	Left CushionClose Glide (24" deep Base/Desk)
GLIDE FD CCR24	Right CushionClose Glide (24" deep Base/Desk)
GLIDE FD NCL24	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide (24" deep Base/Desk)
GLIDE FD NCR24	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide (24" deep Base/Desk)
GLIDE HD CCL24	Left CushionClose Glide for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD CCR24	Right CushionClose Glide for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD FAL24	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide for Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD FAR24	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide for Wastebasket Cabinets
TRACK GA 2IL	Left track for side-mount DROT, BPPOK, ROTDK
TRACK GA 2IR	Right track for side-mount DROT, BPPOK, ROTDK

TRACKS/CHANNELS FOR 21" DEEP VANITY, 21" DEEP DESK OR VANITY LINEN

Part Name	Description
CHANNEL V L	Left channel for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen side-mount DROT
CHANNEL V R	Right channel for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen side-mount DROT
GLIDE DROTCCLVLC	Left CushionClose Glide for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen DROTCC
GLIDE DROTCCRVLCC	Right CushionClose Glide for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen DROTCC
GLIDE FD CCL VAN21	Left CushionClose Glide (21" deep Vanity/Desk)
GLIDE FD CCR VAN21	Right CushionClose Glide (21" deep Vanity/Desk)
GLIDE FD NCL VAN21	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide (21" deep Vanity/Desk)
GLIDE FD NCR VAN21	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide (21" deep Vanity/Desk)
GLIDE HD CCL21	Left CushionClose Glide for Desk/Vanity Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD CCR21	Right CushionClose Glide for Desk/Vanity Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD FAL21	Left Full-Access Glide for Desk/Vanity Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD FAR21	Right Full-Access Glide for Desk/Vanity Wastebasket Cabinets
TRACK V L	Left track for 21" deep Vanity, Desk, or Vanity Linen side-mount DROT
TRACK V R	Right track for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen side-mount DROT

GLIDES FOR 18" DEEP VANITY & KNEEHOLE DRAWER CABINET

Part Name	Description
GLIDE CCL FD18	Left CushionClose Glide (18" deep Vanity/Kneehole Drawer)
GLIDE CCR FD18	Right CushionClose Glide (18" deep Vanity/Kneehole Drawer)
GLIDE FD NCL18	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide (18" deep Vanity/Kneehole Drawer)
GLIDE FD NCR18	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide (18" deep Vanity/Kneehole Drawer)

TILT-OUT TRAY KITS (FIELD INSTALLED)

Part Name	Description
STO/TO TRAY 11	Order (1) for SB18 - Order (2) for SB33 BUTT or SB36 BUTT
STO/TO TRAY 14	Order (1) for SB21, SB24, SB24 BUTT, SB27 BUTT or CSF42 Order (2) for SB39, SB42, or SB48
STO/TO TRAY 22	Order (1) for SB30 BUTT

SCREWS

Part Name	Description
SCREW BATTEN/DDF 1"	Screw for batten strip and 5-piece drawer fronts
SCREW BOLT EXT RD FG	Bolt for RD extender
SCREW BRACKET DDF	Screw to attach DDF BRACKET _OL L Bracket to drawer fronts (2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DRB	Screw to attach DDF BRACKET _OL L Bracket to drawer bodies (2 per bracket)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel installation screw (1 per channel)
SCREW DDF 1 1/4"	Drawer front installation screw
SCREW DDF SDC 7/8"	SDC drawer front installation screw (1 per drawer body)
SCREW EXTENDER RD	Screw for RD extender (1 per extender)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Adjustment screw for Full-Access Hidden Glide (1 per glide)
SCREW HINGE/DR	Hinge-to-door screw (2 per hinge)
SCREW HINGE/FR	Hinge-to-frame screw (1 per hinge)
SCREW NUT EXT RD FG	Nut for RD extender
SCREW TRACK	Track screw (3 per track)

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS & ACCESSORIES

CLIPS / BRACKETS

Part Name	Description
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for side-mount Deep Roll Out Tray
BRACKETDROT FRT MTL	Front bracket for GLIDE DROTCC _24
BRACKET GL B DROTFA	Left back bracket for DROT CushionClose Glides
BRACKET GL B DROTFA	Right back bracket for DROT CushionClose Glides
BRACKET GL B DROTUNI	Back bracket for CC DROT's in 24" deep cabinets (2 per DROT)
BRACKET GL PBC L FG	Left back bracket for Peninsula Base Corner (PBC) Full-Access Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL PBC R FG	Right back bracket for Peninsula Base Corner (PBC) Full-Access Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL BD RDL FG	Left back bracket for any bottom drawer using the GLIDE FD CCL__ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL BD RDR FG	Right back bracket for any bottom drawer using the GLIDE FD CCR__ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Left/Right back bracket for any bottom drawer using the Full-Access Glide (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Left/Right back bracket for any bottom drawer using the GLIDE FD CC__ (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL PB L FG	Left back bracket for Peninsula Base Full-Access Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL PB R FG	Right back bracket for Peninsula Base Full-Access Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL UD RDL FG	Left back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that uses the GLIDE FD CCL__ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL UD RDR FG	Right back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that uses the GLIDE FD CCR__ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Left/Right back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that use the GLIDE FD CC__ (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET RD DROT L FA	Left back bracket for reduced depth GLIDE DROTCC__
BRACKET RD DROT R FA	Right back bracket for reduced depth GLIDE DROTCCR__
BRACKET RED DP REAR	Back bracket for reduced depth Side-Mounted Glide
BRACKET GLIDE HD BOT	Bottom bracket for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back bracket for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back bracket for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
CLIP DDF	Drawer front clip
CLIP LOCK 3/4 4 PK	Package of four locking shelf rests for Base and Tall cabinet shelves
CLIP MIRROR MCM FOL	Clip for MCM1530 Full Overlay Mirror door
CLIP MIRROR MCM SOL	Clip for MCM1530 Partial Overlay Mirror door
CLIP MIRROR TRIVIEW	Clip for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror door
CLIP PILASTER	Shelf Rest for PSK36 Shelf & Pilaster Kit
CLIP REAR SHELF	Middle shelf rest for 30" or wider Wall cabinet shelf
CLIP SHELF NP SPIN	Locking shelf clip for NP Spin Units (Base 4 required, Wall 5 required)
DDF BRACKET FOL	Attachment bracket for Brookland and Reading Duraform w/ DFO drawer fronts and all FOL doors on Wastebasket and File Pull Out cabinets
DDF BRACKET CCAP FOL	Attachment bracket cover cap for Brookland, and Reading Duraform w/ DFO drawer fronts and all FOL doors on Wastebasket and File Pull Out cabinets
DDF BRACKET SOL	Attachment bracket for Glen Ellen drawer fronts and all POL doors on Wastebasket and File Pull Out cabinets
DDF BRACKET CCAP SOL	Attachment bracket cover cap for Glen Ellen drawer fronts and all POL doors on Wastebasket and File Pull Out cabinets
DDF BRACKET FOL OVEN	Oven DDF attachment bracket for Brookland, and Reading Duraform w/ DFO door styles
DDF BKT CCAP FOL OVEN	Cover cap oven DDF attachment bracket for Brookland, and Reading Duraform w/ DFO door styles
DDF BRACKET SOL OVEN	Oven DDF attachment bracket for Glen Ellen door styles
DDF BKT CCAP SOL OVEN	Cover cap oven DDF attachment bracket for Glen Ellen door styles
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for Left Full-Access Hidden Glide

CLIPS / BRACKETS

Part Name	Description
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for Left Full-Access Hidden Glide
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP L	Left release clip for GLIDE DROTCC _24
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP R	Right release clip for GLIDE DROTCC _24
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP L	Left drawer release clip for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP R	Right drawer release clip for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
SHELF REST METAL 4PK	Package of four metal shelf rests for Wall or Bookshelf shelves
SHELF REST METAL 12	Package of twelve metal shelf rests for Wall or Bookshelf shelves
SHELF REST MFD PK	Package of eight shelf rests for Mullion Frame Door Wall cabinet shelves
SHELF REST OSS 6PK	Clips for Oven Support Shelf Kit
SHELF SUPT ADJ BASE	Middle shelf rest for 30" or wider Base cabinet shelf
SPACER GL BD FRT FG	Left/Right front drawer clip for bottom drawer on VDB _34H & DB _ cabinets (excluding 2DB)
SPACER GL KDC FRT FG	Left/Right front drawer clip for KDC

WHITE PLASTIC SPIN SHELVES AND PARTS

Part Name	Description
BSSCAR HUB RAS	With rollers, fits into shelf for pole attachment (1 required)
BSSCWSCAR BRKT RAS	Top and bottom mounting brackets (1 required)
BSSCWSCAR COLLAR ASM	Locking adjustable shelf collar for top shelf (1 required)
BSSCWSCAR T-SHAFT RA	Metal post on which shelves spin (1 required)
BSS33 SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for BSS33/BSS3336/BSS3633 (2 required)
BSS36 SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for BSS36 (2 required)
CAR SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for CAR36 (2 required)
CBS SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for CBS36 (2 required)
CWS HUB RAS	With rollers, fits into shelf for pole attachment (1 required)
CWS SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for CWS2430 (2 required)
BSS33 UNIT RAS	Entire plastic spin unit for BSS33
BSS36 UNIT RAS	Entire plastic spin unit for BSS36

WOOD SPIN SHELF UNITS
FOR ALL PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION - ADD "PLY" TO END OF SKU NAME

Part Name	Description
BSS33 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS33 WD (2 required)
BSS3336 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS3336 WD (2 required)
BSS36 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS36 WD (2 required)
BSS3633 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS3633 WD (2 required)
CBS36 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for CBS36 WD (2 required)
CWS24 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for CWS2430 WD, CWS2436 WD, CWS2442 WD and CWS2448 WD (2 required)

FLOATING SHELVES

Part Name	Description
FLSH PLY MOUNT 24	Mounting strip for 24" wide Floating Shelf
FLSH PLY MOUNT 30	Mounting strip for 30" wide Floating Shelf
FLSH PLY MOUNT 36	Mounting strip for 36" wide Floating Shelf
FLSH PLY MOUNT 42	Mounting strip for 42" wide Floating Shelf
FLSH PLY MOUNT 48	Mounting strip for 48" wide Floating Shelf
FLSH MOUNT BRACKETS	Mounting brackets for Floating Shelves (screws included)

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS & ACCESSORIES

MISCELLANEOUS SHELVING	
Part Name	Description
BS18 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY18
BS18 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY18
BS24 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY24
BS24 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY24
BS30 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY30
BS30 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY30
BS36 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY36
BS36 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY36
S369	Shelf for PSK36 Shelf & Pilaster Kit
S924	Adjustable shelf for TB9
WCMSC2412 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WCMSC241236 BUTT
WCMSC2712 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WCMSC271236 BUTT
WMSC2712 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC271236 BUTT
WMSC2718 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC271836 BUTT/ WMSC271842 BUTT
WMSC3012 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC301236

MISCELLANEOUS	
Part Name	Description
BASE CORNER BLOCK WD	Plywood corner block
BFP3 FRONT FILLER	Filler for BFP3 Base Filler Pull Out
BPP12 KIT	Kit for BPP12 Base Pull Out
BPP9 KIT	Kit for BPP9 Base Pull Out
BTDP9 KIT	Kit for BTDP9 Base Tray Divider Pull Out
BPPUS12 KIT	Kit for BPPUS12 Base Pull Out Utensil Storage
BPPUS9 KIT	Kit for BPPUS9 Base Pull Out Utensil Storage
BUMPER CLEAR	Door bumper (Strip of 4 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR 55	Door bumper (Strip of 55 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR DT	Door bumper for textured Duraform door styles (Strip of 4 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR DT 55	Door bumper for textured Duraform door styles (Strip of 55 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR DWR	Drawer bumper (Strip of 4 bumpers)
BWBB15 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15 FH
BWBB15 FH SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15 FH
BWBB15 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15
BWBB15 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15
BWBB15-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15-2
BWBB15-2 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15-2
BWBB18 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB18 FH
BWBB18 FH SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB18 FH
BWBB18-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB18-2
BWBB18-2 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB18-2
BWBB21-2 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB21-2 FH
BWBB21-2 FH SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB21-2 FH
BWBB21-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB21-2
BWBB21-2 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB21-2
COVER CAP 10MM TAN	Tan cover cap for cabinet backs (4 per pack)
COVER CAP 10MM WHT	White cover cap for cabinet backs (4 per pack)
DFDC FILE UNIT 21	File unit for DFDC1821
DFDC FILE UNIT 24	File unit for DFDC1824
DWBB1821 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL DWBB1821
DWBB1821 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL DWBB1821
DWBB1824 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL DWBB1824
DWBB1824 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL DWBB1824
FRAME SPACER BPP9	Unit stabilizer and frame spacer for BPP9, BPP12, BPPUS9, BPPUS12 & BTDP9

MISCELLANEOUS	
Part Name	Description
MAG CATCH TV BLK	Black magnetic catch for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror
KNOB SDC	Wooden knob for SDC/BSDC6
LATCH TILT OUT TRAY	Replacement Latch for Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray (1 required) (1 required per mirror)
MAG CATCH TV WHT	White magnetic catch for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror (1 required per mirror)
MC SHELF HDW	Package of 4 shelf clips for MC/MCM cabinet
MIRROR TV3030	Mirror for TV3030
MIRROR TV3630	Mirror for TV3630
PDO30	Peg Dish Organizer for 30" 2 Drawer Base
PDO36	Peg Dish Organizer for 36" 2 Drawer Base
PEG KIT 4 PK	Package of 4 pegs for Peg Dish Organizer
PK36	Pilaster kit for PSK36 Shelf & Pilaster Kit
PULL TRIVIEW	Chrome pull for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror
ROT DIVIDER KIT	Divider for ROTDK12/ROTDK15
ROT PROTECTOR	End plastic protector on Deep Roll Out Trays (2 required per DROT)
SDROT30	Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray for DB30 2DWR
SDROT36	Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray for DB36 2DWR
TRAY ST TILT OUT 11	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY ST TILT OUT 14	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY ST TILT OUT 22	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY TILT OUT 11	Plastic Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY TILT OUT 14	Plastic Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY TILT OUT 22	Plastic Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
VWBB1834H FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL VWBB1834H
VWBB1834H SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL VWBB1834H
WASTEBASEKT 27QT SLV	Silver 27 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASEKT 35QT SLV	Silver 35 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASEKT 50QT SLV	Silver 50 quart wastebasket
WCC DOWEL	Dowel for WCC cabinet
WCC24 4PC RAIL	Top and bottom dowel rails for WCC2415
WCC30 4PC RAIL	Top and bottom dowel rails for WCC3015
WCC36 4PC RAIL	Top and bottom dowel rails for WCC3615
WOOD SPIN HOLE PLUG	Access hole plug for wood spin shelf on CBS and CWS cabinets
WTH DOOR STAY	One Door Stay for Wall Top Hinge cabinet (qty 2 per door)
WTH DR STAY DR BRK	One Door Bracket for WTH DOOR STAY (qty 2 per door)
WTH DR STAY FR BRK	One Frame bracket for WTH DOOR STAY (qty 2 per door)
WTH HEX KEY BAG	One Hex Key for WTH DOOR STAY

REPLACEMENT DRAWER REFERENCE SHEET

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR FULL-ACCESS 21" DEEP
VANITY AND DESK DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB__ x 18DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB__M x 18DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD NCL VAN21	Left Full-Access Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD NCR VAN21	Right Full-Access Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CUSHIONCLOSE 21" DEEP
VANITY AND DESK DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB__ x 18DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB__M x 18DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD CCL VAN21	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD CCR VAN21	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR SIDE-MOUNTED
21" DEEP VLC DROT'S

Part Name	Description
DROT__21	Deep Roll Out Tray Kit (ships with ALL installation hardware)
CHANNEL V L	Left channel for roll out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL V R	Right channel for roll out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK V L	Left track for roll out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK V R	Right track for roll out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 2 per sliding shelf)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 6 per sliding shelf)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 21" DEEP
CUSHIONCLOSE VLC DROT'S

Part Name	Description
DROT__21	Deep Roll Out Tray Kit (ships with ALL installation hardware)
GLIDE DROT CCLVLC	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per roll out tray)
GLIDE DROT CCRVLC	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per roll out tray)
SCREW GLIDE CC	Attachment screws for front brackets (2 per roll out tray)
BRACKET RD DROT L FA	Left back bracket for DROT glide (qty 1 per roll out tray)
BRACKET RD DROT R FA	Right back bracket for DROT glide (qty 1 per roll out tray)
BRACKETDROT FRT MTL	Front bracket for drawer glide - will ship with attachment screws (qty 2 per roll out tray)
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP L	Left release clip for roll out tray
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP R	Right release clip for roll out tray

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 24" DEEP
FULL-ACCESS BASE AND DESK DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB__ x 21DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB__M x 21DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD NCL24	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD NCR24	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 24" DEEP
CUSHIONCLOSE BASE AND DESK DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB__ x 21DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB__M x 21DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD CCL24	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD CCR 24	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR SIDE-MOUNTED
24" DEEP DROT'S/BPPOK'S/ROTDK'S

Part Name	Description
DROT__	Deep Roll Out Tray Kit (ships with ALL installation hardware)
CHANNEL SSIL	Left channel for roll out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL SSIR	Right channel for roll out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 2IL	Left track for roll out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 2IR	Right track for roll out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 2 per sliding shelf)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 6 per sliding shelf)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 24" DEEP
CUSHIONCLOSE DROT'S/BPPOK'S/ROTDK'S

Part Name	Description
DROT__	Deep Roll Out Tray Kit (ships with ALL installation hardware)
GLIDE DROTCL24	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per roll out tray)
GLIDE DROTCCR24	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per roll out tray)
SCREW GLIDE CC	Attachment screws for front brackets (2 per roll out tray)
BRACKET GL B DROTUNI	Back bracket for drawer glide (qty 2 per roll out tray)
BRACKETDROT FRT MTL	Front bracket for drawer glide - will ship with attachment screws (qty 2 per roll out tray)
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP L	Left release clip for roll out tray
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP R	Right release clip for roll out tray

REPLACEMENT DRAWER REFERENCE SHEET

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR FULL-ACCESS KNEEHOLE DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRBKDC_X 15DP DT FD	Drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD NCL18	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD NCR18	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CUSHIONCLOSE KNEEHOLE DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRBKDC_X 15DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD CCL18	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD CCR 18	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

WASTEBASKET WITH FULL-ACCESS GLIDES

Part Name	Description
BWBB_____OL KIT	Base Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
DWBB18_____OL KIT	Desk Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
VWBB1834H_____OL KIT	Vanity Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
GLIDE HD FAL21	Left Full-Access Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD FAL24	Left Full-Access Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB_____, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD FAR21	Right Full-Access Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD FAR24	Right Full-Access Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB_____, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back clip for wastebasket pullout (qty 1 per glide)
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back clip for wastebasket pullout (qty 1 per glide)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw that attaches glide brackets to front face frame of cabinet (qty 1 per glide)
SCREW TRACK	Screw that attaches the door to the drawer box using "L" brackets (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DDF	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer front (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DRB	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer box (qty 2 per bracket)
BRACKET GLIDE HD BOT	Heavy Duty Glide back bracket - mounts to cabinet floor (qty 1 per glide)
DDF BRACKET FOL	Metal "L" bracket for FOL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP FOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET FOL (qty 1 per bracket)
DDF BRACKET SOL	Metal "L" bracket for POL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP SOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET POL (qty 1 per bracket)
WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV	Silver 27 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 35QT SLV	Silver 35 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 50QT SLV	Silver 50 quart wastebasket

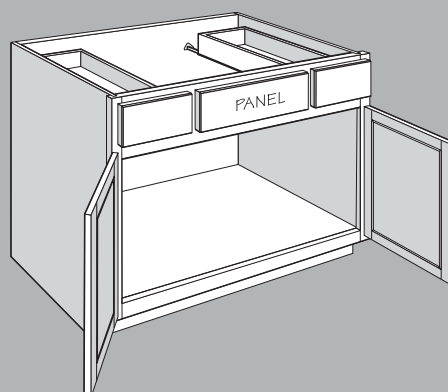
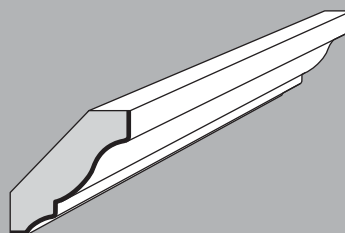
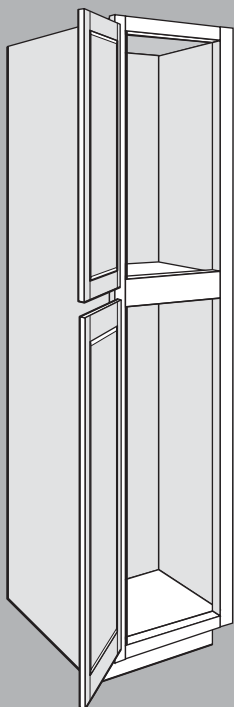
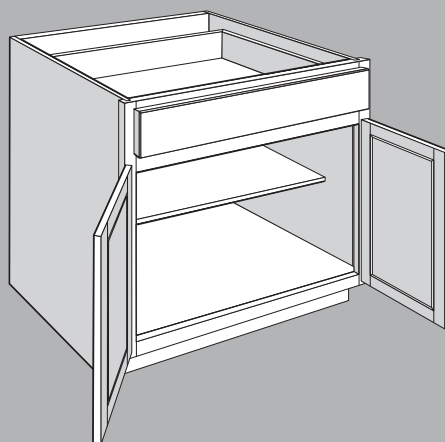
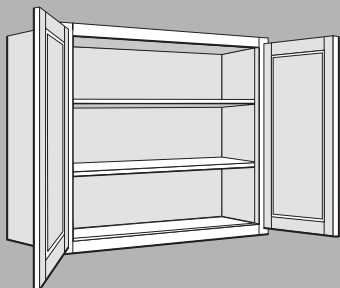
WASTEBASKET WITH CUSHIONCLOSE GLIDES

Part Name	Description
BWBB_____OL KIT	Base Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
DWBB18_____OL KIT	Desk Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
VWBB1834H_____OL KIT	Vanity Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
GLIDE HD CCL21	Left CushionClose Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD CCR21	Right CushionClose Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD CCL24	Left CushionClose Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB_____, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD CCR24	Right Cushion Close Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB_____, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back clip for wastebasket pullout (qty 1 per glide)
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back clip for wastebasket pullout (qty 1 per glide)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw that attaches glide brackets to front face frame of cabinet (qty 1 per glide)
SCREW TRACK	Screw that attaches the door to the drawer box using "L" brackets (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DDF	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer front (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DRB	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer box (qty 2 per bracket)
BRACKET GLIDE HD BOT	Heavy Duty Glide back bracket - mounts to cabinet floor (qty 1 per glide)
DDF BRACKET FOL	Metal "L" bracket for FOL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP FOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET FOL (qty 1 per bracket)
DDF BRACKET SOL	Metal "L" bracket for POL/SOL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP SOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET SOL (qty 1 per bracket)
WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV	Silver 27 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 35QT SLV	Silver 35 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 50QT SLV	Silver 50 quart wastebasket

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR TWO DRAWER BASE DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB_____HD x 21DP DT FD	Drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE HD CCL24	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE HD CCR24	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back bracket for drawer glide (qty 1 per drawer)
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back bracket for drawer glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL HD BOT	Bottom bracket for glide (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP L	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP R	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

Index



	SKU	Spec
A		
Accent Turned Foot	ATF__	211
Adjustable Shelf Kit	S/SK__	152
Adjustable Shelf Kit	S/SK__	172
Adjustable Shelf Kit	S/SK__	251
All Plywood Construction Option	APC	50
Aluminum Frame Door - Brushed	AFBA	61
Aluminum Frame Door - Brushed	AFBA	63
Angle Crown Molding	ACM8	181
Angled Corbel	AS12	209
Angled Outside Corner Molding	AOSC8	188
Appliance Garage	AG__	96
Arched Valance	V__ AR	204
Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach	BER__	127
Asymmetrical Base Super Susan with Plastic Spin Shelves	BSS__	129
Asymmetrical Base Super Susan with Wood Spin Units	BSS__ WD	128
B		
Base Bookshelf	BSPLY2434	131
Base Bookshelf	BSPLY2434	156
Base Cabinet, 1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket	BWBB15	109
Base Cabinet, 1 Deep Roll Out Tray	B__ FWT	107
Base Cabinet, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays and Shelf	B__ 2T	107
Base Cabinet, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays	B__ 2FWT	108
Base Cabinet, 2 FBottom Mount Wastebaskets	BWBB__-2	109
Base Cabinet, 3 Deep Roll Out Trays and Shelf	B__ 3T	107
Base Cabinet, 4 Deep Roll Out Trays	B__ 4T	108
Base Cabinet, 6 Deep Roll Out Trays	B45 6T	108
Base Cabinet Construction	-	37
Base Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDB	197
Base Cabinet Dimensions	-	40
Base Cabinet, Standard	B__	106
Base Cabinet Tray Divider Pull Out	BTDP9	111
Base Cabinet with Cutting Board Door Rack Kit	B18 CBDR	109
Base Cabinet with Factory Installed Drawer Accessory	B__	118
Base Cabinet with Factory Installed Roll Out Tray Divider	B__ ROTD	109
Base Cabinet with Plastic Bag Door Storage Kit	B__ PBDSU	109
Base Column Filler	B_C__	202
Base Corner Filler	BCF27	200
Base Easy Reach	BER__	127
Base End Angle	BEA__ FH	132
Base Filler Pull Out	BFP3	133
Base Microwave Cabinet	BMC__	132
Base Oven Cabinet Universal	BOCU__	132
Base Pantry Pull Out	BPP__	111
Base Pantry Pull Out Utensil Storage	BPPUS__	111
Base Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinet	B__ BPP0	108
Base Pot & Pan Organizer Kit	BPP0K__	135
Base Recycling Kit	BR2B15	133
Base Spice Drawer Cabinet	BSDC6	131
Base Square Foot	BSQF	210
Base Square Leg	BSQL	210
Base Super Susan with Plastic Spin Shelves	BSS__	128
Base Super Susan with Wood Spin Units	BSS__ WD	128
Base Tapered Leg	BTPL	210
Base Toe Kick	BTK8	196
Base Turned Leg	BTL	211

	SKU	Spec
Base Wine Rack Cabinet	BWRC6	131
Batten Molding	BM8	187
BeautyGuard Finishing System	-	34
Blind Corner Base	BLB__	124
Blind Corner Base Dimensions	-	124
Blind Corner Base Installation	-	125
Blind Corner Closure	BLC1515	196
Blind Peninsula Corner Base	PBC__	126
Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet	BLPW__	88
Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet Installation Chart	-	89
Blind Wall Cabinet	BLW__	81
Blind Wall Cabinet	BLW__	84
Blind Wall Cabinet Dimensions	-	87
Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart	-	86

C

Cabinet Angle Molding	CAM8	189
Cabinet Care	-	34
Cabinet Front Only Option	CFO	50
Cabinet Specifications	-	33
Cabinet Tray Divider	TD3	133
Cabinet Tray Divider	TD3	150
Ceiling Height Requirements	-	43
Chair Rail Molding	CR8	186
Chantilly Decorative Foot	CDF	212
Chantilly Decorative Leg	CDL	212
Chantilly Furniture Leg	CFL	212
Classic Baseboard Molding	CLBM8	186
Classic Trim Molding	CLTM8	186
Clear Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ CLEAR	64
Cleat	HWC__	189
Cleat	HWC__	215
Construction Comparison Chart	-	51
Construction Option Examples	-	49
Construction Option Legend	-	48
Construction Options	-	47
Contemporary Trim Molding	CTM8	183
Corbels	-	206
Corner Base Carousel	CAR	130
Corner Base with Plastic Spin Shelves	CBS36	129
Corner Base with Wood Spin Units	CBS36 WD	129
Corner Lazy Susan	CLS45F	137
Corner Sink Base	CSB36	114
Corner Sink Front	CSF__	115
Corner Wall Cabinet	CWD__	90
Corner Wall, Wood Spin Units	CWDS__ WD	91
Countertop Specifications & Options	-	226
Cove Corbels	CC__	206
Cover Caps	COVER CAP	214
Crown Molding	CM8	182
Crown Valance	V__ CR	205
Curved Corbel	CS12	209
CushionClose	-	56
CushionClose Door Buffer	CUSHION CLOSE DR BUFFER	214
Cutlery Divider Kit	CDAK__	136
Cutting Board Door Rack Kit	CBDRK18	135

	SKU	Spec
D		
Decorative Cove Molding	DCVM8	181
Decorative Glass Clips	CLIP DGI__	65
Decorative Glass Inserts	DGI	64
Decorative Hardware	KNOB/PULL	217
Decorative Inside Corner Molding	ICM8	188
Decorative Items	-	191
Decorative Trim Molding	DCTM8	183
Deep Roll Out Tray 4-Pack Kit	DROT__4K	152
Deep Roll Out Tray 4-Pack Kit	DROT__4K	172
Deep Roll Out Tray 4-Pack Kit	DROT__4K	251
Deep Roll Out Tray Kit	DROT__	135
Deep Roll Out Tray Kit	DROT__	152
Deep Roll Out Tray Kit	DROT__	158
Deep Roll Out Tray Kit	DROT__	172
Deep Roll Out Tray Kit	DROT__	176
Deep Roll Out Tray Kit	DROT__	251
Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinet	DSB__	114
Derbyshire Decorative Glass	DGI-__DERBYSHIRE	64
Desk Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDD__	198
Desk Cabinet Dimensions	-	40
Desk Door Cabinet, 21" Deep	DDO__21	154
Desk Door Cabinet, 24" Deep	DDO__24	155
Desk Drawer Cabinet, 21" Deep	DDR__21	155
Desk Drawer Cabinet, 24" Deep	DDR__24	155
Desk End Panel	DEP	192
Desk File Pull Out Cabinet, 21" Deep	DFDC1821	154
Desk File Pull Out Cabinet, 24" Deep	DFDC1824	155
Desk Wastebasket Cabinet, 21" Deep	DWBB1821	154
Desk Wastebasket Cabinet, 24" Deep	DWBB1824	155
Dishwasher Return	DWR3	192
Door Species & Characteristics	-	35
Door Style Collections	-	3
Drawer Base Cabinet, 2 Drawers	DB__2DWR	121
Drawer Base Cabinet, 3 Drawers	DB__	121
Drawer Base Cabinet, 4 Drawers	DB__4DWR	122
Drawer Base Cabinet Dimensions	-	40
Dummy Drawer Front Fastener	DDF FASTENER	214
E		
Edge Banding	EDGE BAND__	215
Edge Treatments	-	227
End Panel	_EP__	193
Environmentally Responsible Stewardship	-	32
F		
File Pull Out Cabinet, 21" Deep	DFDC1821	154
File Pull Out Cabinet, 24" Deep	DFDC1824	155
Fillers	-	191
Fillers	UF__	199
Finished Paneling	FP__	194
Finished Shelf	FS__12	196
Finishing System Specifications	-	34
Finley Corbels	FC__	207
Flat Panel Arched Valance	V__FP	204
Floating Shelf	FLSH__	102
Floating Shelf	FLSH__	158
Floating Shelf	FLSH__	195
Floating Shelf	FLSH__	253

	SKU	Spec
Fluted Beaded Filler Extension	FBF E3__	201
Fluted Beaded Filler	FBF __	201
Four-Sided Stock	S4S__	184
Frosted Ash Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ FROSTED ASH	64
Frosted Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ FROSTED	64
Full-Access Hidden Glides System	-	38
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 1 Factory Installed Wastebasket	BWBB_ FH	112
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays	B__ FH 2FWT	110
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 2 Factory Installed Wastebasket	BWBB_ -2 FH	112
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 4 Deep Roll Out Trays	B__ FH 4FWT	112
Full-Height Base Cabinet with Tray Divider and Shelf	TB9 TDS	111
Full-Height Peninsula Base	PB__ FH	122
Furniture Drawer Cabinet	FD__	120
Furniture Ends Option	FE	57
G		
Glass Shelf Kit	GSK__	102
Grooved End Panel	_EP__ GROOVED	193
Grooved Finished Paneling	FP__ GROOVED	194
H		
Hardware, Decorative	KNOB/PULL	217
Hardware Specifications	-	38
Heat Shield Kit	HSK	137
Heat Shield Kit	HSK	152
Hinges	-	38
I		
Impression Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ IMPRESSION	64
Increased Depth Cabinet Option	ID	55
Inset Light Rail Molding	ILR8	183
Inside Corner Molding	QM8	187
Installation Guidelines	-	44
Installation Items	-	214
Inverted Frame Cabinet Option	IF	51
K		
KCMA Certification	-	32
Kneehole Drawer Cabinet	KDC__	156
Kneehole Drawer Cabinet	KDC__	169
Kneehole Drawer Cabinet	KDC__	237
L		
Large Cove Molding	LCVM8	181
Large Crown Molding	LCM8	182
Library Molding	LBM8	186
M		
Matching Interior Cabinet Option	MI	57
Medicine Cabinet	MC/MCM__	169
Medicine Cabinet	MC/MCM__	249
Meredith Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ MEREDITH	64
Metal Cove Corbel	METAL COVE 212 __	209
Metal Emerson Corbel	METAL EMERSON 27 __	209
Microwave Wall	WMC__	76
Mirror Molding	MM8	184
Molding Stacks, Classic	MS CLASSIC ____	180
Molding Stacks, Modern	MS MODERN ____	178
Molding Stacks, Transitional	MS TRANSITIONAL ____	179

	SKU	Spec
O		
Ogee Molding	OGE8	184
Ogee Pilaster Molding	OGP8	186
Open Frame Door	OFD	60
Outside Corner Molding	OTCM8	188
Oven Cabinet, Double	OVD__ NDWR	148
Oven Cabinet, Double with 1 Drawer	OVD__	148
Oven Cabinet, Double with 1 Large Drawer	OVD__ 1DDWR	148
Oven Cabinet, Double with 2 Drawers	OVD__ 2DWR	149
Oven Cabinet, Single	OVS__	144
Oven Cabinet, Single with 1 Drawer	OVS__ 1DWR	145
Oven Cabinet, Single with 1 Drawer, Pot & Pan Organizer	OVS__ 1DWR BPPO	145
Oven Cabinet, Single with 2 Drawers	OVS__ 2DWR	145
Oven Cabinet, Single with 2 Drawers, Pot & Pan Organizer	OVS__ BUTT BPPO	146
Oven Cabinet, Single with 2 Large Drawers	OVS__ 2DDWR	146
Oven Cabinet, Single with 3 Drawers	OVS__ 3DWR	146
Oven Cabinet, Single with 4 Drawers	OVS__ 4DWR	147
Oven Cabinet, Single with Pot & Pan Organizer	OVS__ BPPO	144
Oven Support Shelf	OSS__	150
Overlay Dimensions	-	46
Overlay Filler	_OF__	200
P		
Panels	-	191
Pantry Door Shelf Kit	PDSK18	151
Pantry Swing Out Kit	PCSK36	151
Parker Decorative Foot	PDF	211
Parker Decorative Leg	PDL	211
Parker Furniture Leg	PFL	211
Parts Directory	-	255
Pedestal Drawer Cabinet	PD__	121
Peninsula Base Cabinet	PB__	123
Peninsula Corner Wall Cabinet	PWCW__	92
Peninsula Wall Cabinet	PW__	78
Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit	PBDSU__	134
Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit	PBDSU__	250
Plinth Block - 3"	FB3X4 PLINTH	203
Plinth Block - 6"	FB6X6 PLINTH	203
Plywood Ends Option	PE	50
Prairie Corbels	PC__	208
Premium Finish Cabinet Option	--	53
Prepped for Glass Decorative Insert	PREPPED	65
Putty Stick	PUTTY STICK__	216
Q		
Quarter Round Molding	QR8	187
R		
Raised Panel Arched Valance	V__ RP	204
Range Hood Blower	RHVENT__	101
Range Hood Chimney	RHC__	100
Range Hood, Flat Panel Arched Valance	RH__ FV	99
Range Hood Liner, Arched Valance	RHLINER__ A	100
Range Hood Liner, Straight Valance	RHLINER__ S	100
Range Hood Liner, Tapered	RHLINER__	100
Range Hood, Raised Panel Arched Valance	RH__ AV	99
Range Hood, Straight Valance	RH__ SV	99
Range Hood, Tapered	RH__ T	99

	SKU	Spec
Recessed Toe Kick Option	RTK	55
Reduced Depth Cabinet Option	RD	54
Refrigerator Return Panel	RR__	195
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	W__ X 24 DP	74
Ribbed Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__ RIBBED	65
Roll Out Tray Divider Kit	ROTDK__	135
Rosette Block - 3"	__B3X3 ROSETTE	203
Rosette Corbels	RC__	208

S

Screws, Installation	SCREW__	214
Scribe Molding	SM8	189
Shaker Accent Molding	SAM8	185
Shaker Insert Molding	SIM8	184
Shaker Mirror Molding	SMM8	184
Shaker Valance	V__ SH	204
Shelf, Adjustable	S/SK__	152
Shelf, Adjustable	S/SK__	172
Shelf, Adjustable	S/SK__	251
Shelf End Base	SEB	131
Shelf End Peninsula Base	SEPB	131
Shelf End Wall, Round Top and Bottom	SEW__	98
Shelf End Wall, Square Top and Bottom	SEW__ SQT	98
Shelf End Wall, Square Top and Round Bottom	SEW__ SQT	98
Shelf, Floating	FLSH__	102
Shelf, Floating	FLSH__	158
Shelf, Floating	FLSH__	195
Shelf, Floating	FLSH__	253
Shelf Rests	SHELF REST__	214
Shelf Under Cabinet Organizer	SUCO__	156
Shoe Molding	SHM8	188
Side-Mounted Drawer Glides	-	38
Single Bead Accent Molding	SBAM8	185
Single Bead Insert Molding	SBIM8	184
Single Bead Molding	SBM8	185
Sink Base Door Storage Unit	SBDSU__	134
Sink Base Door Storage Unit	SBDSU__	250
Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet	SBMS__ BUTT STO	117
Sink Base Multi-Storage Kit	SBMS__ KIT	134
Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf	SBMSS	134
Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf	SBMSS	250
Sink Base with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s)	SB__ STO/TO	116
Sink/Cooktop Base Cabinet	SB__	113
Sink/Cooktop Front	SF__	115
Sink/Vanity Front Floor	FL__	192
Sink/Vanity Front Return	SFR	192
Sliding Towel Bar	STB	137
Sliding Towel Bar	STB	251
Small Cove Molding	SCVM8	181
Small Single Bead Molding	SSBM8	185
Small Traditional Light Rail Molding	STLR8	183
Soffit Crown Molding	SCM8	182
Specialty Door Availability	-	59
Specialty Door Option	SD	58
Spice Drawer Cabinet	SDC__	97
Spice Drawer Cabinet	SDC__	248
Spice Drawer Insert Kit	S DIAK__	136

	SKU	Spec
Spice Rack Kit	SRK__	103
Spice Rack Kit	SRK__	253
Split Post	SPLT POST80 P	213
Spray Stain	SPRAY STAIN__	215
Square Chair Rail Molding	SQCR8	186
Square Light Rail Molding	SQLR8	183
Stain	STAIN__	215
Starter Molding	STRM8	182
Stem Glass Holder	SGH36U	103
Stock 3-Sided	S3S__	185
Stock 4-Sided	S4S__	184
Storage Cube	SC__	97
Storage Cube	SC__	158
Storage Cube	SC__	248
Straight Trim Molding	UM8	188
Straight Valance	V__ S	205

T

Tall Bookshelves	BSPLY__	157
Tall Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDT__	197
Tall Cabinet Dimensions	-	42
Tall Column Filler	T_C__	202
Tapered Foot	TPF	210
Three-Sided Stock	S3S__	185
Tilt-Out Tray Kit	TO/STO TRAY__	134
Tilt-Out Tray Kit	TO/STO TRAY__	250
Touch Up Marker	TU MARKER__	216
Traditional Classic Crown Molding	TCCM8	182
Traditional Split Block	SPLT BLOCK26 T	213
Traditional Valance	V__ T	205
Tri-View Mirror	TV__	169
Tri-View Mirror	TV__	249
TuffTech Finishing System	-	34

U

Undermount Sink Bowl Options	-	228
Universal Design Base Cabinet, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays	B__2FWT UD	174
Universal Design Base Cabinet	B__ UD	174
Universal Design Base Multi-Use Cabinet	BMU30 UD	175
Universal Design Base Toe Kick	BTK8 UD	196
Universal Design Cabinet Dimensions	-	41
Universal Design Corner Base Susan Cabinet	CBS36 UD	176
Universal Design Drawer Base Cabinet	DB__ UD	175
Universal Design Oven Cabinet	OVS3384 UD BUTT	176
Universal Design Plumbing Skirt	_PS3__ UD	175
Universal Design Sink Base	SB__ BUTT UD	175
Universal Filler Extension	UF E3__	199
Universal Filler	UF__	199
Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep	UT__ 12 X__	140
Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep, with Adjustable Shelves	UT__ 12 X__ AS	141
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep	UT__ 24 X 84	142
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep, with Adjustable Shelves	UT__ 24 X__ AS	142
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep, with Deep Roll Out Trays	UT__ 24 X__ 4ROT	143
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep, with Pantry Storage	UT3624 X__ PCDS BUTT	143
Utility Cabinet Shelf & Pilaster Kit	PSK36	151

	SKU	Spec
V		
Valances	V__	204
Valencia Corbels	VC__	207
Valet Cabinet	VC2436 BUTT	169
Valet Cabinet	VC2436 BUTT	249
Vanity Base, 31 1/8" High	VB__	160
Vanity Base, 31 1/8" High	VB__	230
Vanity Base, 34 1/2" High	VB__34H	165
Vanity Base, 34 1/2" High	VB__34H	234
Vanity Base with Full-Height Door, 34 1/2" High	VB__34H FH	165
Vanity Base with Full-Height Door, 34 1/2" High	VB__34H FH	234
Vanity Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDV	198
Vanity Cabinet Dimensions	-	41
Vanity Collection	-	225
Vanity Combo Sink Base, 31 1/8" High	VSDB__	163
Vanity Combo Sink Base, 31 1/8" High	VSDB__	233
Vanity Combo Sink Base, 34 1/2" High	VSDB__34H	168
Vanity Combo Sink Base, 34 1/2" High	VSDB__34H	236
Vanity Drawer Base, 31 1/8" High	VDB__	160
Vanity Drawer Base, 31 1/8" High	VDB__	230
Vanity Drawer Base, 34 1/2" High	VDB__34H	166
Vanity Drawer Base, 34 1/2" High	VDB__34H	235
Vanity Linen Cabinet	VLC__	170
Vanity Linen Cabinet	VLC__	238
Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Adjustable Shelves	VLC__AS	171
Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Adjustable Shelves	VLC__AS	239
Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Deep Roll Out Trays	VLC__4ROT	171
Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Deep Roll Out Trays	VLC__4ROT	239
Vanity Linen Door Shelf Kit	PDSK18	252
Vanity Linen Shelf & Pilaster Kit	PSK36	252
Vanity Sink Base, 31 1/8" High	VSDB/VAN__	161
Vanity Sink Base, 31 1/8" High	VSDB/VAN__	230
Vanity Sink Base, 34 1/2" High	VSDB/VAN__34H	166
Vanity Sink Base, 34 1/2" High	VSDB/VAN__34H	235
Vanity Sink Front, 31 1/8" High	VSF__	164
Vanity Wastebasket Base Cabinet, 34 1/2" High	VWBB1834H	166
Vanity Wastebasket Base Cabinet, 34 1/2" High	VWBB1834H	235
Vessel Options	-	229
Void Door Cabinet Option	VDO	52
Void Top Drawer Option	VTD	52
W		
Wall Bookshelves	BSPLY__	156
Wall Cabinet Construction	-	36
Wall Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDW__	198
Wall Cabinet Dimensions	-	39
Wall Cabinet, Standard	W__	68
Wall Cabinet, Vanity	W__	241
Wall Cabinet with Spice Rack	W__SR	73
Wall China Cabinet	WCC__	98
Wall Column Filler	W_C__	202
Wall Compact Microwave	WCMSC__	77
Wall Easy Reach	WER__	91
Wall End Angle Cabinet	WEA12__	95
Wall End Angle Cabinet	WEA12__	247
Wall Microwave Cabinet, with Shelf	WMSC__	77

	SKU	Spec
Wall Plain Box Filler	WPB__	102
Wall Range Hood, Raised Panel Arched Valance	WRH__ AV	99
Wall Range Hood, Straight Valance	WRH__ SV	99
Wall Top Hinge Cabinet	WTH__	94
Wall Top Hinge Cabinet	WTH__	246
Warranty Information	-	2
Wastebasket Unit	WBU15	133
Wide Batten Molding	WBM8	187
Wine Rack Cabinet	WRC__	98
Wine Rack	WR36	103
Wine Storage Cabinet	WSC__	98
Wine Storage Cabinet	WSC__	249
Wood Base End Panel	WBEP	194
Wood Tall End Panel	WTEP__	194
Wood Tall End Panel	WTEP__	194
Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Kit	WTCDFD__	136
Wood Wall End Panel	WWEP__	194

PRICING GUIDE

AMERICAN
Woodmark[®]

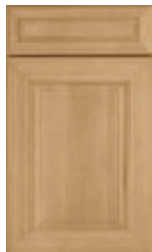
MACARTHUR



STARTING AT:

Cherry **\$239**
Maple **\$236**
Painted **\$273**

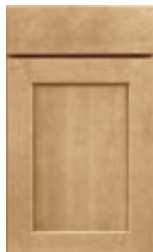
SAVANNAH



STARTING AT:

Cherry **\$227**
Maple **\$224**
Painted **\$259**

READING



STARTING AT:

Cherry **\$211**
Maple **\$191**
Painted **\$222**

READING w/DFO



STARTING AT:

Cherry **\$219**
Maple **\$203**
Painted **\$235**
Duraform **\$203**

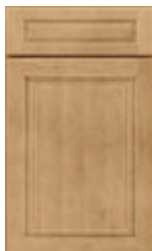
PORTOLA



STARTING AT:

Cherry **\$196**
Maple **\$191**
Painted **\$221**
Duraform **\$170**

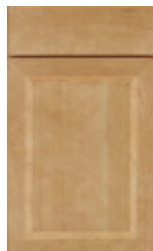
PORTOLA w/DFO



STARTING AT:

Cherry **\$206**
Maple **\$201**
Painted **\$234**

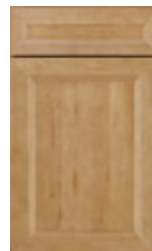
GARNER



STARTING AT:

Maple **\$171**
Painted **\$199**

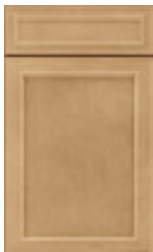
GARNER w/DFO



STARTING AT:

Maple **\$182**
Painted **\$211**

BROOKLAND



STARTING AT:

Cherry **\$211**
Maple **\$191**
Painted **\$222**
Duraform **\$191**

HANOVER



STARTING AT:

Cherry **\$198**
Maple **\$188**
Duraform **\$170**

SHOREBROOK



STARTING AT:

Maple **\$189**
Painted **\$219**
Duraform **\$167**

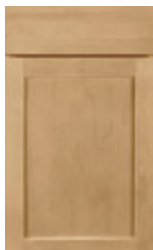
DEL RAY



STARTING AT:

Maple **\$171**
Painted **\$198**
Duraform **\$167**

LEESBURG



STARTING AT:

Cherry **\$178**
Maple **\$158**
Painted **\$184**
Duraform **\$158**

LEESBURG w/DFO



STARTING AT:

Cherry **\$189**
Maple **\$168**
Painted **\$196**
Duraform **\$168**

WESTERLY



STARTING AT:

Maple **\$146**
Painted **\$170**

PORTLAND



STARTING AT:

Maple **\$145**

ASHLAND



STARTING AT:

Cherry **\$137**
Maple **\$123**
Painted **\$143**

GLEN ELLEN



STARTING AT:

Duraform **\$174**

SAN MATEO

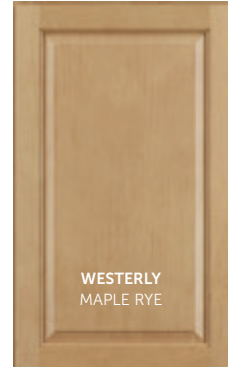


STARTING AT:

Duraform **\$156**

All pricing listed by linear foot.
Upgrades and options not included in price.
Pricing as of 02/2021.
Subject to change.
Price may vary by finish, see designer for details.

1 DOOR, *Many Looks*



WESTERLY
MAPLE RYE



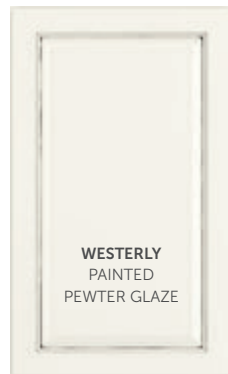
TRANSITIONAL

This new twist on traditional combines modern flair with classic details for a look that is simply sophisticated.

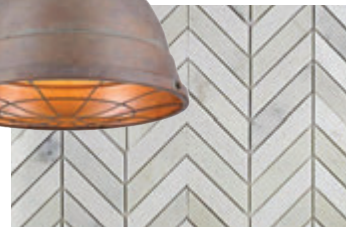


CRAFTSMAN

Cultivate a distinctive style with artisan décor and vintage details. You'll come home every day to a space that offers natural warmth and an inviting feel.



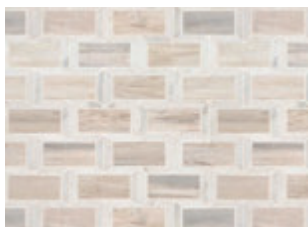
WESTERLY
PAINTED
PEWTER GLAZE



WESTERLY
PAINTED NAVY

FARMHOUSE

With country charm and a laid back feel, farmhouse style is rustic in perfect taste. Create a cozy space with simple, practical details that make each day a breeze.



AMERICAN
Woodmark
AMERICAN
Woodmark PRO

woodmarkcabinetry.com

Customer Care: 1-800-677-8182



KITCHEN CABINET MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION.
ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM (ESP).
ALL PRODUCTS IMPACT THE ENVIRONMENT.
FOR ESP PROGRAM CRITERIA, VISIT KCMA.ORG



ANSI/KCMA A161.1



©2021 American Woodmark Corporation® All rights reserved.
The Home Depot® is a registered trademark of Home Depot, Inc.

02/21 5.2M AWH97657